The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 123, No. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 25, 1943

COPYRIGHT, 1943, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

SIGNIFICANCE OF VISUAL DEFECTS IN WAR PRODUCTION EFFORT

HEDWIG S. KUHN, M.D.
HAMMOND, IND.

Visual defects as they concerned the war production effort prior to 1943 were mainly those within industry. As the demand for guns, tanks, planes, ammunition and ships grew, it was reflected in an increasing demand for special tempered steel, chemicals, precision parts, armor plate and alloys. More had to be produced by each machine unit; fewer mistakes were allowable; less waste of material was permitted; more sensitive inspecting was called for. A direct correlation was found in graphs showing the relationship between accuracy and visual perfection and between lost time accidents and defects in visual performance. Here and there over the country it became imperative to conduct a visual survey of whole industries in which vision played an important part in all units of production. In other industries it became imperative to conduct sectional visual studies of special key employees—such as assorters, inspectors, crane operators and fine-part assemblers. This quickened effort to evaluate the part played by eyes in war production brought realization that visual skills are of utmost importance not only in selection of men for the armed forces but in placement and selection of men and women in the war industries.

The detailed data previously discovered necessary in evaluation of an employee's visual ability was built into the preemployment and preplacement pattern; namely, determination of the minimum visual standards for the job and adherence to them. These standards were simple groupings of the basic visual findings according to the visual demands of job groups and included (1) uncorrected acuity for distant and for near vision, (2) acuity with the glasses habitually worn, i. e. work acuity, (3) muscle balance for distant and for near vision, (4) stereopsis and (5) color appreciation. To these basic findings, which designated a minimum amount of information, were added such special tests of near vision (e. g., determination of the near point of accommodation and of convergence), as might be needed in selecting eyes for exceedingly intricate work done within 12 inches from the eye.

These visual tests, which are simple and yet so much more complete and more accurate than had previously been considered needful, had been studied statistically in 1940. They were reflected in certain percentages and graphs worked out both for men already on the pay rolls of industry and for applicants seeking jobs in industry. As is shown in the accompanying graph, the percentage of defects of acuity, muscle balance, stereopsis and color vision were almost the same within industry as they were outside of industry, i. e., in the labor market of that day. This labor market of course reflected the type of civilian reserve from which industry had to draw to increase its pay rolls. In a recently completed study of a war industry the same labor pool, or civilian reserve, was analyzed as of 1943, as well as the level of defects within industry as of 1943, and the results were compared with those of 1940.

The picture revealed as of today is indeed a startling one. Its significance in terms of the war production effort is of immediate concern. First, what every one has sensed and what has often been stated as true without factual data to substantiate it has now been proved. Industry is indeed scraping the bottom of the barrel! In further analyzing the graph one finds that the percentages of visual defects given in table 1 were found in the civilian labor pool, or among the applicants, in 1940 and in 1943:

In 1940 and in 1943 the employees already on the pay roll showed the percentages given in table 2.

The percentage of defects among those who had already slipped by the admission tests and were at work early in 1943 has risen slightly, but, most serious of all, the percentages of defects in the unaided eyes of the slowly dwindling stream of civilian applicants has doubled. This per se would not be so ominous if the percentage of defects among persons wearing their work correction was not also up, and almost to an equal degree. This means that not only has the task of further improving visual efficiency within industry become greater but the need of visual rehabilitation among the civilians of 1943 is very great. Salvaging of human eyes will become an even greater task in 1944 and 1945.

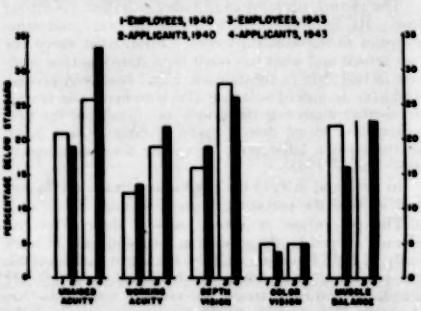
This problem immediately presents itself to the three groups that are most directly concerned. First, management, needing greater visual perfection in its increasingly complicated production skills, must be more vigilant than ever in the use of screening tests for its applicants. There are now many jobs where a person with a wooden leg or one arm can turn out top work. But the jobs where he does not need to see well are indeed becoming rare. In some industries management is searching the highways and the byways for persons to take over its new and idle machines. In other industries it is searching for labor to staff its gigantic new production lines. It is at this point that war production turns to the second group directly concerned, the highly trained experts who can help to salvage the eyes of those men and women, the third group, who are waiting at the gates and otherwise will be rejected.

In order to appreciate fully this gigantic problem one must recognize many new factors, but one especially,

Paper published under the auspices of the Section on Ophthalmology.

that in order really to salvage this most precious human commodity—vision for today's urgent need—it is necessary to find new, speedy and directly controllable methods of conservation. Formerly an indifferent "Go see some one about your eyes and come back—if you can pass the vision test, maybe we'll have a job for you" was the statement of the employment office. Now in many vital industries it is essential to find out immediately, often actually inside the plant, whether the man with 20/100 vision in each eye can have his vision brought to normal with glasses or the woman with 20/200 vision in the right eye and 20/20 in the left has an amblyopic right eye, optic nerve atrophy or macular retinitis. The latter can do her type of work with one eye, but has she a progressively ocular disease that will in due time affect her other eye? As the age level of applicants rises except for women and minority groups, the vigilance of the refractionist and the responsibilities of both the management and the ophthalmologist increase.

Men and women applying for war work form the group directly concerned. They come from among the ordinary civilians, the citizens of the home communi-



Visual defects of employees and applicants in 1940 and 1943. The percentage of each defect was found to be higher among persons over 40 than among those under 40.

ties, many of whom have never worked in industry. They have worked in stores and homes and supplied the many services of modern existence, or they have not worked at all. In fact, they can truly be said to constitute the rank and file of the practice of any ophthalmologist in city or village. They therefore reflect the whole range of ophthalmic diseases and troubles encountered in office practice.

The consulting ophthalmologist working with the industries he is responsible for has now to supervise with extreme vigilance the entire industrial eye program: treatment of eye injuries, eye protection plans, job standard evaluations and rehabilitation procedures. He must study the applicants turned over to a refractionist for routine correction through failure in the screening tests. As the age level rises and the Manning tables become operative he has also to search for glaucoma, for early degenerative retinal diseases, for early lenticular changes and for early hypertensive signs in the fundi. Many of the applicants are totally unaware that anything is wrong; many have never had any sort of ocular examination; the vision of many can be saved. However, all this is only a small part of the problem which has been laid so suddenly at the ophthalmologist's door. His vigilance must further extend itself. It must be carried into his private practice; he must assist local medical societies in setting up proper educational programs on the radio and in the newspapers, wherein people are urged to make sure that all is well with their eyes for their country's sake as well as for their own.

These facts lead to but one conclusion, namely that physicians in general have an exceedingly important

Table 1.—*Visual Defects in Civilian Labor Pool or Among Applicants*

	1940	1943
Acuity unaided (naked eye)	18	34 (almost double!)
Working acuity (with whatever correction was worn)	14	23
Depth perception	18	26
Color appreciation	4	5
Muscle balance	16	23

and a direct responsibility in the war production effort. This responsibility is twofold. First, they must walk boldly out of their "ivory towers" and go directly to industry and offer their services. They must do this with an honest determination to be open minded and realistic. They must try not to let old stereotyped ways of doing things (even if these ways are good) interfere with their willingness to learn new ways, and quickly, if the occasion calls for them. This is a war, and it is their war. Management, labor, the farmer, the housewife and the 18 year old have learned new ways of doing things, and they have not always been pleasant ways. So too physicians need badly to loosen up their tight collar of hesitancies and worrisome fears and get to work on the problems that only they are trained to solve, even if the new but necessary ways are unpleasant. To illustrate, I shall take an actual example—one industry and one day's group of 35 applicants who had been found to have substandard visual acuity in their original screening tests. These 35 represent according to statistics the average number of defects in acuity found for about every hundred persons "screened," namely about 35 per cent. The results of refraction were as follows: Of the 35, 18 who would otherwise have been left in class B were brought to normal with proper glasses and put into class A; 10 who would otherwise have been rejected conclusively were brought to normal with glasses and put into class A, and, 7

Table 2.—*Visual Defects Among Employees*

	1940	1943
Acuity unaided	21	26
Working acuity	12	18
Depth perception	16	28
Color vision	5	5
Muscle imbalance	22	24

were rejected because of disease (for example, optic nerve atrophy, cataract, macular hemorrhage and old perforating injury of the eye).

In this particular war plant the visual standards had to be high because of the nature of the work—class A having 20/30 vision or better in both eyes. In terms of the war need, 28 of 35 applicants were salvaged immediately and put to work at class A jobs. Ten of these would undoubtedly have been lost entirely to this particular plant, at which they were applying, if they had simply been told to go get their eyes fixed. There

are still too many jobs open where nobody bothers about whether or not the applicant sees well. Eighteen of these applicants would have been denied class A jobs, and management in this plant, needing top visually qualified workers most urgently, would not have been able to use these 18 men except as sweepers and janitors and in similar capacities. In this instance, of course, the ophthalmologist was working close to the day by day problems of the industry and was therefore actually responsible for equipping 28 of 35 men. This is the salvage figure for one day for one industry. Figured by the month, it means an average of 800 to 850 men and women given a chance to work by being equipped to meet the requirements. Such salvaging should occur day after day, month after month, in industry after industry, and it demonstrates how ophthalmologists can face their first responsibility by going forth to meet the needs of industry inside its gates.

The second great responsibility of the ophthalmologist is to make effective a newly conceived approach to the daily office routine and private practice. This is reflected by exercise of the utmost vigilance in:

1. Correcting refractive errors for the job, asking wives and 17 year olds who are now working exactly what they are doing and prescribing accordingly.

2. Using his previous knowledge, or acquiring what more he may need, so as to give orthoptic training for occupational objectives. For instance, the small-parts assembly girl whose previous close work consisted in reading the latest best seller or sewing on buttons now does close work for eight to ten consecutive hours six days a week. She has an exophoria that gives her great discomfort and makes for many mistakes because of the blur produced. She can probably be fully rehabilitated by orthoptic exercises and good general medical treatment. A low hemoglobin content, a low basal metabolic rate, infected tonsils and abscessed teeth are luxuries in wartime.

3. Searching for incipient glaucoma; removing cataracts; discovering the real causative factor in a contact dermatitis of the lids (bran, oil, paint, chemicals); curing a stubborn chronic staphylococcic conjunctivitis which causes extreme annoyance in the glare of an inspector's spotlight; taking care of patients with foreign bodies, flash burns and other injuries quickly (ahead of private patients); sending workers with minor injuries back to work as soon as possible; keeping a sharp lookout for scattered cases of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, and protecting the industrial worker by isolating the occasional infected school child or housewife, who might otherwise be the source of trouble for an entire plant.

4. Teaching parents how a neglected squint can keep Willie from flying a plane or perhaps being able to choose freely later in life a technical occupation in which binocular vision is essential. The ophthalmologist should take time and use pressure in "selling" what is in his honest opinion the right thing to be done.

These itemized particulars of course form only a part of the full picture with which every busy ophthalmologist is daily occupied. The objectives have had to become streamlined in order to meet the challenge of a nation of workers. There are few if any "drones" left in the hive, and their human counterparts had perhaps best be left sitting in reception rooms until the last.

Ophthalmologists do not need much more than an honest desire to learn something of industry's needs in the sphere of visual problems and a willingness to try to do things in new ways, new places and under new circumstances in order to take their proper and most important place on the home front. Visual defects are of real significance in the war production effort.

112 Rimbach Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. H. GLENN GARDINER, Chicago: This is a graphic representation of what spells the success or failure of many such programs. There can be found here probably one of the greatest rehabilitation programs that has been brought forth during the war.

DR. T. L. TERRY, Boston: Dr. Kuhn mentioned "determination of minimal visual standards for a given occupation." That is not easily obtained nor is it an exact determination, as the individual with superior mental ability could undoubtedly perform the required work with a lower visual standard than one with a less agile mind, provided, of course, asthenopia did not arise. It would serve a useful purpose if with every type of work a really scientific minimal visual standard should be established on a scientific basis. It is satisfying to note that this is being done. These tests of the individual workers do need to be as simple as possible so that they can be done accurately and rapidly without assuming that the applicant who is being tested is above average mentality. Dr. Kuhn's reference to color appreciation rather than tests for color blindness is well worded. Some who are not color blind still have faulty color appreciation, as evidenced by those who at first show evidence of color blindness in their test for military service and who, with some study of color appreciation, in turn appear to prove that they have attained adequate color vision for even the highly specialized branches of the armed forces. The optimistic point of view of Dr. Kuhn is noteworthy. Her reference to the important need of visual rehabilitation shows that many visual disturbances she has noted are to a certain extent, at least, not hopeless. To stress prevention of eye injury is a matter of great importance in this consideration as well. One type of condition that has come to my attention forcefully has been injury to the eye from spun glass. This patient has a small spill of spun glass $\frac{5}{1,000}$ of an inch in diameter and $\frac{1}{6}$ of an inch long projecting through the cornea into the anterior chamber within the pupillary area. Although it is flexible, experiments show that such a glass spill will puncture the lens capsule before it bends. The information from the industrial manager is that this accident was due to the fact that the young employee did not follow directions in handling this material. Thus education in all mechanical means in preventing blindness is the answer to one phase of the problem.

DR. MORRIS DAVIDSON, New York: Dr. Kuhn's plea for an industrial orientation of ophthalmology is timely and desirable. The "almost double" incidence of uncorrected visual acuity defects in table 1, of which four fifths were found correctible to almost normal, the lack of parallelism with the incidence of corrected visual acuity, particularly if qualified by "with whatever correction was worn," may simply mean that the civilian population is not receiving the same eye care in 1943 that it did in 1940. That depth perception shows less deterioration in table 1, and muscle balance less deterioration in table 2, would also suggest the same explanation. There is no doubt that there is a serious problem urgently calling for a solution. The problem is the organization of effective eye care for the industrial population. We need first a program of special training for such work, which should provide for departments of industrial ophthalmology in all graduate schools of ophthalmology and for the development of a standard technic of examination and a standard organization of ophthalmic care in industry. Educational work with industrial management is also needed to make it realize that visual defects undoubtedly account for a considerable proportion of accidents and that "carelessness," to which 50 per cent of accidents are attributed, is also partly the result of undiscovered visual defects among the industrial workers. Industrial plants with tens of thousands of employees do not realize the necessity of employing full time ophthalmologists to look after the workers' eyes properly. Until we have perfected our facilities for the training of more ophthalmologists, we may take advantage of the abundance of optometrists and incorporate them into the organization of industrial eye care as technical assistants to ophthalmologists in charge.

DR. HEDWIG S. KUHN, Hammond, Ind.: Dr. Terry's mention of the difficulty of exact determination of minimal visual standards for a given occupation is quite true, but we do not need to start with exact determinations. We can greatly assist in placement if we do such simple things as eliminate all persons who lack depth perception from the lists of prospective crane operators, power machinists, tractor drivers and the like. The factor of superior mental ability is always the margin of safety, but that would not be enough safety to avoid trouble in putting a color blind person on a dangerous job depending on color discrimination. These rough groups of the primary visual skills can at least be a first step forward in developing the truly scientific minimal visual standards Dr. Terry speaks of. Dr. Davidson goes to the root of the entire problem in indicating the lack of instruction that physicians have prior to practice and the lack of instruction in industrial ophthalmology in graduate schools.

HUMAN INFECTION WITH VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS

A REPORT ON EIGHT CASES OF INFECTION ACQUIRED IN THE LABORATORY

EDWIN H. LENNETTE, PH.D., M.D.
AND
HILARY KOPROWSKI, M.D.
NEW YORK

The importance of the viruses of western [1] and of eastern equine encephalomyelitis [2] in the causation of human disease is now well established.

Meyer,[3] shortly after the discovery of the western equine virus in 1930, described the occurrence of encephalitis in 3 persons who had cared for sick horses and he voiced the suspicion that human infections with this virus may occur.

In 1938 Eklund and Blumstein,[4] investigating the occurrence of 6 human cases of encephalitis in Minnesota, found neutralizing antibodies to the western virus in the blood serum in 1 of 3 cases tested, and in the same year Howitt [5] isolated the virus from the brain in a human case of encephalitis.

In 1941 the largest epidemic of encephalitis ever recorded occurred in and around North Dakota,[6] which alone had 1,080 cases with ninety-six deaths, and the causative agent was shown to be the western equine virus.

An outbreak of human encephalitis, proved to be due to the eastern virus,[7] occurred in Massachusetts in 1938 [8] and resulted in eight deaths among the 30 cases reported (Feemster [9] refers to 38 cases).

The third member of the trilogy of equine encephalomyelitis viruses, immunologically distinct from the other two, is the virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis.[10] This virus appears to have received very little attention from veterinary or medical investigators, and the available information is meager and limited in scope. As far as we are aware, no instances of human infection with this virus have been reported from Venezuela or contiguous areas.

While this manuscript was in preparation, the report of Casals, Curnen and Thomas [11] describing 2 cases of human infection, both mild and acquired in the laboratory, reached our hands. It is our purpose in the present communication to describe 8 human cases of laboratory infection with the Venezuelan virus in which the clinical course of the disease varied from a comparatively mild illness to a severe infection with manifestations of central nervous system involvement. All 8 cases were proved immunologically to be due to the Venezuelan virus, and in 6 the virus was recovered.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

During the course of investigations on the causation of encephalitis following vaccination against yellow fever [12] it became desirable to make comparative studies on certain neurotropic viruses, and for this purpose an isolation section was temporarily established in the Yellow Fever Research Laboratory. It is located on the second floor of the building to segregate it from the laboratories (third floor) devoted entirely to yellow fever investigations. The section is quartered in a single large room, one portion of which contains the usual basic laboratory apparatus and supplies and the rest provides space for mice. It began to function in September 1941, the original personnel consisting of two physicians, E. H. L. and H. K., two technical assistants, G. D. and L. P. da S., and two animal caretakers and general utility men, C. P. O. and another person, A. F., who, at the time the laboratory infections reported here occurred was away on vacation, remained well and is therefore not considered further. J. D. B., technician, joined this group in September 1942, and J. S. R., animal caretaker, was added in January 1943.

To keep the foreign viruses within the confines of the isolation section, a number of precautions were taken. No employee other than the section's personnel was permitted to enter, under threat of immediate dismissal. All the viruses worked with were passaged, desiccated and stored in locked steel boxes in the section. No animal received in the section was permitted to leave alive, and all dead animals, cage refuse, floor sweepings and so on were collected in special receptacles. These containers with their contents were immersed in tanks of cresol solution for a minimum of one-half hour, but usually several hours, were withdrawn and allowed to drain, and the refuse was then incinerated. Mouse boxes were disinfected by similar

From the Laboratory of the Yellow Fever Research Service, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

The work on which these observations are based was carried out under the auspices of the Serviço de Estudos e Pesquisas sôbre a Febre Amarela (Yellow Fever Research Service), which is maintained jointly by the Ministry of Education and Health of Brazil and the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation.

1. Meyer, K. F.; Haring, C. M., and Howitt, Beatrice F.: The Etiology of Epizootic Encephalomyelitis of Horses in the San Joaquin Valley, 1930, Science 74:227-228 (Aug. 28) 1931.

2. Ten Broeck, C., and Merrill, M. H.: A Serological Difference Between Eastern and Western Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. 31:217-220 (Nov.) 1933. Giltner, L. T., and Shahan, M. S.: The 1933 Outbreak of Equine Encephalomyelitis in the Eastern States, North Am. Vet. 14:25-27 (Nov.) 1933.

3. Meyer, K. F.: A Summary of Recent Studies on Equine Encephalomyelitis, Ann. Int. Med. 6:645-654 (Nov.) 1932.

4. Eklund, C. M., and Blumstein, Alex: The Relation of Human Encephalitis to Encephalomyelitis in Horses, J. A. M. A. 111:1734-1735 (Nov. 5) 1938.

5. Howitt, Beatrice F.: Recovery of the Virus of Equine Encephalomyelitis from the Brain of a Child, Science 88:435-436 (Nov. 11) 1938.

6. Leake, J. P.: Epidemic of Infectious Encephalitis, Pub. Health Rep. 56:1903-1905 (Sept. 26) 1941.

7. Fothergill, L. D.; Dingle, J. H.; Farber, S., and Connerley, M. L.: Human Encephalitis Caused by the Virus of the Eastern Variety of Equine Encephalomyelitis, New England J. Med. 219:411 (Sept. 22) 1938. Webster, L. T., and Wright, F. H.: Recovery of Eastern Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus from Brain Tissue of Human Cases of Encephalitis in Massachusetts, Science 88:305-306 (Sept. 30) 1938.

8. Wesselhoeft, Conrad; Smith, E. C., and Branch, C. F.: Human Encephalitis: Eight Fatal Cases, with Four Due to the Virus of Equine Encephalomyelitis, J. A. M. A. 111:1735-1741 (Nov. 5) 1938. Farber, Sidney; Hill, Allen; Connerly, Marion L., and Dingle, J. H.: Encephalitis in Infants and Children Caused by the Virus of the Eastern Variety of Equine Encephalitis, ibid. 114:1725-1731 (May 4) 1940.

9. Feemster, R. F.: Outbreak of Encephalitis in Man Due to the Eastern Virus of Equine Encephalomyelitis, Am. J. Pub. Health 28:1403-1410 (Dec.) 1938.

10. Kubes, V., and Rios, F. A.: The Causative Agent of Infectious Equine Encephalomyelitis in Venezuela, Science 90:20-21 (July 7) 1939.

11. Casals, J.; Curnen, E. C., and Thomas, L.: Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis in Man, Exper. Med. 77:521-530 (June) 1943.

12. Fox, J. P.; Lennette, E. H.; Manso, C., and Sousa Aguiar, J. R.: Encephalitis in Man Following Vaccination with 17D Yellow Fever Virus, Am. J. Hyg. 36:117-143 (Sept.) 1942.

immersion and then scrubbed with soap and water. All glassware and instruments were boiled in covered enamelware containers, which, when cool, were doused liberally with cresol solution before delivery to the sterilization room. Tables and work benches were routinely washed with cresol solution at the beginning and end of each day's work and before and after use during the day. All manipulations of infectious material were done over cresol soaked towels spread on the table or bench.

During the past two years, ten different neurotropic viruses have been worked with at one time or another, and the precautions outlined appear to have been adequate.

On Aug. 18, 1942 a strain of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus was received from Dr. Raymundo Cunha of the Institute de Biologia Animal, Rio de Janeiro, who originally obtained it from Beck and Wyckoff.[13] The virus was immediately passaged, and up to June 26, 1943 it had been worked with on fifty-two separate occasions, chiefly passages to secure source material for experiments and for animal immunization. On June 26, 1943, the fifty-third occasion, 120 suckling mice were inoculated, according to the technic used many times before, to serve as infected individuals in an experiment on contact infection. The noteworthy feature of this experiment, which distinguished it from all previous ones, lay in the unusually high frequency with which, for various reasons, the contaminated mouse boxes were handled. About 80 per cent of the inoculated animals died within 36 to 48 hours and the majority were partially eaten by the mothers. Since the virus is present in the brain in high concentration and persists in the blood up to the time of death, there is every reason to believe that the wood shavings and dust in the boxes were heavily contaminated by the blood and carcasses of the partially devoured animals. The mice in each box were inspected two or more times daily to transfer sick animals to other boxes, to detect signs of illness in noninoculated contacts and to remove dead animals. Because of the small size of the experimental mice, it was necessary to comb through the shavings with forceps to find them. Such agitation of the contents of the boxes raised a fine and, in sunlight, perceptible cloud of dust, to which the examiners were exposed for an appreciable period at least twice daily.

The first human infection appeared on June 30 in J. S. This person was a technician in the ornithology section, was well trained in the handling of yellow fever virus and had been permitted the facilities of the isolation section for inoculation of birds with the eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. He had worked with the eastern equine virus on numerous occasions from Feb. 26, 1943 until June 26, 1943. On the latter date he handled for the first time a preparation of the Venezuelan virus and inoculated a number of birds. The nature of the experiment required him to spend several hours daily in the isolation section for the succeeding several days. He was therefore subjected for a considerable period of time to the same environmental conditions as the permanent staff of the isolation section; 2 persons who assisted him in the bird inoculations were exposed to the virus on that occasion, did not enter the section again and did not become ill.

The second case of illness appeared on July 1 and was followed by 3 more on July 2; the sixth appeared on July 5. Only 3 members of the section's personnel escaped infection—A. F., who at the time of the experiment was on vacation, and H. K. and E. H. L., both of whom, owing to the press of other work, entered the section only intermittently and for relatively brief intervals.

The experiment was repeated on a larger scale on July 10, and this time both H. K. and E. H. L. examined the mice and effected the necessary switches of animals between boxes; H. K. became ill on July 13, E. H. L. on July 14.

The occurrence of the cases in two groups, each after an experiment of the type described, points to the presence in each experiment of a common source of infection. This source, for the reasons mentioned, is strongly suspected to have been the contaminated dust in the mouse boxes, and we are inclined to believe that the infections were acquired by the respiratory route.

Since Casals [11] and we have found the virus present in throat washings, it is not impossible that infection can be transferred through the medium of infected droplets. In the present series G. D. (patient 6) may conceivably have acquired his infection in such a manner, since he became ill 72 to 120 hours after patients 1-5, in all of whom the disease had its onset within 48 to 96 hours after the first exposure to contaminated dust.

Patients 7 and 8 likewise became ill 36 to 48 hours after their first exposure in the second experiment. With a virus as infectious as the Venezuelan equine virus, it appears reasonable that a short incubation period, dating from the experiment, is more probable than a long one, which would have to be assumed if these persons acquired their infection from any of the first groups of patients; the possibility that the latter occurred, however, cannot be ruled out.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—J. S., a white man aged 30, a technician, as explained, was not permanently attached to the staff of the isolation section. About 3:30 p. m., on June 30, 1943 he began to feel cold and noted that his arms were covered with gooseflesh and that his face felt hot. Before leaving the laboratory at 4:30 p. m. he expressed the belief that he was coming down with an attack of grip because he then had a generalized body ache and a beginning frontal headache. During the evening the body pains increased in intensity and were stated to be especially severe over the shoulders, lumbar region and backs of the legs. The headache became almost unbearable. He felt continually nauseated and vomited several times during the night. Despite the use of several blankets he was unable to relieve his feeling of chilliness; he sweated profusely but did not shiver. No medication was taken.

He awoke on July 1, after having had little sleep, feeling much worse than on the preceding day. He states that the muscle pains were so severe and the malaise so pronounced that every movement was made only with considerable effort. The headache persisted in undiminished intensity. No symptoms of respiratory infection were present. He reported for duty as usual but, because he appeared quite ill, was sent home and urged to consult a physician. He went to bed, and acetylsalicylic acid and acetophenetidin 0.5 Gm. of each every four hours were prescribed by his physician. Because of his fever and thirst he drank large amounts of fruit juices and water despite the nausea, which left him without desire for other foods. In the late afternoon, although still weak, he felt somewhat improved, chiefly because the muscle pains had decreased considerably and his headache had diminished slightly. The nausea continued, however, and during the night he vomited two or three times. Profuse night sweats were again present and he spent a restless night.

July 2 the patient continued with his medication and on the whole felt much better. However, his neck and shoulders were sore and he moved his head as infrequently as possible because

13. Beck, C. E., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis, Science 88:530 (Dec. 2) 1938.

of the exacerbation of the headache such movements produced. The muscular pains were almost gone, and the nausea had disappeared. He still felt weak and had no desire for food. He believes he also had some elevation in temperature because his face and body felt extremely hot, and he was unable to satisfy his thirst. No symptoms of respiratory infection were present.

On July 3 he reported for duty, stating that aside from feeling weak he felt much improved and capable of working the half day (Saturday). It was observed that he held his head rigidly and avoided lateral movements; on questioning he denied the presence of rigidity and explained the position as one of "defense to prevent exacerbations of the headache induced by the smallest movements" (defesa para não exacerbar a cefaléia que se torna acusada aos menores movimentos). This was regarded with suspicion, but, since he stated that he felt so much improved that he had stopped medication and appeared cheerful and mentally alert, he was permitted to work. During the next three days he continued to hold his head somewhat stiffly. The headache persisted, but in mild, bearable form. His strength returned rapidly, he became fatigued less quickly, and on July 7 he felt that he had recovered, since the headache was gone and he moved his head freely. By July 9 his strength and appetite were back to normal.

Case 2.—C. P. O., a white man aged 34, an animal caretaker and general utility man, began to be ill at 6 p. m. on July 1, 1943, when he had a sudden violent chill. Attacks of shivering and chattering of the teeth, lasting about one minute, occurred at five to ten minute intervals for the next hour. Shortly after 7 p. m. he took one tablet (0.325 Gm.) of acetylsalicylic acid and about 100 cc. of a hot infusion of garlic and went to bed but could not sleep. Between 9 and 10 p. m. a severe headache, localized between the eyes, set in, and he began to complain of photophobia. He felt hot, perspired freely and was unable to sleep most of the night because of the headache. About 4 or 5 a. m. he began to complain of generalized muscle aches and pains, especially severe in the lower part of the legs.

July 2 he awoke late in the morning with a strong photophobia, intense body aches and an almost unbearable headache. He felt so tired and weak that he remained in bed the whole day, but because of the headache he was able to sleep only intermittently and for short intervals. He felt hot but did not perspire, nor was the fluid intake any greater than normal. No food was taken during the day. Nausea was absent. He states that no symptoms of respiratory infection were present.

He awoke on July 3, after sleeping fitfully during the night, to find that the photophobia had disappeared and that the headache and body aches had diminished appreciably; pain in the calf muscles was still strong, however, so that he walked as little as possible and avoided climbing stairs. He went to the laboratory but, because of asthenia and leg pains, performed all his routine tasks, as far as feasible, while seated. Toward the middle of the afternoon the muscle pains and the headache diminished in intensity and he felt much better. He was without appetite and ate nothing the entire day. He slept well the whole night.

On July 4 he awoke completely free from his headache. Slight pains in the calf muscles were still present, but very mild, and during the afternoon practically disappeared. He still felt weak and had no appetite, although he felt hungry. He slept soundly that night. On July 5 he felt much improved and had no complaints except that he still felt weak and tired easily. He ate well for the first time since the onset of illness. During the next few days the asthenia disappeared and he was able to work as usual.

Case 3.—J. S. R., a Negro aged 28, an animal caretaker and general utility man, was well until about 10 a. m. on July 2, 1943, when he suddenly felt cold and dizzy. Shortly thereafter he developed a frontal headache, which by 2 p. m. was so severe that he was barely able to continue with his work. His temperature at noon was 100.4 F., at 2 p. m. 101.4 F. With the appearance of the headache he began to feel dizzy at frequent intervals. By 4:30 p. m. his headache was so severe that in order to escape sudden exacerbations in its intensity, produced by sudden movements or jarring of the body, he walked slowly and carefully. His temperature at this time was 102.2 F.

He arrived home at 5 p. m. and complained that his head felt so heavy that it seemed ready to fall off his body and that his legs were so weak he could hardly stand. He felt cold and shivered, although his body was hot. Food was refused and he went to bed at 6:30 p. m. after taking two tablets of veganin (each tablet contains codeine phosphate 0.01 Gm., acetylsalicylic acid 0.25 Gm. and acetophenetidin 0.25 Gm.). He slept poorly and was troubled with a profuse night sweat.

He awoke on July 3 feeling about the same as on the preceding day and remained at home. Veganin medication was continued, two tablets being taken every four hours. He felt weak, the headache continued with unabated severity, and sudden movements of the head produced vertigo and a slight nausea. Despite a distaste for food, he forced himself to eat. Muscle aches and pains were absent and there were no symptoms of upper respiratory tract infection. He slept well during the night, perspiring, but not as much as on the previous night. The chilly sensations had disappeared.

During the next three days the night sweats and the headache (still frontal) diminished and on July 7, when he returned to the laboratory, had disappeared. His appetite improved and his strength returned gradually, and by July 12 he felt that he was back to normal.

Case 4.—J. D. B., a white man aged 34, a laboratory technician, awoke on July 2, 1943 with a frontal headache and pains in the calf muscles of both legs but did not feel too sick to work all day in the laboratory. No other symptoms were present. He slept well and on July 3 went to the laboratory as usual and worked until noon (Saturday). The headache and leg pains were still present and still as strong as on the preceding day. Toward noon his shoulders and back began to ache, and he felt so weak that he went to bed as soon as he arrived home. He had no appetite and ate practically nothing all day. His condition remained essentially the same on July 4, when he again worked half the day (Sunday). On July 5 the muscle pains were gone and only a mild headache was present. The anorexia persisted. He worked all day and felt much improved. On July 6 his headache disappeared, his appetite returned and, aside from the asthenia, he had no complaints.

Case 5.—L. P. da S., a white man aged 29, a laboratory technician, about 2 p. m. on July 2, 1943 began to feel tired and complained of aches in the back and the legs; he attributed this to the fact that he had worked rapidly and intensively all the morning without pause. Later in the afternoon he developed a bothersome frontal headache, malaise and a generalized body ache. He left the laboratory at the usual hour, 4:30 p. m., and in the belief that he was in the initial stages of grip he stopped at a drugstore, where he received an intramuscular injection of one ampule each of "Gripion" (quinine chlorhydrate, urethane, sodium nucleinate and cacodylates of sodium, strychnine and guaiacol) and of vitamin C. On arrival at home he took a cup of tea and one tablet of "Melhoral" (butanoic-o-oxybenzoic acid 0.5 Gm. and caffeine 0.05 Gm.) and went to bed. His face was hot and flushed, and his whole body felt warm. The headache had now become severe and he complained of photophobia and of pain behind the eyeballs. He was restless and slept little all night.

On July 3 he was so weak that it was with great difficulty that he got out of bed and dressed himself. The headache and muscle pains of the lower back and legs persisted in undiminished intensity. No symptoms of upper respiratory tract infection were present. The feverish feeling was now replaced by a continuous sensation of cold. He reported at the laboratory at the usual hour, but his general appearance, especially the ashen color of his face, was so alarming that he was immediately sent home. He was urged to call in a physician but did not do so. On arrival home he took a cup of tea and a piece of bread, the only food taken all day. In the late afternoon his headache ameliorated somewhat, but the muscle pains continued with unabated severity. He slept well that night and the next day, July 4, he found the headache and muscle pains gone. He was so weak that he remained in bed all day and ate but little.

On July 5 he felt much better and was able to work all day. He was pale and weak and had little desire for food. By July 8 he considered himself to be as well as before his recent illness.

CASE 6.—G. D., a white man aged 29, a laboratory technician, began to be ill on July 5, 1943, when at about 10 a. m. he developed a headache, and muscular aches and pains appeared in the lumbar region and in the arms and legs. At 11 a. m. he found his temperature was 100.6 F. and he took one tablet (0.325 Gm.) of acetylsalicylic acid. His symptoms were relieved from about noon to 1 p. m. but around 2 p. m. returned with increased intensity. His head felt as though a heavy weight had been placed on it and ached over the centroparietal regions. Strong photophobia appeared late in the afternoon. At 5:30 p. m. he had a chill, after which he felt continually cold, although covered with blankets. Because of the severe headache, muscle pains and chilly sensation he slept but little. The chilly sensation disappeared toward morning.

July 6 the headache and body pains persisted with the same intensity. He felt so weak that he remained in bed until evening; attempts to arise at noon were attended by nausea and vertigo. Very little food was taken during the day. Toward evening he felt somewhat better—the headache became bearable, the photophobia disappeared and the muscle pains, now much decreased in severity, were present only over the shoulders and in the thighs. He slept quite well and on July 7 he awoke feeling so much improved that he reported for work at the laboratory. He still felt tired and had no appetite but was cheerful because his headache had disappeared and the muscle pains were so mild as not to be bothersome. A generalized headache appeared and disappeared several times during the day, however, but was so ephemeral that no attention was paid it.

During the next three days his strength and appetite returned to normal. Periodic headaches, always slight, were stated to occur on July 8 and 9 and disappeared entirely July 10.

CASE 7.—H. K., a white man aged 27, a physician, whose illness had its onset July 13, 1943 about 10 p. m., had a sudden violent chill, which was followed by several attacks of shivering 15 to 20 minutes apart and 1 to 2 minutes in duration. At midnight he took 0.4 Gm. of aminopyrine and went to bed. He complained of tachycardia and slight dyspnea, was restless and was unable to sleep most of the night. About 5 a. m. July 14 a dull ache appeared over the occiput and during the next three hours became severe and radiated to the sides of the head. He ate a meager breakfast and went to the laboratory. About 8:30 a. m. sharp muscle pains appeared in the lumbar region. At 9:30 a. m. one tablet of veganin was taken; some amelioration of the headache and backache was obtained until about 11 a. m., when both returned with greater intensity and he began to feel drowsy. After a specimen of blood and a throat washing were taken, he went home to bed. At 2 p. m. his temperature was 101.8 F., the pulse rate 120 and the headache almost unbearable. He took another tablet of veganin, without relief. His drowsiness increased and photophobia appeared. He began to feel hot, and at 5 p. m. his temperature was 103.6 F., pulse rate 128. About 6 p. m. he began to perspire profusely and felt some relief from his symptoms. At 8 p. m. his temperature was 101.0 F. Shortly thereafter he was seen by a physician. Physical examination revealed nothing aside from a slightly reddened pharynx and a tachycardia. The neurologic examination was completely negative. Acetyl-p-amido-phenyl salicylate 0.65 Gm. three times daily was prescribed.

At 7 a. m. July 15 his temperature was 102.6 F. and pulse rate 108. The headache was now frontal and still severe, and the photophobia was accentuated. There was no change in the muscle pains. No signs of upper respiratory infection were noted. He was drowsy but did not sleep much. Desire for food was absent, but he drank large amounts of fruit juices and mineral water. At noon his temperature was 101.8 F., pulse rate 100, and the pains in the back were less severe. At 7 p. m. the temperature was 101.8 F., pulse rate 108 and he felt somewhat improved. He slept well all night and again perspired heavily.

On July 16 he felt much better. The drowsiness, photophobia and backache had disappeared. The headache, mild in the morning, was practically gone by evening. His temperature during the day was between 99.4 and 99.6 F. July 17, although weak, he was in good spirits, alert and able to eat. All his symptoms had disappeared. His temperature during the day was between 98.0 and 98.4 F. Medication was discontinued.

On July 18 he suffered a relapse. His temperature at 7 a. m. was 100.8 F. and severe frontal headache, low back pain, photophobia and intense pain over the right mastoid area were present. Acetyl-amido-p-phenyl salicylate medication was resumed. At noon his temperature was 101.2 F. and at 5 p. m. it was 99.4 F. Except for the headache, all his symptoms disappeared by late evening and he was able to sleep all night.

July 19 his temperature returned to normal. Only a mild frontal headache was present, and this persisted until July 23. Between July 19 and July 23 his strength returned and his appetite improved, and on July 24 he resumed his duties at the laboratory.

At the present time he has a slight intention tremor of the hands, which is gradually disappearing, and an annoying insomnia, which does not permit him to sleep after 4 or 5 a. m. regardless of the amount of sleep obtained before that time.

CASE 8.—E. H. L., a white man aged 35, a physician, became ill on July 14, 1943, when a slight generalized malaise appeared during the morning and persisted unchanged throughout the day. About 3 p. m. he developed a mild generalized headache. On July 15 he awoke with a severe frontal headache sharply localized between the eyes (for the next ten days the headache persisted in this area and was always so sharply circumscribed that he could almost delineate the area of ache). Body aches and pains were present and in the shoulders and lower back were severe. A slight pharyngeal irritation was present. In the belief that his symptoms were due to a developing grip he began to take large quantities of fluid. By 10 a. m. he felt so ill and weak that he left the laboratory and went to bed. His temperature was 103 F. Acetylsalicylic acid 0.65 Gm. was taken every three hours with but little effect on the muscular pains and none on the headache. A persistent nausea was present and, aside from the breakfast, he ate nothing. During the night the severity of the headache increased to the point where it was almost unbearable and he was unable to sleep most of the night.

The next day, July 16, he went to the laboratory as usual. He noted that his face was hot and flushed, although he continually felt cold. The temperature was 102.5 F. Attacks of nausea occurred at frequent intervals and he had no desire to eat. Several times during the day he was forced to interrupt his work momentarily because of sudden transient attacks of vertigo. Photophobia was absent. Muscle pains were strong, he felt tired and weak and he had to rest frequently. He was also drowsy but attributed this and his fatigue to the lack of sleep the previous night. In an effort to ameliorate the headache, which by evening had become excruciating, he switched to Anacin (acetophenetidin, quinine sulfate and caffeine) two tablets (0.65 Gm.) every three hours. He retired at 7 p. m. but because of the headache slept very little, even though he was tired and drowsy. The next day, Saturday July 17, he went to the laboratory although he felt so tired and weak that every movement demanded considerable effort. Medication during the night having had no effect on the headache, he discontinued it. The muscle pains were less severe in the back and shoulders but were worse in the legs, especially the calf muscles. The nausea disappeared, but the anorexia persisted. In the laboratory he felt so ill that he was unable to do any active work but depended entirely on the technical staff to do it under his supervision. At 1 p. m., after partaking of a little toast and weak tea, he went to bed and slept soundly for twenty-two hours.

He awoke on July 18 much refreshed but very weak. He was entirely free from muscle pains, and the headache, which had diminished considerably, was bearable; during the day its intensity decreased gradually, but it did not disappear. He remained seated most of the day and was comfortable as long as no activity was attempted, since he fatigued quickly. The anorexia continued, but he forced himself to eat a little. At 5 p. m. he returned to bed and slept soundly through the night.

July 19 he arose to find that he had only a slight headache. He was alert, was in good spirits, and worked all day although he still felt weak. His appetite began to return. On July 20 his condition was about the same.

On July 21 he awoke feeling well physically but with a vague sense of uneasiness and apprehension. He ate his usual breakfast and went to the laboratory. About 10 a. m. he began to feel cold, and within half an hour severe aches appeared in the legs, back and shoulders. His head felt heavy, he was sleepy, and at noon the headache, which for the past three days had been minimal, returned in its full excruciating intensity and again was localized between the eyes. Nausea and vertigo appeared with the headache, and he was unable to eat his lunch. By 2 p. m. he was so ill that he was taken home. His temperature was 103.5 F. His face had an ashen gray pallor, and he had a persistent sensation of chilliness, especially in the hands and feet, even when covered with blankets. He complained of a pounding heart, slightly labored breathing and photophobia. He was irritable, responded to questions brusquely, refused to tolerate any one in his room and demanded to be left in peace. After his room was darkened he almost immediately went to sleep and remained in a somnolent state all that day. At 7 p. m. he vomited a large amount of bile stained mucus and again went to sleep. He slept almost continuously day and night for five days but was easily aroused when spoken to or by unusual outside noises. During the course of conversations he remained awake for whatever length of time was required and then went back to sleep. At no time was there any evidence of mental confusion; he himself was aware of his somnolent state and even observed that his breathing seemed irregular and that he sighed frequently. When awake he usually complained most bitterly of his headache and of pains in his back and legs. During the five days of somnolence his temperature ranged from 101.5 to 103 F. and he subsisted only on tea and toast; the sight or smell of any other food induced nausea.

On July 26, twelve days after the onset of the first symptoms and after five days of somnolence, he awoke cheerful, alert and exultant that his headache was gone. The muscle pains were also gone, and except for a soreness in the shoulders and back he felt comfortable and ate a hearty breakfast. His temperature was 99.8 F. A weight loss of 5 Kg. had occurred during the twelve days of illness.

On July 27 he resumed his work at the laboratory and was able to work all day, although he became so fatigued that he had to rest frequently. In the course of the next week his strength and appetite gradually returned. As in case 7, insomnia and a fine intention tremor are present as sequelae but are gradually disappearing.

ISOLATION OF A FILTRABLE AGENT FROM SIX PATIENTS

The entire personnel of the isolation section had been bled on July 3, at the time the first infections occurred, and the serums were stored in the refrigerator.

When patient 7 became ill he was bled on July 14, the second day of illness, and his serum as well as the July 3 serum specimens from patients 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 were inoculated into mice. Patient 8 was bled on July 15, and the serum was injected into mice the same day.

Each serum was injected intracerebrally in 0.03 cc. amounts into 12 albino Swiss mice of 21 to 23 days of age. None of the mice inoculated with serum from patient 6 showed any detectable signs of illness during a 14 day observation period and were discarded; since this serum was taken 2 days before the onset of symptoms, demonstrable circulating virus probably was not present in his blood. This finds some support in the fact that the serum of patient 8, taken on the second day of illness, contained so little virus that only 1 mouse behaved suspiciously 72 hours after inoculation; this mouse was killed, and the virus was recovered from its brain by passage. The remaining 11 mice showed no visible evidence of illness during a 21 day observation period. The majority of the mice inoculated with serum from patients 1, 2, 4, 5 and 7, however, were found dead or dying 48 hours after inoculation.

The sick mice were killed and their brains were removed, weighed and made into a 10 per cent suspension in nutrient broth containing 10 per cent of normal sheep serum. The supernatants obtained after centrifugation for 15 minutes at 1,500 revolutions per minute in an international electric centrifuge equipped with an angle head were drawn off and inoculated intracerebrally in 0.03 cc. amounts into groups of 12 mice. Bacteriologic cultures made by inoculating 1.0 cc. amounts of the supernatants into tubes of broth and deep agar (Veillon's medium) and streaking blood agar plates were sterile at the end of seven days. Mice sick at the second passage were killed and the brains were removed and made into a 20 per cent suspension in 10 per cent normal sheep serum broth and centrifuged as before. The supernatants were ampuled in 0.5 cc. amounts and desiccated from the frozen state over sulfuric acid.[14]

A throat washing in nutrient broth was collected from patient 7 on the second day of illness and was immediately inoculated intranasally in 0.05 cc. amounts into 12 mice. Four days after inoculation all the animals were excitable and appeared sick. Four of the mice were killed. The lungs were examined and found to be normal on gross inspection. The brains were therefore removed and made into a 20 per cent suspension in serum broth, and the supernatant obtained after centrifugation was desiccated as before. The next day 6 mice were found dead; on examination the lungs of these and of the remaining 2 sick animals showed no consolidation or abscesses.

As bacteriologic cultures made of the seven infectious agents were consistently negative, these agents were considered to be viruses, most probably one of those worked with in the laboratory. To narrow down the field of possible offenders, so that final identification could be accomplished with an economy of time, labor and money, two approaches, viz. filtrability of the agents and their pathogenicity in animals, were used. Depending on whether the infectivity of the filtrates was abolished, reduced or unaffected as compared with unfiltered preparations, certain of the viruses in the laboratory could be excluded from consideration. In addition, the pathogenic activity of the virus in guinea pigs and/or rabbits, or its failure to infect either, would permit definitive exclusion of certain viruses.

One ampule of each of the seven strains was rehydrated with broth and the contents were inoculated intracerebrally into mice. The next day, when signs of illness were present in most of the animals, the brains were removed, made to a $10^{-1.0}$ suspension in sheep serum broth and centrifuged as described. The supernatants were drawn off, diluted to $10^{-2.0}$ with serum broth, and a 20 cc. aliquot was filtered through a Seitz EK pad previously prepared by passing 20 cc. of serum broth through it.

Serial tenfold dilutions of each of the seven filtrates were made and inoculated intracerebrally in 0.03 cc. amounts into mice, four for each dilution. The hundredfold dilutions of the filtrates ($10^{-4.0}$ dilution of the original brains) were inoculated into pairs of guinea pigs and rabbits, one of the pair receiving the inoculum by the cerebral route, the other by the intraperitoneal route; 0.2 cc. was injected intracerebrally into both guinea pigs and rabbits, and 0.5 and 1.0 cc. were injected intraperitoneally into guinea pigs and rabbits respectively.

14. Lennette, E. H., and Fox, J. P.: Anticorpos neutralizantes para a amostra leste do virus de encefalomielite equina em equideos no Brasil, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **38**: 85-92 (Feb.) 1943.

The 50 per cent mouse mortality end point titer [15] of the seven filtrates varied from $10^{-8.8}$ to $10^{-9.5}$ (based on the dilution of the original brain). These titers, practically identical with those obtained with crude suspensions of infected mouse brain, indicate that the infectious agents passed the filters without significant loss of infectivity; the ability to pass through an EK filter pad suggests a very small particle size. Aerobic and anaerobic cultures of the filtrates failed to show any bacterial growth during 10 days' incubation.

On the basis of the 50 per cent intracerebral mouse mortality end point titer of the filtrates and the volume injected, guinea pigs and rabbits received from 195,000 to 1,950,000 mouse minimum lethal doses intracerebrally; intraperitoneally, guinea pigs received from 487,500 to 4,875,000 mouse minimal lethal doses and rabbits received from 975,000 to 9,750,000 mouse minimal lethal doses. Following intracerebral inoculation, fever appeared in 12 to 24 hours and was followed by weakness, tremors, paralyses and death; guinea pigs died in from 48 to 108 hours and rabbits in from 60 to 132 hours, the averages being 80 and 93 hours respectively. The onset, development and progression of the disease were essentially alike in the two animals. The course of infection after intraperitoneal inoculation was similar to that seen after intercerebral inoculation, except that physical evidence of infection was slower in appearing and the time to death was longer; guinea pigs died in from 84 to 240 hours and rabbits in from 60 to 204 hours, the respective averages being 132 and 138 hours.

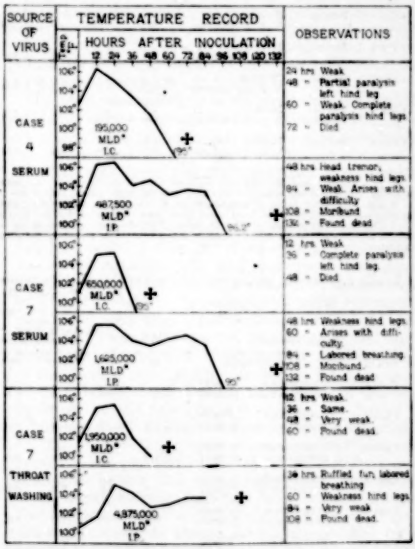
The chart presents the pertinent data on the course of the infection in guinea pigs inoculated with the viruses recovered from patients 4 and 7; the results are highly typical of those in the other test pigs and, except for the time factor, closely resemble those obtained in rabbits.

The rapidity with which these infectious agents, even in very high dilution, killed mice, and their high infectivity for guinea pigs and rabbits strongly suggested that we were dealing with a member of the equine encephalomyelitis group; because of the remarkable pathogenicity for rabbits, the Venezuelan virus was considered to be the most probable of the three.[16]

IDENTIFICATION OF THE INFECTIOUS AGENTS AS VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS

Based on the presumptive evidence that the infectious agents recovered from 6 patients were identical with the Venezuelan equine virus, neutralization tests were done with known Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis rabbit immune serum and the seven viruses.

Infectious mouse brain desiccates of each virus were rehydrated and passed intracerebrally into mice. Forty-eight hours later sick mice were killed and the brains were removed, cultured and stored overnight in the freezing compartment of the refrigerator. The following day five bacteriologically sterile brains of each virus lot were weighed, ground to a 20 per cent suspension in 10 per cent normal sheep serum broth and centrifuged at 1,500 revolutions per minute for 15 minutes in an international electric centrifuge equipped with an angle head. A series of falling tenfold dilutions was made from the supernatant by serial transfer of 0.5 cc. amounts into 4.5 cc. of serum broth. To 0.2 cc. of undiluted rabbit serum, normal or immune, was added 0.2 cc. of the desired virus dilution, the tubes were well shaken and the contents were inoculated into mice at once; each mixture was injected subcutaneously in 0.03 cc. amounts into a group of 6 mice 3 days of age.[17] Table 1 shows the results of the test. The mortality ratios are given to show the number of mice which died or survived following inoculation of any serum-virus mixture and to furnish the data on which the 50 per cent mouse mortality end point titer of the viruses in the presence of normal and of immune serum was computed. The degree to which the immune serum was able to neutralize a virus is shown, under the heading "effective virus titer," by the differences in the logarithms for the lethal dilution end points of the virus in the presence of normal and of immune serum; the logarithmic differences in titer are expressed arithmetically in the last column as the number of 50 per cent mouse mortality doses of virus neutralized. It



Pathogenicity for guinea pigs of filtrable agents isolated from patients 4 and 7. +, minimum lethal doses expressed as total number of 50 per cent intracerebral mouse mortality doses contained in the volume of inoculum administered.

15. Reed, L. J., and Muench, H.: A Simple Method of Estimating 50 Per Cent End Points, Am. J. Hyg. **27**: 493-497 (May) 1938.

16. Webster and Wright [7] consider the rabbit, unless massive doses are used, to be much less susceptible (±) than the guinea pig (++) to the eastern virus, while Mitchell and Walker (Canad. J. Comp. Med. **5**: 314 [Nov.] 1941) report rabbits refractory to intracerebral inoculation of the western virus. Kubes and Rios [8] found that rabbits were very susceptible to the Venezuelan virus and succumbed in from 72 to 96 hours after intracerebral inoculation; Lépine, Mathis and Sautter (Bull. Soc. path. exot. **34**: 115 [May-July] 1941) have also remarked on the high virulence of this virus for rabbits. Our routine procedure for immunization of rabbits against the eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses is to administer intraperitoneally the whole of an uncentrifuged suspension consisting of one or two infectious mouse brains ground up in 10 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride; the large majority of animals resist this dose of virus. With the Venezuelan virus, however, death of the animal is produced by intraperitoneal inoculation of 3 cc. of centrifuged virus supernatants diluted to $10^{-4.5}$, while smaller doses fail to immunize or produce a very poor immune response. We have succeeded in immunizing only 2 of 20 rabbits with living virus and now routinely use virus inactivated with 1 per cent formol.

17. The rationale and technic of this test will be presented in a forthcoming paper.

will be observed that from 79,000 to over 50,000,000 minimum lethal doses of virus, depending on the strain, were neutralized.

Since the Venezuelan equine virus rabbit immune serum had been previously tested by an identical technic and proved devoid of demonstrable neutralizing antibodies for the eastern and western viruses, its high neutralizing capacity for the seven human viruses was regarded as specific, and these were therefore considered to be identical with the Venezuelan virus.

All 8 patients were bled on July 31 to obtain a convalescent phase serum specimen; the interval from onset of symptoms to bleeding, therefore, ranged from 17 to 31 days. In those cases in which virus had been isolated from the acute phase blood specimen, recourse was had to a preinfection serum specimen taken from 2 to 13 days before onset of the illness.

TABLE 1.—*Results of Neutralization Tests with Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis Rabbit Immune Serum and Viruses Recovered from Six Patients*

Virus Strain Tested			Mortality Ratio † in Three Day Old Mice Inoculated Subcutaneously with Serum Plus Virus Diluted										Effective Virus Titer	Number of 50% Mouse Mortality Doses of Virus Neutralized
Origin	Source	Type of Rabbit Serum * Used	10^{-1}	10^{-2}	10^{-3}	10^{-4}	10^{-5}	10^{-6}	10^{-7}	10^{-8}	10^{-9}	10^{-10}		
Case 1	Serum	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	3/6	0/6	$10^{-9.0}$	
		V. E. E. immune	6/6	6/6	2/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-9.8}$	1,585,000
Case 2	Serum	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	1/6	0/6	$10^{-9.0}$	
		V. E. E. immune	6/6	6/6	0/6	0/5	0/4	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-9.5}$	1,250,000
Case 4	Serum	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	0/6	0/6	$10^{-9.5}$	
		V. E. E. Immune	6/6	4/6‡	4/6‡	4/6‡	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-9.8}$	79,430‡
Case 5	Serum	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	1/4	0/6	$10^{-9.5}$	
		V. E. E. Immune	6/6	2/6	0/5	0/6	0/5	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-9.8}$	50,120,000
Case 7	Serum	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	4/6	0/6	$10^{-9.3}$	
		V. E. E. immune	6/6	3/6	3/6	4/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-9.4}$	794,300
Case 7	Throat washing	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	4/4	0/6	$10^{-10.5}$	or >
		V. E. E. immune	6/6	6/6	4/6	2/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.5}$	10,000,000
Case 8	Serum	Normal.....	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	$10^{-10.5}$	or >
		V. E. E. immune	6/6	6/6	2/6	1/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.5}$	39,810,000

* The normal and the immune serums were obtained from the same rabbit prior to and after immunization with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Both were tested and proved free from antibodies to the eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses.

† The mortality ratio is expressed by a fraction in which the numerator indicates the number of mice which died, and the denominator the number of mice which were inoculated (less those destroyed by the mother of the litter).

‡ The majority of the deaths in these dilutions were suspected to be nonspecific; however, since the animals died within the usual interval the deaths are considered as due to specific infection. It is possible, therefore, that the neutralizing potency of this serum is much greater than indicated.

TABLE 2.—*Results of Neutralization Tests with Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus and Serums Obtained from Eight Patients Before and After Illness*

Serum Specimen		Mortality Ratio * in Three Day Old Mice Inoculated Subcutaneously with Serum Plus Virus Diluted										Effective Virus Titer	Number of 50% Mouse Mortality Doses of Virus Neutralized
Origin	Day Obtained	10^{-1}	10^{-2}	10^{-3}	10^{-4}	10^{-5}	10^{-6}	10^{-7}	10^{-8}	10^{-9}	10^{-10}		
Case 1	Preinfection: 11 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	3/6	0/6	$10^{-9.0}$	
	Postinfection: 31 days	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.5}$	31,600,000
Case 2	Preinfection: 12 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	0/6	$10^{-9.5}$	
	Postinfection: 30 days	6/6	2/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.8}$	50,120,000
Case 3	Preinfection: 13 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	3/6	1/6	1/6	$10^{-9.7}$	
	Postinfection: 29 days	6/6	2/6	2/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-10.9}$	15,850,000
Case 4	Preinfection: 13 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	0/4	$10^{-9.8}$	
	Postinfection: 29 days	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.5}$	100,000,000
Case 5	Preinfection: 13 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	0/6	$10^{-9.5}$	
	Postinfection: 29 days	6/6	6/6	1/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-10.6}$	7,943,000
Case 6	Preinfection: 2 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	1/6	$10^{-9.4}$	
	Postinfection: 26 days	6/6	2/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.8}$	63,100,000
Case 7	Preinfection: 10 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	0/6	$10^{-9.5}$	
	Postinfection: 18 days	5/6	1/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	0/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.5}$	100,000,000
Case 8	Preinfection: 11 days	...	...	...	...	...	6/6	6/6	6/6	4/6	1/6	$10^{-9.4}$	
	Postinfection: 17 days	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	...	...	...	$10^{-11.5}$	79,430,000

* The mortality ratio is expressed by a fraction in which the numerator indicates the number of mice which died and the denominator the number of mice which were inoculated (less those destroyed by the mother of the litter).

DEVELOPMENT IN PATIENTS OF NEUTRALIZING ANTIBODIES AGAINST THE VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS

In addition to the isolation from 6 of the patients of a virus identified as that of the Venezuelan type, further proof that the illnesses were caused by this virus was adduced by demonstrating that neutralizing antibodies for this virus appeared in the blood during convalescence.

A 20 per cent suspension in serum broth was made of 5 brains freshly removed from mice infected with known Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. This suspension was centrifuged and serial dilutions of the supernatant were made and mixed with undiluted serum and inoculated subcutaneously into 3 day old mice, the entire procedure following that described in the preceding section.

The results of the test are shown in table 2. It will be observed that the titer of the virus in the presence of serum taken prior to illness ranged from $10^{-9.0}$ to $10^{-9.8}$, which is the usual titration end point of the virus in menstruums devoid of neutralizing or inactivat-

ing capacities. In the presence of the convalescent serums, however, the titer of the virus was definitely reduced, as can be seen from the mortality ratios and from the logarithm of the virus dilution calculated to represent the titration end point. The difference between the titration end points represents the amount of virus neutralized, expressed in terms of minimum lethal dose in the last column of the table. In every case more than 99.99 per cent of the infectious activity of the virus was neutralized, as can readily be seen from the mortality ratios obtained for each pair of serums.

The appearance during convalescence of neutralizing antibodies in such high concentration that they were capable of inactivating from approximately 8,000,000 to 100,000,000 minimum lethal doses of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus, coupled with the fact that in 6 patients the specific virus was recovered during illness, leaves no doubt that the human infections were due to this agent.

COMMENT

A striking feature of the cases reported here was the abruptness with which symptoms appeared and the rapidity with which they attained the peak of their severity. Except for the unusually severe headaches there was nothing characteristic about the symptoms, and most of the patients believed that they had an attack of grip or influenza, but cough, coryza, lacrimation, pharyngitis (except in case 8), laryngitis or other evidence of respiratory infection did not appear.

Common to all the cases was fever (subjective or objective), severe body aches and pains, especially intense in the calf muscles of the legs, and an almost unbearable persistent headache, unrelieved by the usual drugs and unanimously described as the worst in the patient's experience. Of 6 of the 8 patients the headache was frontal from its onset and remained thus localized throughout the course of the illness.

Compared with the 2 cases reported by Casals and his associates,[11] the course of the disease in all these patients was considerably more severe, even though definite differences in the severity of illness were present between the mildest and the severest cases. Cases 2 and 4 were the least severe, 3 and 6 next, and in 1, 5, 7 and 8 the illness was so severe as to give cause for alarm. All the patients were drowsy to a variable degree, but, owing to the inability of most of them to sleep because of the intense headache, its significance is difficult to assess. True somnolence appeared only in case 8. In cases 7 and 8 there was a period of remission with definite amelioration of the symptoms.

As shown in this communication and by Casals, the ability of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus to infect man is beyond question. The apparent absence in Venezuela of human infections, frank or inapparent, is therefore puzzling, especially since encephalomyelitis has been prevalent in horses since at least 1936.[18] Because of the lack of information on the extent to which the Venezuelan and eastern equine viruses are disseminated among the human population residing in areas where these viruses are enzootic, a comparison of the relative infectivity and virulence for man of the three equine viruses is impossible. It may be worth noting, however, that no fatalities occurred among the 10 cases of laboratory infection produced by the Venezuelan virus, which is the most virulent for laboratory animals of the three equine encephalomyelitis viruses, while the western virus, the least virulent for laboratory animals, has caused two deaths among the 4 cases of laboratory infection recorded,[19] and the eastern virus has produced one nonfatal laboratory infection.[20]

There is an impressive body of epidemiologic evidence to show that the western equine virus is arthropod borne, and potential mosquito vectors have been reported for both the eastern [21] and the Venezuelan [22] equine viruses. According to the classification of encephalitides recently proposed by Hammon, Reeves and Gray [23] the encephalitides due to these agents, and in addition St. Louis encephalitis (mosquito borne), Japanese B encephalitis (mosquito borne), Russian fall-winter encephalitis (mosquito borne) and Russian spring-summer encephalitis (tick borne) would be classified as the "arthropod borne virus encephalitides." This would serve to distingush these encephalitides from those of the postvaccinal, postinfection and von Economo types and those due to rabies, trypanosomiasis and other conditions.

If, as is inescapable, it is admitted that the available evidence favors arthropod transmission of the equine viruses to the almost complete exclusion of transmission by contaminated food or water or by contact, it must be equally admitted that the abundance of evidence for the former means of transmission and its paucity for the latter are almost directly commensurate with the attention each has received. The western equine virus has been isolated from the nasal washings of horses [24] inoculated intracerebrally and from nasal washings of guinea pigs [25] inoculated intramuscularly, but according to Hammon and his associates [23] limited attempts to isolate the virus from nasal and throat washings, urine and feces of naturally infected human beings and horses have been unsuccessful. Against these negative results is the facility with which Casals and his associates [11] and we recovered the Venezuelan virus from the throat washings on the first and only attempt, so that of the 10 human cases of infection with this virus reported up to the present the specific virus has been recovered from the nasopharynx in 2. There is, therefore, every reason to believe that transmission by contact is possible; future investigations will have to assess the relative importance of the part such transmission plays in the epidemiology of human infections provoked by the equine encephalomyelitis viruses.

18. Kubes, V., and Diamante, A.: Estudios de inmunidad cruzada entre el virus de la encefalomielitis equina de Venezuela y los virus encefalomielíticos norteamericanos este y oeste y el Argentino, Bol. d. Inst. invest. vet. **1**:47-76 (July) 1942.

19. Fothergill, L. D.; Holden, Margaret, and Wyckoff, R. W. G.: Western Equine Encephalomyelitis in a Laboratory Worker, J. A. M. A. **113**: 206-207 (July 15) 1939. Helwig, F. C.: Western Equine Encephalomyelitis Following Accidental Inoculation with Chick Embryo Virus: Report of a Fatal Human Case with Necropsy, ibid. **113**: 291-292 (July 27) 1940. Gold, Harry, and Hampil, B.: Equine Encephalomyelitis in a Laboratory Technician with Recovery, Ann. Int. Med. **16**: 556-569 (March) 1942. Wright, F. H.: Antibodies in Human Serum Which Neutralize the Viruses of Equine Encephalomyelitis: Experience with Intraperitoneal Mouse Protection Test, Am. J. Hyg. **36**: 57-67 (July) 1942.

20. Olitsky, P. K., and Morgan, I. M.: Protective Antibodies Against Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus in Serum of Laboratory Workers, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **41**: 212-215 (May) 1939.

21. Summarized by Hammon, W. M.; Reeves, W. C.; Brookman, B., and Gjullin, C. M.: Mosquitoes and Encephalitis in the Yakima Valley, Washington: V. Summary of Case Against Culex Tarsalis Coquillet as a Vector of the St. Louis and Western Equine Viruses, J. Infect. Dis. **70**: 278-283 (May-June) 1942.

22. Roubaud, E.; Lépine, C.; Treillard, M., and Sautter, V.: Infection expérimentale de culicides (aedines) européens avec le virus de l'encephalomyelite equine américaine, type Venezuela, Bull. Soc. path. exot. **34**: 130 (May-July) 1941.

23. Hammon, W. M.; Reeves, W. C., and Gray, M.: Mosquito Vectors and Inapparent Animal Reservoirs of St. Louis and Western Equine Encephalitis Viruses, Am. J. Pub. Health **32**: 201-207 (March) 1942.

24. Records, E., and Vawter, L. R.: Equine Encephalomyelitis Cross Immunity in Horses Between Western and Eastern Strains of Virus: Supplemental Report, J. Am. Vet. M. A. **39**: 773-777 (June) 1935.

25. Hurst, E. W.: Infection of the Rhesus Monkey (Macaca Mulatta) and the Guinea Pig with the Virus of Equine Encephalomyelitis, J. Path. & Bact. **48**: 271-302 (Jan.) 1936.

TRACHEOTOMY IN BULBAR POLIOMYELITIS

T. C. GALLOWAY, M.D.
EVANSTON, ILL.

Most clinicians appear to doubt that tracheotomy could be useful in bulbar poliomyelitis, although Wilson [1] has stated that "in very carefully studied instances tracheotomy may save life." The results with 3 patients seen in the past two months have convinced me that the operation may be a very important procedure in this disease. Two were undoubtedly saved by it, and the third might have been had intervention been done ten minutes earlier.

The first of these illustrates most of the points to be raised and most of the difficulties encountered:

CASE 1.—A white man aged 36 had been admitted on Aug. 26, 1943 to the Evanston Hospital with a history of fever and malaise for four days, dizziness and stiffness of the neck for two days and difficulty in swallowing for one and one-half days. Spinal puncture with findings of 70 cells per cubic centimeter made the diagnosis apparently definitely bulbar poliomyelitis. He constantly spit up foamy saliva but did fairly well for four days. Then when a feeding tube could not be easily passed he was permitted to take some gelatin and fruit juice. This he gulped, then gasped, became incoherent and disoriented and had great difficulty in breathing.

Two hours later when I saw him he was semicomatose, cyanotic and breathing spasmodically with an interrupted shallow diaphragmatic respiration. He was in the postural drainage position, the tongue had been forcibly pulled forward, and much fairly thin secretion was being aspirated. A Flagg laryngoscope was introduced with difficulty, apparently caused in part by spasm, and the pharyngeal tissues and tongue were seen to crowd together. The larynx was observed to be open, and a pool of secretion found its gravity level in the larynx and trachea, so that, unless kept completely aspirated, inspired air had to be drawn through it. With the tongue held forward, first with a laryngoscope and later with a rubber airway and with constant aspiration the patient improved for a time. After about one hour respiration nearly ceased and he became completely unconscious.

A rapid median tracheotomy was done, cutting through a large congested thyroid isthmus. Breathing stopped at this stage for about three minutes. After aspiration by catheter through the tracheotomy wound and with manual artificial respiration, shallow intermittent breathing occurred hardly faster than the automatic rate but was not kept up without manual aid. The patient was then put in a Drinker-Collins respirator. The sponge-rubber collar was held distal to the tracheotomy tube by a "black iron" bar ¾ inch wide and ⅛ inch thick, bent 4 inches from the end at an angle of 40 degrees and fixed in place under the flange which held the collar. This was satisfactory except that removal of the inner tracheal cannula was difficult.

At 1 a. m. the patient was put in the respirator; at 1:30 the color was good and the pulse improved; at 1:45 he was conscious. The respirator was stopped at 3 a. m. for ten minutes at the patient's demand, and diaphragmatic respiration was of fair quality at first but quickly became irregular, and restlessness and cyanosis recurred. The respirator was then started and the patient rested and slept.

Secretion was profuse for several days, filling up to the lips and anterior nares, and was constantly aspirated through the tracheotomy tube, although the angle of postural drainage was maintained at 35 degrees. Fluid and electrolyte balance were maintained intravenously. Sixty thousand units of penicillin was given in thirty-six hours with no lowering of the temperature from 102 to 103 F. Thereafter a sulfadiazine level of 4 to 6 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters was maintained for one week. After four days feeding was by Levine tube, with the head raised and the respirator flat for one-half hour after feeding, followed alternately by three and one-half hours of postural drainage.

Four days after being put in the respirator the patient was left out for several hours. He became incoherent and cyanotic, and the pulse was poor. After some time again in the respirator, the patient rested and slept and awoke rational. Improvement was steady thereafter. Only gradually was the interval out of the respirator lengthened, and the patient was put back at the first sign of fatigue. After the eleventh day he was not returned to the respirator. Fourteen days after admission the patient felt much better, and on the sixteenth day he was allowed to eat breakfast, although a small piece of egg came out of the tube. Twenty-one days after operation the tracheotomy tube was corked, and two days later the tube was removed. One month after admission the patient left the hospital. His costal and diaphragmatic respiration seemed normal. He swallowed with little difficulty if he ate slowly. There was some residual paresis of the right shoulder and upper arms for which Kenny treatment was continuing.

CASE 2.—A white girl aged 12 years was seen on the third day of her bulbar poliomyelitis. She was cyanotic and restless, had a gurgling, shallow rapid respiration and was very apprehensive and uncooperative. She resisted gentle efforts at aspiration, although after this was done she improved for a few hours. When seen seven hours later she was unconscious, cyanotic and breathing out of rhythm and with great difficulty.

A rapid tracheotomy was done through the second and third tracheal rings and much thick mucus was aspirated. The patient improved slowly the first few hours but slept well after twelve hours. In twelve hours more respirations had become deep and fairly regular. Aside from occasional episodes of choking and cyanosis, improvement was rapid. She was given intravenous fluids for four days, then fed by gavage for three more. The tracheotomy tube was removed on the tenth postoperative day, and she left the hospital apparently well nineteen days after admission.

CASE 3.—A white boy aged 16 years was seen on the third day of illness. Because of rigidity and signs of irritation a diagnosis of meningitis had been made, but this was ruled out by spinal fluid findings including 70 cells per cubic centimeter. He had a nasal voice, and much glairy secretion accumulated in the pharynx. In twenty-four hours swallowing seemed impossible and breathing was shallow and irregular, but on deep aspiration of secretion by a catheter the breathing became more regular and deeper. At 9 p. m. the patient was put in the respirator with moderate improvement, although his own respiratory efforts were not well in rhythm with the mechanism. At 4 o'clock the next morning he was doing poorly with only jerky, shallow efforts as if intercostals, diaphragm and respirator were opposing one another.

Tracheotomy was decided on, and the patient was half taken out of the respirator for about ten minutes preparatory to moving to an operating room 50 feet distant, where I was preparing to operate. He became restless, vomited, foaming fluid appeared at the mouth, and respiration and the heart beat ceased. A stab tracheotomy was done, and about 15 cc. of thick mucoid secretion was aspirated from the trachea. The respirator was kept up for forty minutes but the patient could not be revived. He had apparently choked on his own secretion.

COMMENT

It is probably true that most poliomyelitis patients with respiratory difficulty will recover if seen early and if well treated by postural drainage, careful aspiration and intravenous fluids during the most acute stage. But if one visualizes what may happen in the respiratory tract, it would seem that tracheotomy might have great value in certain instances.

The normal secretion of saliva is from 1,000 to 1,500 cc. per day and may be increased in nervous dis-

1. Wilson, J. L.: The Use of the Respirator, J. A. M. A. 117: 278 (July 26) 1941.

eases.[2] To this is to be added the normal or inflammatory nasal, pharyngeal and perhaps bronchial secretion. If that cannot be swallowed or completely expectorated, coughed out or aspirated, it will find its gravity level, where it may lie as a pool over and in the airway. That condition was seen with a laryngoscope in case 1. On attempted inspiration, such fluid not only impedes the passage of air but, if at all viscous, it may be drawn into the pulmonary area. In several such cases I have observed the respiration become shallow, spasmodic and irregular and have seen this effect rapidly disappear on thorough aspiration or after tracheotomy, as it did in case 2. This effect on respiration might be due to a voluntary effort of the patient to keep from drowning himself in his own secretions; but since it has been observed in unconscious patients, the result is probably, in part, a reflex effect.

To this factor must be added that of anoxia, which in the 3 cases cited was severe enough to cause unconsciousness. This anoxia necessarily would adversely affect the heart and respiratory muscles and respiratory centers, as well as the nuclei of the nerves concerned in deglutition. Therefore, if there is already an involved respiratory center, or paralysis lower, involving the motor neurons of the intercostal muscles and diaphragm, the accumulating secretion may add an insuperable burden to an already faltering mechanism.

If relief cannot then be given by postural drainage, including the effective face down position, and by aspiration, the short-circuiting of this secretion and the aspiration of its overflow by tracheotomy would seem to be indicated. Also since mortality from this operation per se, separated from the serious conditions for which it is usually done, is a fraction of 1 per cent,[3] there would seem little reason to withhold it for the last desperate chance. Management of a tracheotomized patient in the respirator presented no great difficulties. A special device to keep the rubber collar off the mouth of the tube could easily be constructed attached to an adjustable lock on the neck flange. For such cases the tracheotomy should probably be through the second and third cartilages. In order to prevent interstitial emphysema the least amount of dissection of fascial planes should be done, packing should be snug and the negative pressure of the respirator not greatly raised.

Rest in poliomyelitis has been emphasized as a very important factor in the recovery of compromised muscle function. Again, tracheotomy of an exhausted patient, with or without the respirator, is a measure that may prove of increasing value to be used, as Wilson says of the respirator, not as a last resort but to forestall the critical stage.

The use of the respirator has not often been satisfactory in the bulbar type, according to Wilson. It is possible that this has been so because forced inspiration through a pool of secretion in the airway sucked a serious amount of fluid into the lower airway. In case 1, in which the pool of secretion, which even overflowed the nostrils, was short-circuited by tracheotomy, the respirator was eminently satisfactory although the disease seemed almost entirely bulbar.

It may be questioned whether certain effects commonly ascribed to central damage may not rise from preventable anoxia and peripheral respiratory disturbance. Restlessness, mental symptoms and unconsciousness, which were relieved by aspiration and tracheotomy, certainly seemed to be so in some of these cases. Even the postmortem findings of cerebral edema and hemorrhage not associated with cell infiltration, as well as myocardial degeneration, might arise from relative anoxia continued over a period of time. Pulmonary complications, commonly called pneumonia, have been held responsible for many deaths. Possibly many of these may have been secondary to atelectasis and pneumonitis associated with aspiration, obstruction and immobile lung, as demonstrated in experimental animals and seen in tracheobronchitis.[4]

During the 1943 summer and fall epidemic, 39 cases of poliomyelitis have been treated at the Evanston Hospital. Eight of these were of the so-called bulbar type. There was only one death, cited in case 3, compared to a mortality in this area for the same epidemic of about 8.7 per cent.[5] Although the supervision and nursing care were unusual, the good results, though not statistically convincing, suggest that laryngeal care as outlined in some of the worst cases was quite important.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Emphasis in poliomyelitis with respiratory difficulty may well be shifted to the peripheral respiratory tract. Postural drainage, aspiration and use of the respirator should be given a fair trial. If these are not successful, tracheotomy may be employed as a life saving measure; it may prove to have increasingly wide use before the critical stage. It is easily possible to use a respirator on a patient after tracheotomy. If the airway is cleared of secretion, probably most poliomyelitis patients with respiratory difficulty can be so treated.

630 Church Street.

2. Christian, H. A., in Oder's Practice of Medicine, ed. 14, New York, D. Appleton-Century Company, 1942, p. 624.
3. Jackson, Chevalier: Tracheotomy, Surg. Clin. North America **15**: 117 (Feb.) 1935.
4. Galbraith, E. G., and Steinberg, Bernhard: The Developmental Mechanism of Pulmonary Atelectasis, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **46**: 800 (Sept.) 1937. Galloway, T. C.: Laryngotracheobronchial Obstructions and Their Secondary Effects, Ohio State M. J. **36**: 851 (Aug.) 1940.
5. Reports of Chicago and Cook County health departments, Oct. 15, 1943; 1,147 cases with 100 deaths.

Diabetes.—The beginning of our modern understanding of this disease (diabetes) dates back to the opening year of the American Revolution, when Matthew Dobson, physician to the Liverpool Infirmary, discovered that the urine, which is passed in too great an abundance in this disease, contains sugar. This discovery led the way to attempts to control the disease by limiting the amount of sugar in the diet, a method which was not very successful. And so the matter stood for another hundred years, until in 1889 the experimental attack on diabetes was begun by a Russian physician, Oskar Minkowski, then a young assistant to Professor Naunyn at the University of Strasbourg. Minkowski removed the entire pancreas in a dog and discovered that severe diabetes at once developed which persisted until the animal succumbed a few weeks later. He also found the sugar content of the blood elevated. The next step was made in 1900 by Eugene L. Opie, recently professor of pathology at Cornell Medical School but at that time a young instructor in pathology at Johns Hopkins. Studying the microscopic sections of the pancreas of a little girl who had died of diabetes, Opie saw that the islands of Langerhans were so degenerated that they could not be identified. These islands of cells of a special kind had been first described in 1869 in a doctoral thesis by a young Berliner, Paul Langerhans, who later became a distinguished pathologist. No one suspected their function, however, until Opie noticed that they were damaged in those who had diabetes. His observation led the English physiologist Sir Edward Schafer in 1916 to postulate the theory that these special pancreatic cells produced some form of internal secretion that controlled the metabolism of sugar.—Haagensen, C. D., and Lloyd, Wyndham E. B.: A Hundred Years of Medicine, New York, Sheridan House, Inc., 1943.

NEUROPSYCHIATRIC COMPLICATIONS IN VICTIMS OF BOSTON'S COCOANUT GROVE DISASTER

ALEXANDRA ADLER, M.D.
BOSTON

Observations on medical and physiologic aspects, neuropsychiatric complications and social service activities in the care of patients during the acute stages and immediately following the Cocoanut Grove fire disaster of Nov. 28, 1942, which killed 491 patrons and injured many more, have been reported recently through several articles.[1]

This report deals with psychiatric observations made during the first weeks and afterward on the survivors of the disaster who had been admitted to the Boston City Hospital during the night of the fire. These patients were followed up until the present time, which is a period of eleven months.

Members of the staff of the Neurological Unit of the Boston City Hospital saw some of these patients during the first week of their hospital stay. Many of the 131 patients were too disabled by their injuries to permit adequate early interview. Systematic neuropsychiatric examination of all patients was requested on the eleventh day by the Burn Assignment of the Surgical Services of the Boston City Hospital. By the end of the third week all the patients who had not left the hospital by that time, numbering 54,[2] had been examined neuropsychiatrically (table 1). Of these, 3 patients died later and 5 patients left Massachusetts and could not be reached for reexamination. Three of these were members of the armed forces overseas. Therefore this report deals mainly with psychiatric observations on 46 patients seen in the acute stage and followed up later. In 6 of these, who had left Boston, a late follow-up report was furnished by another physician or by the patient in a written response to a psychiatric questionnaire. In addition, psychiatric questionnaires were sent to the 41 patients who had left the hospital early, before systematic routine neuropsychiatric examinations were made. Of these, 20 answered. Only 21 of the 131 patients are not subject of report. Almost all of these 21 patients, having been discharged from the hospital within eleven days, had suffered only minor injuries.

TABLE 1.—*Analysis of Material Available for Neuropsychiatric Observation*

		Number of Cases
Total admissions		131
Deaths within the first two weeks		36
Patients having left the hospital within first 3 weeks		41
No report	21	
Reported through questionnaire	20	
Psychiatric interviews		54
With follow-up	46	
Without follow-up	5	
With patients who died later	3	

Table 2 summarizes the psychiatric findings during the acute stages and the outcome. The table reveals that there is no essential difference of reactions or psychiatric end results between female and male patients. The following observations accordingly apply to both sexes.

ANALYSIS OF TABLE 2

Loss of Consciousness.—Of the 46 patients 29 reported loss of consciousness of variable duration. Only one 22 year old woman (patient 50) has a retrograde amnesia long enough to remember nothing of the disaster. Her last recollection is "having a rye with coke." The next thing she remembers is talking to people in the hospital the next day. The remaining 28 all remember the start of the fire and the ensuing panic. They lost consciousness after a few minutes. Table 3 reveals that in 16 of the 29 cases the loss of consciousness, measured by the duration of amnesia, lasted more than one hour. Most of them recovered awareness in the hospital toward morning of the next day. The 11 patients in whom unconsciousness lasted only a few minutes found themselves lying on the floor of the night club, frequently with bodies piled on them, and they remember being pulled out by rescue workers. In these no relapse into unconsciousness occurred, whereas some with long duration of unconsciousness had a brief lucid interval during the ambulance ride. The period of amnesia of the 1 patient who had suffered a cerebral lesion lasted several days.

The cause of the unconsciousness is still not absolutely certain. Carbon monoxide, which was found in the blood of several victims in amounts sufficient to kill, may have been the only cause, or other noxious fumes may have acted together with lack of oxygen and the intense heat created by the conflagration.

Of the 17 patients who did not lose consciousness, 11 were near exits and escaped within the first minutes. The remaining 6 had fallen early in the general stampede and were prevented from getting up again. Some reported that, while lying on the floor, they held a handkerchief before their mouth and nose to avoid inhaling fumes. Others reported that, whereas they had felt choked while standing up, they felt fresh, cool air and relief as soon as they had fallen. This suggests that the noxious agent, fumes, heat or lack of oxygen acted predominantly above floor level. The fact that most of the 29 who had lost consciousness remember going limp while standing up and, frequently, while trying to rescue others supports this explanation.

Recollection of Events.—The outburst of flames at the start of the fire was observed by 41 of the 46 (table 2). Table 4 gives a picture of the sequence of events. Most patients reported having lost consciousness immediately after feeling choked. Accordingly, this terrifying event is remembered by the same percentage of patients who had lost consciousness as by those who remained conscious. Many fewer patients remembered being burned and trampled on since the latter events evidently occurred mainly while the patients had already lost consciousness.

Psychiatric Outcome.—Of the 46 patients, 20 did not develop any psychiatric complications whereas 26 did. Tables 4 and 5 reveal the striking fact that of the 20 without psychiatric sequelae only 5 had not lost consciousness. Furthermore, table 3 reveals that the dura-

From the Boston City Hospital, Neurological Unit, and the Departments of Neurology and Surgery, Harvard Medical School.
The work described in this paper was done in part under a contract recommended by the Council on Medical Research between the Office of Scientific Research and Development and Harvard University.

1. Symposium on the Management of the Cocoanut Grove Burns at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Ann. Surg. **117**: 801-965 (June) 1943. Clowes, G. H. A., Jr.; Lund, C. C., and Levenson, S. M.: The Surface Treatment of Burns, ibid., to be published. Taylor, F. H. L.; Davidson, C. S., and Levenson, S. M.: Abnormal Nitrogen Metabolism in Patients with Thermal Burns, New England J. Med., to be published. Cannon, I. M.; Wilson, M. R., and Bartlett, H. M.: Participation of Medical Social Workers in Boston's Cocoanut Grove Disaster, Bulletin of the American Association of Medical Social Workers **16**: 1-8 (Feb.) 1943.

2. Some of the initial examinations were made by Dr. H. Houston Merritt and Dr. R. D. Adams, who supplied early data.

tion of unconsciousness was prolonged more than one hour in 12 of the 15 patients who did not develop psychiatric complications, whereas the reverse is true of the 13 patients with psychiatric complications. In the majority of the latter, in 9 out of 13, the period of unconsciousness was only a few minutes. This suggests that unconsciousness and in particular prolonged unconsciousness was an essential factor in preventing the development of further psychiatric difficulties. The mechanism at work is perhaps comparable to the beneficial effect of shock treatment in mental disease. Here too attacks of petit mal with short periods of unconsciousness are undesirable, whereas grand mal seizures with prolonged unconsciousness may bring about the setting for recovery from mental illness.

Among the patients with psychiatric complications, recollections of being choked and trampled on are very frequent when compared with the numbers obtained in patients with no psychiatric complications (table 5). These events, which usually were associated with fear of imminent death, were the most terrifying in the patient's memory and seem to have greatly contributed to the development of post-traumatic mental complications.

The types of psychiatric complications were consistent either with the syndrome of "general nervousness" or with that of anxiety neurosis. Patients in the former group complained chiefly of general irritability, fatigue

TABLE 2.—*Comparison Between Reactions of Female and Male Patients*

	Females	Males	Totals
Totals	26	20	46
No loss of consciousness	9	8	17
Loss of consciousness	17	12	29
Remembers			
Seeing flames	23	18	41
Being burned	8	6	14
Being choked	11	7	18
Being trampled	10	4	14
Nightmares			
While in hospital	9	6	15
After discharge from hospital	4	6	10
Loss of relatives or close friends	15	8	23
Neuropsychiatric outcome after 3 months:			
Normal	11	9	20
Psychiatric complications, total	14	11	25
General nervousness	6	5	11
Anxiety neuroses	8	6	14
Brain lesion	1	0	1
Neuropsychiatric outcome after 9 months:			
Normal	17	15	32
Psychiatric complications, total	8	5	13
General nervousness	2	2	4
Anxiety neuroses	6	3	9
Brain lesion	1	0	1

TABLE 3.—*Duration of Unconsciousness in Patients With and Without Post-Traumatic Psychiatric Complications*

Duration of Unconsciousness	No Psychiatric Complications	Psychiatric Complications	Brain Lesion	Totals
Few minutes	2	9	0	11
15 minutes to 1 hour	1	1	0	2
More than 1 hour	12	3	1	16

and insomnia. In these cases change in working capacity was only moderate or absent unless work was contraindicated by their poor physical condition, as by unhealed burns. Table 2 reveals the comparatively good prognosis of this condition, as on the nine months follow-up only 4 of the 11 patients, or one third, still complained of general nervousness. The histories and the course of disease in patients of this group are fundamentally identical and the following example is representative:

CASE 51.—A musical entertainer at the Cocoanut Grove, aged 17 years, single, had been an exceedingly well adjusted girl prior to her injury. On the night of the disaster she was in the

TABLE 4.—*Comparison Between Reactions of Patients With and Without Loss of Consciousness*

	No Loss of Consciousness	Loss of Consciousness
Totals	17	29
Remembers		
Seeing flames	17	24
Being burned	9	5
Being choked	7	11
Being trampled	8	6
Nightmares		
While in hospital	7	8
After discharge from hospital	7	3
Loss of relatives or close friends	6	17
Neuropsychiatric outcome after 3 months:		
Normal	5	15
Psychiatric complications, total	12	13
General nervousness	4	7
Anxiety neuroses	8	6
Brain lesion	0	1
Neuropsychiatric outcome after 9 months:		
Normal	11	21
Psychiatric complications, total	6	7
General nervousness	2	2
Anxiety neuroses	4	5
Brain lesion	0	1

TABLE 5.—*Comparison Between Data for Patients With and Without Psychiatric Complications Three Months After Injury*

	No Psychiatric Complications	Psychiatric Complications	Brain Lesion
Totals	20	25	1
No loss of consciousness	5	12	0
Loss of consciousness	15	13	1
Remembers			
Seeing flames	17	24	0
Being burned	7	7	0
Being choked	4	14	0
Being trampled	3	11	0
Nightmares			
While in hospital	5	10	0
After discharge from hospital	0	10	0
Loss of relatives or close friends	10	12	1

ladies' room when she heard people rushing around. She saw fire shoot up the stairs and, while trying to get out, felt choked. She fell and people stepped on her. She then lost consciousness for a few minutes and regained awareness when a fireman pulled her out. She had suffered burns of the face, arms, back and legs with 30 per cent of the surface area burned and with the burns equally divided between second and third degree. She stayed in the hospital until May 1, 1943. During the first months she slept poorly and had several terrifying dreams about fire. She did not want to be left alone and felt that she would always live in fear of fires. After coming home she first disliked the idea of going to crowded places but later on did not mind it. She still chooses to sit near an exit. (This reaction is shown by practically all patients regardless of whether they developed psychiatric complications or not.) She felt tired for many months, and loud noises irritated her. When she heard fire sirens she kept wondering whether her relatives were safe. Nevertheless she resumed her practice of singing and playing as soon as she went home, and her interest in her profession has never abated. On the nine months follow-up she had recovered from her nervousness. She had not had any frightening dreams after coming home and felt happy to be alive. Her relatives think that her personality has not changed.

Patients with symptoms of "anxiety neurosis" complained mainly of fears and anxiety which they were unable to control and which prevented them from read-

justing to normal activities. Their prognoses were not good, as 9 of the 14, or two thirds, had hardly improved when reexamined after nine months. The complaints of the patients in this group are also much alike and are represented by the following case:

CASE 2.—A youth of 20, a clerk, had been somewhat excitable and easily angered prior to his injury but aside from that had been well adjusted to his professional and married life. On the night of the disaster he was about to leave the night club and stood near an exit waiting for his wife, who was four months pregnant. He suddenly saw flames, was milled around, lost sight of his wife and soon escaped through an exit. The patient suffered second degree burns of the face, neck and hands. Five per cent of the total skin area was involved. Shortly before leaving the hospital on Dec 15, 1942 he was told by the priest that his wife had perished in the fire. Until then he had thought she had been saved. He became deeply depressed and has been so ever since. He went back to work in January 1943, but his working capacity has suffered. He is much slower and has lost all interest in his work. In his spare time he thinks of the disaster and of his wife, feels that he will never be interested in another girl. He cannot concentrate and starts shaking all over whenever he has a slight argument. He is constantly afraid of another fire and would never dare to go to a night club again. He sits down in moving pictures only if there is a seat in the last row, so that he can get out quickly. He takes the same precautions in dining rooms. The sound of fire engines awakens him at night with a start. He had had no nightmares in the hospital, but they began one week after he came home. In the following months he relived the scenes of the fire in five terrifying dreams. They still occur, though rarely. He had the last nightmare in September 1943. The patient was rejected by the Army in March 1943 with the diagnosis of psychoneurosis. This depresses him deeply because he had hoped to be able to forget through strenuous army life. He is trying again to join the Army and intends to join the Merchant Marine if again rejected.

In this as in some other cases, feelings of guilt for not having saved the companion evidently aggravate the condition. Practically all patients who are suffering from psychiatric complications are under the care of their own physicians and are treated by them with sedatives and reassurance.

CASE 12.—A woman aged 22 suffered a permanent brain lesion. Her pulmonary damage was only slight and her superficial burns were not over 3 inches in diameter and were healed in a few days. This case is reported in extenso elsewhere.[3] She arrived at the hospital in a state of confusion and psychomotor excitement, which lasted several days. She has ever since exhibited the picture of visual agnosia as it is produced by occipital lobe lesions. Her condition has improved, since, through compensatory mechanisms, she is now able to recognize objects, but her reading and copying are still much impaired. Exposure to carbon monoxide is possibly the cause of the brain lesion.

Only 1 other patient is known to have suffered a permanent brain lesion. This is 1 of the 39 patients admitted at the Massachusetts General Hospital following the disaster.[4] It is probable that cerebral injury was present in other patients who succumbed.

An example of 1 of the patients who did not develop psychiatric complications is given in detail.

CASE 50.—A woman aged 22, a factory worker, had finished the second year of high school and has ever since worked steadily without having ever noticed symptoms of mental difficulties. All she remembers of the events preceding the fire is sitting at a table and having "a rye with coke." Next thing she remembers is talking to people at the hospital early the next morning. Her girl friend, who did not lose consciousness until later, stated that they were at the ladies' room when the fire started. They both rushed out and were separated by the crowd.' The patient suffered second degree burns of the face and hands. Two per cent of the total skin area was involved. She was hoarse for three weeks. On psychiatric interview, two weeks after the injury, she stated that it did not bother her in the least to think of the night of the fire and that she was looking forward to going to another night club. She returned to work in January 1943 completely recovered. A few days later she enjoyed her next night club visit thoroughly. However, when she got into an overcrowded night club a few months later she did not want to stay and she persuaded her party to go to another night club. Although it does not actually trouble her to speak about the fire, she rather changes the subject on such occasions. She states that it was quite a shock for her to hear that a man and a woman from her party had perished, but she does not suffer when thinking of it. At no time had she any frightening dreams. Neither she nor her friends have noticed any personality change except for her being even somewhat more active in her social life than previously.

Nightmares (tables 2 and 5).—One third of the patients had nightmares while in the hospital, in which they relived scenes of the disaster in a more or less realistic manner. They usually woke up frightened, trembling and perspiring. Terrifying events, such as this conflagration was, frequently cause nightmares, since the victims are startled and for some time unable to deal with the event on a conscious level. Thus, such dreams were reported by patients who later developed mental disturbances as well as by those who exhibited no other psychiatric symptoms. Table 5 shows that nightmares are more likely to be had by patients with later mental complications. In particular, recurring nightmares or nightmares beginning some weeks or even months after the event are of different significance. They were not experienced after discharge from the hospital by any of the patients who had remained free of mental difficulties. But frightening dreams persisted in 10 of the 25 patients with psychiatric complications, thus indicating their continued anxiety. None of the patients with general nervousness had these late nightmares, but they persisted in 10 of the 14 patients with anxiety neuroses.

TABLE 6.—*Comparison Between Patients With and Without Neuropsychiatric Complications and Their Degree of Burns and Respiratory Damage*

	No Psychiatric Complications	Psychiatric Complications	Brain Lesion
Totals	20	25	1
More than 10% surface burns	4	5	0
More than 5% surface third degree burns	3	3	0
Severe respiratory damage	9	7	0

Effect of Bereavement on Psychiatric Outcome.—One half of the patients had lost relatives or close friends in the disaster (table 2). Table 5 reveals an equal distribution of patients who had suffered bereavement and of those who had suffered no personal loss among those with and without psychiatric complications. This should not occasion surprise when one realizes from frequent experiences that grief reactions, severe as they may be temporarily, only rarely cause lasting psychiatric disturbance. While the patients were still in the hospital, the question of which would be the best time and which the best way to tell them of their loss came up frequently. It seems that no general rules can be laid down but that common sense has

3. Adler, Alexandra: Disintegration and Restoration of Optic Recognition in Visual Agnosia, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat., to be published.
4. Cobb, Stanley, and Lindemann, Erich: Neuropsychiatric Observations, Ann. Surg. 117: 814-824 (June) 1943.

to decide this problem. For instance, it is generally known that uncertainty may be more disturbing to a patient than final knowledge of the loss. Therefore, anxious questions should be answered truthfully and sympathetically.

On the other hand, one would refrain from adding another burden such as a death notice to a patient at a time when his physical condition is precarious.

Table 6 allows a comparison of numbers of patients with and without psychiatric complications in relation to the severity of burns and respiratory involvement.[5] It shows that there is an about equal distribution of severely affected patients among the two groups. Actually there are relatively fewer patients severely burned and with severe respiratory damage in the group with psychiatric complications than among the patients with no post-traumatic changes. However, the difference is too small to allow any conclusions other than that the occurrence of psychiatric complications did not bear any direct relationship to the severity of burns or respiratory damage.

Twenty patients with whom personal interviews were not obtainable are not included in the statistical analysis of psychiatric observations. In answer to a psychiatric questionnaire (table 1) 9 reported mental difficulties which consisted of nervousness, insomnia, fears and anxiety, whereas 11 of them stated that they had not noticed any psychiatric changes after the disaster.

SUMMARY

Of the 131 patients brought to the Boston City Hospital during the night of Boston's Cocoanut Grove fire, neuropsychiatric examinations in the hospital and later interviews were carried out on 46 patients. Of the remaining 85 patients, 39 died. Twenty answered through written questionnaires, whereas of 26 patients no follow-up was obtainable.

Of the 46 patients 20 did not manifest psychiatric complications at any time afterward, whereas 25 presented symptoms of general nervousness and anxiety neuroses lasting at least three months. Nine months after the disaster 32 of the 46 patients did not show any aberration from their pretraumatic personality, whereas 13 still suffered from general nervousness and anxiety neuroses. One patient has a lasting brain lesion with the symptoms of visual agnosia. This lesion of the occipital lobe was probably caused by exposure to carbon monoxide fumes but may also have been caused by other noxious gases or lack of sufficient oxygen supply.

Twenty-nine of the patients had become unconscious during the fire as against 17 who did not lose consciousness. The loss of consciousness was less than one hour in 13 instances and lasted from one to several hours or days in the remaining 16.

Of the 20 patients who did not develop psychiatric complications 15 had lost consciousness, which with 12 of the 15 was prolonged beyond one hour. Of the 25 patients with psychiatric complications 13 had lost consciousness. This, however, was short, below one hour, in 10 of the 13 cases. Therefore unconsciousness, and in particular prolonged unconsciousness, prevailed in patients who had stayed free of psychiatric complications, whereas there was no loss of consciousness or it was of very short duration in most of the patients with post-traumatic mental complications.

The percentage of patients who had lost relatives or close friends in the disaster was the same among those who developed psychiatric complications as it was in patients whose personality did not manifest post-traumatic changes. Severe and light degrees of burns and of respiratory involvement were distributed in about equal percentages among patients with and without psychiatric complications.

5. The degrees of burns and of respiratory involvement are evaluated according to a table prepared by Dr. Maxwell Finland and others.

DISTRIBUTION OF EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS IN THE UNITED STATES

ARTHUR J. BEDELL, M.D.
ALBANY, N. Y.

Keratoconjunctivitis is not a new disease. It was described by Stellwag von Carion [1] and by Fuchs [2] in 1889, and since that time severe and extensive outbreaks have been reported by Wright,[3] Herbert,[4] Kirkpatrick [5] and Kirwan [6] from India, Viswalingam [7] from Malaya and Mulock Houwer [8] from Java. Epidemics have occurred in China, Japan, Tasmania, Germany, the Balkans and England. No race is exempt, and no particular occupation is either predisposing or responsible for it.

The attention of the medical men of the United States was called to the potential economic loss of man power hours by Rieke,[9] Holmes,[10] Hogan and Crawford [11] and others.

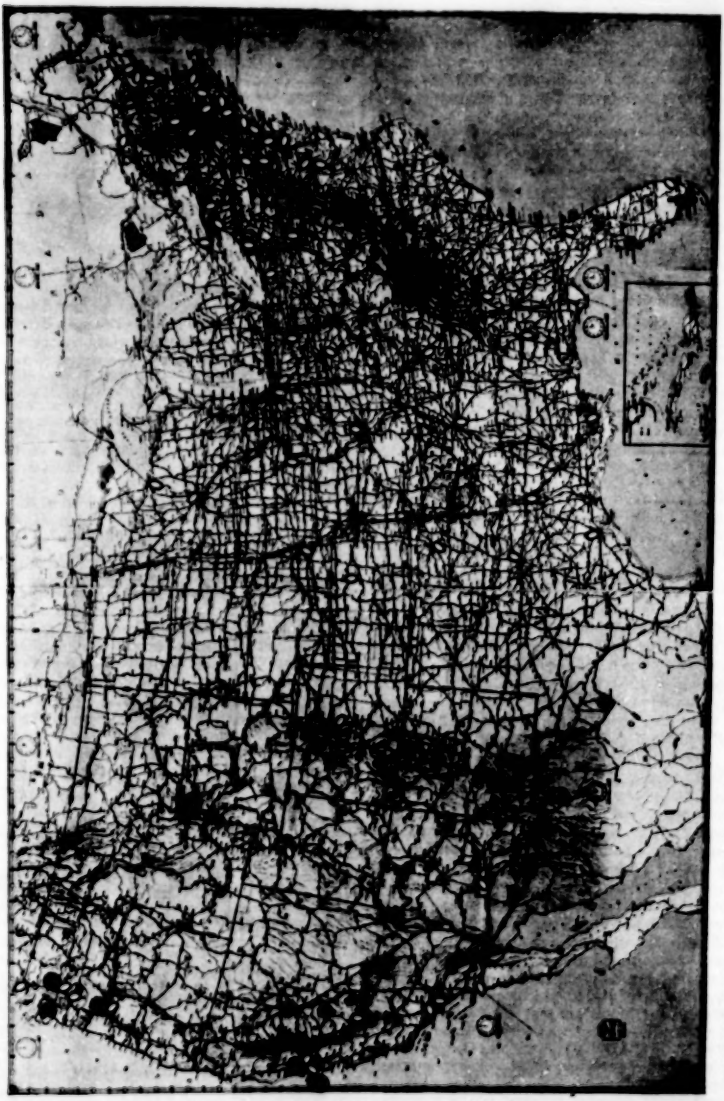
The particular phase of the subject to which this communication is addressed is the distribution of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in the United States.

An inspection of the accompanying map will show that in the continental United States there have been only four large outbreaks; in Portland, Ore., Rieke saw several hundred; in Seattle Dawson reported hundreds of cases; in the San Francisco Bay area several thousand patients were treated by Nutting, Cordes, Hogan and Crawford and others, and in Schenectady, in the capital district of Albany, N. Y., thousands of patients were afflicted.

L. C. Hobson [12] saw 16 patients all living in a Veterans Administration hospital in southern California, an isolated nonoccupational group. His paper was important not only because it was early but also because it established the basic fact that his patients were not industrial workers.

Paper published under the auspices of the Section on Ophthalmology. Citations not directly referred to are from written communications to the author.

1. Stellwag von Carion, K.: Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form der Hornhautentzündung, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **2**: 613-614, 1889.
2. Fuchs, E.: Keratitis punctata superficialis, Wien. Klin. Wchnschr. **2**: 837-841, 1889.
3. Wright, R. E.: Superficial Punctate Keratitis, XIII Concilium Ophthalmologicum Hollandia **1**: 338, 1929; Superficial Punctate Keratitis, Brit. J. Ophth. **14**: 257-291 and 595, 1930.
4. Herbert, H.: Superficial Punctate Keratitis Associated with an Encapsulated Bacillus, Ophth. Rev. **20**: 339-345, 1901.
5. Kirpatrick, H.: An Epidemic of Macular Keratitis, Brit. J. Ophth. **4**: 16-20, 1920.
6. Kirwan, E. O'G.: Epidemic Superficial Punctate Keratitis in Bengal, Proc. All-India Ophth. Soc. **3**: 1, 1933.
7. Viswalingam, A.: Epidemic Superficial Punctate Keratitis in Malaya: An Account Based on Observations of Superficial Punctate Keratitis Which Occurred in Selangor, One of the Federated Malay States, from 1935 to 1938, Brit. J. Ophth. **23**: 313-324, 1941.
8. Mulock Houwer, A. W.: Keratitis nummularis (Dimmer), Nederl. tijdschr. v. geneesk. **82**: 4152-4156 (Aug. 27) 1938.
9. Rieke, F. E.: Epidemic Conjunctivitis of Presumed Virus Causation, J. A. M. A. **119**: 942 (July 18) 1942.
10. Holmes, W. J.: Epidemic Infectious Conjunctivitis, Hawaii M. J. **1**: 11-12 (Nov.) 1941.
11. Hogan, M. J., and Crawford, G. W.: Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis, Am. J. Ophth. **25**: 1059 (Sept.) 1942; War Med. **2**: 984-994 (Nov.) 1942.
12. Hobson, L. C.: Acute Epidemic Superficial Punctate Keratitis, Am. J. Ophth. **21**: 1153-1155 (Oct.) 1938.



Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in the United States during the years 1941 and 1942. The black serrate circles indicate major outbreaks, the white ovals cities from which reports to the author were received.

W. J. Holmes in 1940 reported an epidemic in the Hawaiian Islands. Shortly thereafter Rieke began to see afflicted shipyard workers and within six weeks treated 500 men. Significant phrases in his summary bear repetition: "involved a small percentage of the exposed men," "spread rapidly over the United States." In words made famous by the eminent statesman ex-Governor Alfred E. Smith of New York, "let us look at the record" compiled from letters received from observers of wide clinical experience and from published articles.

R. A. Fenton of Portland, Ore., writes:

Because this originated on this coast among shipyard workers here and on Puget Sound, it was accepted as an industrial disease by the Oregon Industrial Accident Commission and the Washington Bureau of Labor and Industries. I suspect that more than 2,000 cases have been seen in and around Portland, and we have seen a good many cases coming from other parts of the state. Many individuals who have had no contact with industrial hazards, such as welding, and are not acquainted with shipyard workers have had this disease. We are not seeing as many corneal involvements as we saw a year ago.

Reporting from Seattle, Purman Dorman includes among other statements:

The condition first started in the vicinity of Seattle about December 1941 or January 1942. In the beginning I was fortunate to see almost every bad case that occurred within the Seattle-Tacoma Ship Yard. The infection spread rapidly, the number of new cases rose from none in November 1941 to about 200 a month in January, February and March 1942. Since that time the company has given all medical care in such cases within their own yards. The number of 200 is only an estimate, but the number "peaked" within an interval of three to six months.

Most of the cases seen now are far less severe, with greatly shortened convalescence. From what I have been able to determine, with the added experience of some of my colleagues, apparently there are no permanent opacities within the stroma or on the epithelium, although the spots sometimes remain three to nine months.

F. J. Pinkerton of Honolulu told me that he had seen more than 450 cases, so that the Hawaiian Islands seem to have been a large focus of infection, but here again note that the majority were neither confined to industrial workers nor found in any one occupation. Pinkerton said he did not believe the disease could be classified by any qualified judge as coming under the provisions of workmen's compensation laws.

It is to be noted that there is a distinct clash of opinions between Pinkerton, who maintains that keratoconjunctivitis is not an industrial hazard, and two state commissions which claim that it is compensable. The former opinion is based on study; the latter suggests hasty conclusions or perhaps a political expedient. It is hoped that subsequent decisions will be based on facts, not prejudices or fancies. I hold with Pinkerton and others that it is not an occupational disease.

Several hundred miles from Seattle the extremely important and active San Francisco Bay area, including San Francisco, Oakland and surrounding cities and towns, was seriously affected. The epidemic has been scientifically described by Hogan and Crawford in their comprehensive article in which they demonstrate their clinical acumen in vivid portrayal of the signs and accurate description of the symptoms. Their communication is the best which has appeared, and although they may have included some cases which seem to be of greater severity than those seen elsewhere, their observations are comprehensive and their deductions sound. Special attention is drawn to their severest cases of membranous conjunctivitis and uveitis, for these cases were not duplicated in the eastern experience. For factual and bibliographic data the reader is urged to study their original thesis.

Two letters add to the interest in this geographic location, one from F. C. Cordes of San Francisco, who writes:

In general the number of cases seen in the region of San Francisco is markedly reduced from the number seen in the original epidemic a year and a half ago. There have probably been some 250 to 300 cases during the past six months. The incidence of corneal complications is small by comparison with the original epidemic, consisting of a few punctate infiltrates in the superficial layers of the stroma of the cornea and in some instances in the epithelium.

The incidence of enlarged preauricular glands was much reduced, and only occasionally was a membranous formation seen on the conjunctiva. So, all in all, the disease was much less severe, ran a shorter course and was accompanied by fewer complications.

The other from R. J. Nutting across the bay in Oakland, Calif., is a notable addition to the history of the California outbreak:

We first saw this condition of acute keratoconjunctivitis in the latter part of September 1941. The first patient was seen at the University of California, and in October we were seeing anywhere from 2 or 3 up to 10 patients a day.

Our first patients showed photophobia, lacrimation, different degrees of swelling of the lids, redness and thickening of the palpebral conjunctiva, and about half of the patients seen at that time had the corneal involvement commonly known as superficial punctate keratitis. In the majority of the later patients the punctate areas were mostly confined to the pupillary area, which naturally resulted in a definite loss of visual efficiency. About half of them had involvement of the preauricular glands. Other characteristic symptoms were a feeling of general malaise, slight sore throat and other symptoms of a moderate head cold. Usually there was an involvement of one eye at first and a few days later the other.

This epidemic was spread over a good cross section of the population in its first and most severe phase, which lasted from late September to the middle of November. Then there were only occasional new cases until the middle of December, when the recrudescence of the epidemic seemed to involve industrial groups such as the shipyard workers. This phase of the epidemic continuing through to the present has not been so severe as the first phase and is not so prone to result in visual impairment. The average course of the first phase was two to four weeks for the actual inflammation, of the second phase one to two weeks.

In our private practice I can conservatively say we have seen at least 500 or more patients with this disease, and at one time in the Richmond shipyards there were over 1,000 cases. The disease spread rapidly until there were at least 5,000 cases in the Bay Area.

At the present writing we are still seeing a few mild cases.

The corneal lesions cleared anywhere from a few weeks to one year. We had no complications, such as involvement of the interior of the eye or true ulceration of the cornea, and no permanent disability. Other men have reported complications but from our experience we consider these secondary to some other factor.

We saw the first patients in this area, and diagnosed their disease as conjunctivitis with superficial punctate keratitis.

On account of our location on the coast, I personally feel our first patients were carriers from Hawaii and the Far East, as our first patient at the University of California lived at the International House. Age was no factor, as we had one patient 3 weeks old with this disease and another in the 80's. In our experience this disease was most prevalent in the white race.

A. Ray Irvine of Los Angeles investigated his district. He writes:

During the last six months the epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis that we had here previous to that time has practically disappeared. I have seen not more than a half dozen cases, only 2 of which have shown any corneal involvement in the form of a superficial punctate keratitis. These cases were mild compared with some that we saw last year.

Inquiry among men who do industrial work assures me that the cases are comparatively rare now.

While from nearby Pasadena, W. H. Roberts writes:

This city, as you know, is largely a residential city with few factories and industries. Twenty-two cases have been reported by the ophthalmologists of the city. We see the usual run of cases of keratoconjunctivitis, but I personally have seen none of the epidemic type.

J. R. Walker at Fresno said there were very few cases in his vicinity.

C. A. Veasey of Spokane, Wash., some hundreds of miles inland from Seattle and Portland, Ore., reports only about 25 patients with the disease, some of whom migrated from the Pacific Coast.

Still farther inland, E. M. Neher of Salt Lake City reports very few cases.

From Denver M. E. Marcove writes:

I have contacted many of the Denver men with regard to their experience in acute keratoconjunctivitis and have found only one man besides myself who has seen any cases. Dr. D. H. O'Rourke says he has seen about 25 cases in the past six months. I have seen 12. The incidence has not assumed epidemic proportions in our city.

J. H. Judd of Omaha writes:

Some of the local men have not yet reported as to their records of acute keratoconjunctivitis. We have not had more than 35 or 40 cases in this locality, and most of these were mild. Only a few showed any serious corneal involvement, and in only 3 was there any involvement of preauricular and cervical lymph glands.

Fifteen of my cases occurred in one department of a creamery company with an incidence of 1 new case a day until the company was forced to shut down for about four days because of an explosion of the refrigerating system. Since that time 20 new cases have developed. Our cases are apparently all self limited.

A. C. Hilding of Duluth, Minn., writes:

We have not had anything out of the ordinary in this community.

F. E. Burch of St. Paul reports practically no cases.

S. R. Gifford of Chicago summarizes his experience:

I have been seeing for the past five years a group of cases which I have considered as belonging in the class described as epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. There have been about 30 of these in my office practice and I cannot tell you exactly how many we have seen at the clinic, since the cases there are seen by different men and are probably not diagnosed in the same way. These cases differ somewhat from the present very acute form of the disease and within recent months I have seen only 2 of these acute cases which seem to answer the description of Hogan and Crawford.

My own opinion is that they are all cases of the same disease, but when the condition assumes the epidemic form the virus increases in virulence and produces a somewhat different picture.

E. L. Bulson of Fort Wayne, Ind., and C. W. Rutherford of Indianapolis found few in their districts. Masters at a later time could collect only a few that were typical, so that Indianapolis seems to have been spared.

L. T. Post and W. H. Luedde interrogated their colleagues in St. Louis and determined that only 14 cases had been seen in that metropolis.

Swinging back to the dry clear air of Phoenix, Ariz., we hear from D. F. Harbridge, who writes a long and interesting account of his experience with several cases but by no means an epidemic.

E. H. Cary of Dallas reports for Texas a few isolated cases.

F. A. Davis in Madison, Wis., has not observed any increase in the number of cases of keratoiritis.

C. L. LaRue of Shreveport, La., found only a limited number, as did C. A. Thigpen of Montgomery, Ala.

And from New Orleans C. A. Bahn reports that very few cases have been seen or recorded by the physicians of his community. A similar report was received from W. A. Cook of Tulsa, Okla.

E. N. Robertson of Concordia, Kan., P. J. Leinfelder of Iowa City, H. C. Ellett of Memphis, Tenn., M. McT. Cullom of Nashville, Tenn., N. M. Black of Miami, Fla., S. A. Richardson of Jacksonville, Fla., M. F. McCaslin of Pittsburgh, Carsen of Scranton, Pa., and W. T. Davis in Washington, D. C., found no evidence of an epidemic.

Clapp reports:

I desire to say that we have seen between 30 and 40 cases during the past six months. These cases have never been in the form of an epidemic nor have they been like those cases reported by Rieke on the West Coast. In fact, while the cases have been more numerous, they have not been in any particular way different from former cases of keratoconjunctivitis with the possible exception that the lesions have been seemingly more resistant to treatment.

I have also inquired at the free clinics of my colleagues and they have seen far fewer than we have.

W. O. LaMotte of Wilmington, Del., and E. S. Sherman of Newark, N. J., noted only isolated, rare cases.

From the Philadelphia and Camden area, which includes immense manufacturing plants of various kinds and large shipbuilding yards, Burton Chance reports:

Numerous cases have been seen in this community without, however, its being a widespread epidemic. One group at the Wills Hospital consisted of 30 odd patients; another group, of only 8 or 10, not sufficient for great stress to be laid on them. Along with swelling and redness there has been but scant discharge, in which no specific, hitherto unnamed organism was found. Not all patients had swelling and tenderness of the preauricular glands. One of the surgeons was affected but he has entirely recovered.

and J. S. Shipman of Camden, N. J., writes:

Regarding the cases of keratoconjunctivitis seen by the men in Philadelphia during the past six months, I can say that we have seen far too many but not, I think, in the proportions which I understand you have up in your section. At the Wills Hospital we had about 20 or 30 cases develop in the wards, and so far as I know only 2 of the patients had corneal involvement.

One of my associates in the clinic found the same condition in his right eye but without any definite corneal involvement.

Dr. J. M. Wotring of Reading, Pa., reports about 50 cases in that city, while Dr. G. W. Schlindwein of Erie, Pa., had none.

The New England states have been remarkably free. T. L. Terry of Boston has carefully checked Massachusetts and summarizes the results as follows:

To date 66 possible cases of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis have been reported by private physicians. Tabulation on the

basis of employment showed 26 nonindustrial (housewives and children) and 40 industrial (miscellaneous industrial 30, shipyards 10). The more suspicious cases were followed up, but in no case did the observer record the classic clinical symptoms, a duration of over two weeks or any epidemic characteristics.

One physician in Brockton described a case with the classic symptoms, duration and sequelae. This condition occurred in a housewife who had no history of contact. Neutralization tests were made.

The diagnosis was made in 2 other cases by two separate physicians, but the patients did not return for follow-up, the implication being that they improved rapidly, tending to negate the diagnosis.

Four cases were reported at each of two plants. Investigation proved, however, that the conjunctival disease in one case was due to the use of a solvent and in the other to local irritation.

E. N. DeWitt of Bridgeport, Conn., said that he and his colleagues had seen quite a few; E. M. Blake of New Haven, Conn., very few, and this was the experience of W. F. Holzer in Worcester, Mass.

Parker Heath of Detroit, when he spoke at the meeting of the Michigan State Medical Society, reported 50 known cases and said that probably many had not been recorded.

H. W. Cowper of Buffalo estimates that there were 200 to 300 cases in that district.

On the other hand, in industrial Rochester, N. Y., A. C. Snell could uncover only a single record.

G. G. Marshall of Rutland, Vt., found no cases in his state.

H. F. Hill of Waterville, Me., S. J. Beach of Portland, Maine, and W. E. Kershner of Bath, Maine, the site of the extensive shipyards, all report only a few cases.

J. A. MacMillan of Montreal writes:

> I got in contact with the French oculists and those who are doing the Army work and our own group and none of the men have noticed any difference whatsoever in the ordinary run of conjunctival and corneal lesions.

And from the Pacific Coast, C. E. Davies of Vancouver, B. C., reports:

> We have been relatively free of this condition, and as far as I am aware there is no evidence in lower British Columbia of anything that might be interpreted as of an epidemic nature.

As one approaches the region of greatest concentration in the East, one stops in Brooklyn, where J. N. Evans observes:

> You will be interested to know that in spite of our great shipping interests in Brooklyn and the fact that the Long Island College Hospital is on the water front, we have, nevertheless, seen practically no cases of keratoconjunctivitis. The same holds true for the Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital. We have discussed this peculiar situation at the New York Ophthalmological Society and have thus far not found a satisfactory explanation.
>
> I suppose there must be a few cases but not enough for the men to remark about.

In New York Conrad Berens interviewed the ophthalmologists of the various hospitals to obtain the following reports.

W. G. Frey: No case of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis is in the clinic at St. Luke's Hospital.

W. B. Allen: Lately we have had quite a few cases of what we diagnosed as acute epidemic conjunctivitis, but in my clinic in the Bronx Eye and Ear Infirmary we have had only one.

D. B. Kirby: Two nurses and 4 patients were treated at Bellevue Hospital.

J. M. McLean: We have seen over 20 patients with this disease and treated at least 12 with a 5 per cent aqueous solution of sodium sulfathiazole sesquihydrate. On the whole the patients so treated seemed to have a shorter and less severe course of illness than those whose eyes were irrigated with boric acid and treated with zinc sulfate. However, the series is far too small to enable one to make any definite conclusions. Some of the eyes so treated seemed to clear in as short a time as four days. In no instance did we have as dramatic results as those reported by Braley with specific serum.

F. C. Keil: I might say that they were comparatively few over the period of the last few months. All of the four services at the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital treated not more than 20 persons for this infection.

E. F. Krug in a letter to Berens said he had seen quite a few cases in private practice.

Arnold Knapp approached the subject by interviewing colleagues and found 209 cases, the number collected by Braley. Some of these may be duplicated in the other reports.

Sanders,[12] Braley,[14] Berliner [15] and others have written articles.

And so one comes to the Eastern focus in Schenectady, N. Y., and the adjacent cities. From Troy, N. Y., F. M. Sulzman reports 30 cases.

In Schenectady there are two large plants, the General Electric and the American Locomotive. From what I consider reliable information, about 4 per cent of the population of the community were afflicted with keratoconjunctivitis. The percentage was the same for the employees of the two plants.

The epidemic started in September 1942, spread rapidly and then almost stopped; a second wave of less intensity followed. Now there are only sporadic cases.

The involvement of eyes was on the whole much less severe than the extreme form described by Hogan and Crawford. Deep corneal invasion was rare, and iritis was seen only a few times. In some the conjunctival reaction was intense, in others slight. There was no definite relationship between the severity of reaction and the extent of corneal infiltration. With the exception of the usual apprehension of any patient with the disease, the mental and physical reactions were in the main not noteworthy or different from what is usual with a conjunctival infection. The end results are and will be for a long time under observation. The corneal infiltrates are absorbing.

SUMMARY

A worldwide conjunctival and corneal disease assumed epidemic proportions on the Pacific Coast and later in an inland city. The explanation of its predilection for some coastal cities in the West and its practically complete absence in similar localities in the East is something to engage the attention of the student.

Its failure to appear in any of the great army mobilization centers speaks well for the health of the men in service as well as for the high standard of sanitation in the camps.

13. Sanders, Murray: Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis, Arch. Ophth. 30: 581 (Oct.) 1943. Sanders, Murray, and Alexander, R. C.: Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis, J. Exper. Med. 77: 71 (Jan.) 1943. Sanders, Murray; Gulliver, F. D.; Forchheimer, L. L., and Alexander, R. C.: Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis, J. A. M. A. 123: 250 (Jan. 23) 1943.

14. Braley, A. E., and Kuckens, Murray: Treatment of Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis, J. A. M. A. 123: 909 (March 27) 1943.

15. Berliner, M. L.: Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis, Am. J. Ophth. 26: 30 (Jan.) 1943.

CONCLUSIONS

Keratoconjunctivitis is not a new disease. It affects young and old.

There has been no epidemic in the shipyards on the Gulf of Mexico or along the Atlantic Coast, proving conclusively that it is not a shipyard disease per se.

During the rush of war and the overwhelming number of cases it is possible that several diseases have been included under the title epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. It is certain that more complications and greater and more extensive ocular involvements were reported from the West Coast and Hawaii than have been experienced in other parts of the country.

To infer that the epidemic spread throughout the United States is not warranted by the collected facts.

344 State Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. THOMAS D. ALLEN, Chicago: Is this a new disease? Is it infectious? What should be our attitude? We in the Chicago region would agree in part with Dr. Bedell. It is not new in the world, but as it exists in the United States today it is new to us. It is with us in a mildly endemic form, cropping up among most unexpected people—professors, shopmen, laborers, lawyers, stenographers, traveling men, housewives, merchants, businessmen; seldom are two in a family affected simultaneously, although in a given shop several in a group may have the disease at the same time. Any ophthalmologist who has had the disease, as I have, and has traced it to the source, as I did, would agree that it is infectious. Why it is that in some communities there seems to be a lack of immunity and in others there is no trace of the disease is a question epidemiologists are trying to solve. Dr. Sanders has found an exact way of determining the presence of immune bodies in the blood of individuals but it is tedious, time consuming and expensive. In communities where it has suddenly gained access its control has been in direct proportion to the vigilance of the medical profession and the local boards of health. A few cases were seen in Chicago last summer (1942) but the medical profession did not awaken to the serious import of the situation till about Christmas. Then an intensive campaign was mapped out, with the result that we have an active committee. We are attempting to trace the source in each case. We have noted in the Hammond, Ind., region an apparent change in the character of the disorder (Dr. Hedwig Kuhn reports that only about 10 per cent develop keratitis as opposed to about 65 to 80 per cent at first). Soap and water are our first line of defense. Prompt isolation and treatment have saved us from a real epidemic.

DR. MICHAEL J. HOGAN, San Francisco: I have been interested in the distribution of this disease, as it has a bearing on the nature of the causative agent and the method of its transfer. The results of Dr. Bedell's survey lead one to attempt several conclusions. First, that the epidemic on the Pacific Coast must have been initiated by patients who acquired the disease in the Hawaiian epidemic and carried the infectious agent to the mainland. Second, that the disease first gained a foothold in shipworkers and was spread rapidly among them both by close contact and by the considerable shifts in personnel which occurred during 1940-1941. These facts would indicate that the disease, whatever its initial method of spread, was further disseminated by contact infection. From shipbuilding plants the routes by which this condition might reach nonindustrial areas would not be too difficult to trace. We have no knowledge concerning the methods of transmission of this disease from area to area, whether it is by insect or other vector, carriers or missed cases. Therefore it is more difficult to explain outbreaks in other portions of the country, such as Schenectady, while intervening areas are unaffected. I know of a number of patients with the disease who left this area to visit Chicago and New York and were certainly capable of spreading the disease. Yet the comparative incidence of the disease in these cities was low. I concur that the disease is not directly the result of lowered resistance from corneal foreign bodies, arc flashes and a smoky atmosphere. However, one finds it hard to explain the high incidence of the disease in industrial plants, while the incidence in the general population is relatively low. The California State Industrial Accident Commission has ruled that the disability resulting from the disease is compensable in this epidemic because the incidence of the disease was higher among shipworkers than in the rest of the population. The California State Supreme Court has concurred with this finding. Many of us have disagreed with this opinion, but employers have been ordered to recompense their employees.

DR. A. J. BEDELL, Albany, N. Y.: Dr. Allen's comments on the widespread distribution of the disease, how it attacks many people of various social conditions who are in no way associated with shops, his belief that the character of the disorder has changed, and his statement that there is less corneal involvement have added to our knowledge of the condition. His last expression causes us to wonder if some common diseases are not being included under the heading of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. There can be no justification for using the term unless the cornea is involved. I approve of Dr. Hogan's disagreement with the decision of the California State Supreme Court in concurring with the California Industrial Commission that the disease is compensable "simply because the incidence of the disease was higher among shipyard workers than in the rest of the population." The New York State workmen's compensation law states that "an injury means only an accidental injury arising out of or in the course of employment and such disease or infection as may naturally and unavoidably result therefrom." It would be difficult to interpret this law so as to include epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. I have heard a recent report from Detroit, where approximately only 250 cases were observed. Attention is called to my paper which has just appeared in the *New York State Journal of Medicine* (43:2049 [Nov. 1] 1943).

TOLUENE POISONING

CAPTAIN REX H. WILSON
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Toluene is a hydrocarbon, $C_6H_5CH_3$, also known as toliol and methyl benzene. It is a colorless, highly refractive inflammable liquid obtained from tolu and other resins and from coal tar. It boils at 110.4 C. and has an odor similar to that of benzene. It is insoluble in water and is miscible with alcohol, ether, chloroform, carbon disulfide and petroleum benzine. Its specific gravity is about 0.865 at 250 C. It dissolves iodine, phosphorus, sulfur and, when used in large amounts, resins and fats.

Toluene constitutes 2 to 10 per cent of commercial benzene. It is used extensively as a solvent in the rubber, lacquer and munitions industries. It affords an excellent solvent for certain types of synthetic rubber because it dries rapidly. It is used as a starting material in the manufacture of trinitrotoluene.

The pathologic manifestations of exposure to toluene (toluol) are a matter of controversy. The conclusions reached by various authors are in decided variance with one another.

For the past several years I have had an opportunity to study the effects of exposure to various types of fumes in a large industrial plant. The observations found in this paper are drawn from experience encountered in the handling of employees exposed to toluene fumes.

Toluene poisoning is usually caused by absorption of toluene through the respiratory tract, the skin and the alimentary tract. The absorbed fumes exert a progressive depressant action on the central nervous system and the bone marrow. The action is that of a narcotic. Toluene is also a pronounced irritant to mucous membranes. A factor to be considered whenever it is

employed is individual susceptibility. Some persons will tolerate concentrations of toluene ranging up to 200 parts per million for six to eight hours daily with no demonstrable ill effects. Exposure to concentrations of toluene from 200 to 500 parts per million for six to eight hours will in most persons cause tiredness and lassitude. Concentrations over 500 parts per million for one to three hours are definitely dangerous and will cause symptoms attributable to depression of the central nervous system and the bone marrow.

Approximately 1,000 employees were exposed to the fumes of commercial toluene in concentrations varying between 50 and 1,500 parts per million for periods of one to three weeks. One hundred employees, or 10 per cent of the total number of employees exposed, showed symptoms severe enough to cause them to present themselves to the hospital for examination. Ten of these patients, or 1 per cent of the total number of employees exposed, showed resultant blood changes. No fatalities occurred in the entire group of patients. The remainder of the exposed employees did not exhibit any symptoms attributable to the fumes. All employees working with toluene were kept under constant supervision, and all who presented any physical complaints were sent to the hospital for examination.

The exposed employees coming to the hospital were classified into groups by using the degree of exposure as a basis. The concentration of the toluene fumes at the job site was measured with a combustible gas indicator. The readings were taken shortly after any exposed person appeared at the hospital with symptoms. Three groups of patients were made: group 1, those patients who had been exposed to concentrations of toluene fumes up to 200 parts per million, group 2, those who had been exposed to concentrations of fumes from 200 to 500 parts per million, and group 3, those who had been exposed to concentrations of fumes over 500 parts per million.

Approximately 60 per cent of the patients fell into group 1. The chief complaints of this group were headache, lassitude and loss of appetite. Physical and laboratory examinations gave essentially negative results. Because the complaints and physical findings were not of a sufficient degree to be considered pathologically significant, the symptoms of this group of patients were considered to be due chiefly to psychogenic and other factors rather than to toluene fumes.

Group 2 constituted about 30 per cent of the total number. Their complaints were more numerous and more pronounced. Headache, nausea, bad taste in the mouth, anorexia, lassitude, slight but definite impairment of coordination and reaction time, and momentary loss of memory were the chief presenting symptoms. No significant physical or laboratory findings were noted.

Group 3 constituted about 10 per cent of the total number of patients. The chief complaints were nausea, headache, dizziness, anorexia, palpitation and extreme weakness. Loss of coordination was pronounced. Reaction time was definitely impaired. In several cases petechiae appeared under the skin.

In most of the cases all of the elements of the blood picture remained normal except the red cell count, which usually dropped to about 2,500,000 per cubic millimeter. In 2 cases leukopenia developed with white cell counts of 2,500 to 3,000 per cubic millimeter. In these 2 cases all of the other blood elements were reduced. The red cell count was lowered, and the platelet count was slightly decreased; the differential count showed the polymorphonuclear cells to be decreased and the monocytes increased; reticulocytes were decreased. Biopsy of the bone marrow in these 2 cases showed partial destruction of the blood forming elements. A diagnosis of aplastic anemia was made in these 2 cases.

Treatment of the first group of patients consisted in observation and reassurance. Because of the lack of findings it was felt that exposure to fumes of toluene in concentrations under 200 parts per million was not especially hazardous. Repeated physical and laboratory examinations were made on these patients. If the symptoms persisted, the patient was prohibited from working in fume departments.

Patients in group 2 were all considered to have potential aplastic anemia. Physical and laboratory examinations were done on these patients at frequent intervals. Multiple vitamin capsules and high vitamin, high caloric diets were prescribed. When the patients became symptom free they were permitted to return to work in a fume free department.

Patients in group 3 had serious poisoning. Fortunately they were few. All of them were immediately removed from the fumes. Most of them were unable to work at all. Some required hospitalization. A biopsy of sternal bone marrow was made for each one in this group. All whose bone marrow showed degeneration received whole blood transfusions at intervals regulated by the response. Usually the amount given at one transfusion was 250 cc. of whole blood. One patient with aplastic anemia received three whole blood transfusions, and one reecived five whole blood transfusions. The response was good in both. Before being given a transfusion the patient was alkalized with sodium or potassium citrate. Each patient in group 3 received 10 mg. of liver intramuscularly daily, large daily oral doses of liver, iron, calcium, phosphorus, yellow bone marrow and multiple vitamins, 400 to 600 mg. of ascorbic acid daily by mouth and a high vitamin, high caloric diet. Great care was taken to improve the patient's general hygiene. In the 2 cases of aplastic anemia absolute rest in bed was enforced and a constant watch was kept for secondary infection. In the other cases rest was an essential part of the treatment but absolute rest in bed was not insisted on.

After several weeks of rest, symptoms attributable to depression of the central nervous system began to clear up. Weakness was the most persistent symptom. Slight overexertion caused fatigue in one case of aplastic anemia several months after all other symptoms had disappeared.

Toluene may be assumed to be a dangerous chemical. Definite precautions should be taken whenever it is used. The following safeguards should be put into effect:

(*a*) The concentration of free fumes should never be more than 200 parts per million. The concentration should be ascertained frequently with a combustible gas indicator.

(*b*) Adequate ventilation must be installed to insure a fume concentration of less than 200 parts per million at any site where an employee might be working.

(*c*) New employees should be checked thoroughly before going to work in a department using toluene. Any evidence of blood dyscrasia or organic disease should be investigated and is usually sufficient cause to prevent that person from working in a fume department.

(*d*) Any person working with toluene who shows signs of illness should be seen by a physician. A com-

plete check-up should be made including a complete blood count. If the condition warrants, biopsy of the sternal bone marrow should be performed.

(*c*) Frequent adequate physical and laboratory examinations should be made on people working in toluene fumes. These should be made at least once a month where exposure is greater than 200 parts per million. The more frequent the examination, the less chance there is for poisoning to occur. Any change in physical status should be carefully investigated.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Of about 1,000 workmen exposed for from one to three weeks to toluene fumes varying in concentration from 50 to 1,500 parts per million, 100, or 10 per cent, showed symptoms attributable to toluene intoxication. Ten, or 1 per cent, showed blood changes. No deaths occurred. Treatment was symptomatic and included multiple whole blood transfusions, oral administration of liver, iron, calcium, phosphorus and yellow bone marrow and multiple vitamin therapy.

Toluene has a definite toxic effect on the human system. With concentrations over 200 parts per million symptoms attributable to intoxication of the central nervous system may occur, and with concentrations over 500 parts per million depression of the bone marrow may occur.

Adequate periodic examination of employees exposed to toluene fumes is valuable in the early discovery of cases of blood dyscrasia, and removal of the patients from the toxic environment and adequate therapy make it possible to return them to a normal state of health.

French Medical Education.—To Antoine François Fourcroy belongs the honor of setting in motion the legislation which gave rise to present day French medical education. He himself had obtained his medical degree in 1780 with great difficulty because of poverty. The 6,000 livres necessary for the diploma had been contributed by friends of the celebrated anatomist Vicq d'Azyr, who boarded with young Fourcroy's family. Fourcroy had welcomed the Revolutionary movement and the reforms it promised, but he was averse to entering the wild arena of practical politics and at first refused to accept any office. In spite of his protests he was elected a member of the Convention—one of the few physicians in this body—and here he devoted himself almost entirely to questions concerning education. Convinced of the necessity of a supply of physicians, chiefly for the army, he consulted Prieur, the member of the Committee on Public Safety in charge of the teaching of sciences and arts, asking him to recommend some one capable of collaborating in mapping out a scheme of organization for medical education. The name of François Chaussier was suggested. Chaussier was not a Parisian but had been prominent in medical circles in the provincial city of Dijon, holding appointments there not only as Surgeon of the Prisons and Physician of the Hospitals but also as Professor of Chemistry, and giving courses in anatomy and legal medicine. Because he sympathized with the idea of the Jacobins regarding the centralization of all power in Paris, he proposed the establishment in that city of a single Central School of Health. Jacobin principles, however, had just passed into disfavor, and members of the Convention agreed that similar schools should be established at Montpellier and Strasbourg. Fourcroy concurred and the decree was so worded. It is curious to note that when the government came to publish the text of the decree it prefaced it by a copy of Chaussier's report advocating a single Central School of Health in Paris. A few footnotes were added to the effect that the recommendations contained in the report were applicable to three schools as well as to a single one.—Olmsted, J. M. D., in Essays in Biology, Berkeley, University of California Press, 1943.

THE CLINICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE PLASMA VITAMIN A LEVEL

HANS POPPER, M.D.
AND
FREDERICK STEIGMANN, M.D.
CHICAGO

The chemical determination of vitamin A in the blood has been simplified so that it can be carried out in any clinical laboratory. Apart from the changes of the plasma vitamin A in nutritional vitamin A deficiency there are well defined variations of the plasma vitamin A content in many diseases. These variations, not related to nutritional deficiency, appear more interesting since secondary, conditioned [1] or endogenous [2] vitamin deficiencies (due to processes within the organism) are as significant in medical practice as primary or exogenous due to reduced nutritional intake.

Two questions arise: 1. What determines the plasma vitamin A level? 2. How may a knowledge of this level be useful to the clinician?

We attempt to answer these questions on the basis of information gained from the literature and from observations on 2,673 vitamin A determinations on 454 patients.

In a statistical evaluation a t value [3] of 2.5 or over was considered a significant difference.[4] Our studies have been restricted to adults. As to children and infants, we refer to the extensive studies of Clausen and McCoord [5] and May, Blackfan, McCreary and Allen.[6] Since the carotenoid level is determined in the vitamin A assay, it will also be discussed.

METHOD FOR VITAMIN A DETERMINATION

If we exclude the spectrophotometric method, which is not widely used, almost all determinations of vitamin A in blood have been carried out by using the Carr-Price reaction (i. e. the blue color which a chloroform solution of vitamin A develops when antimony trichloride is added). If 4 cc.[7] of plasma is used, the final blue color is strong enough to be read either in the photoelectric colorimeter [8] or compared visually with copper sulfate standards.[9] In our experience [10] the two

---

Statistical calculations and evaluation were done by Miss Elizabeth M. Adles.

Supported by a grant from the Scientific Committee of the American Medical Association and from the S. M. A. Corporation, Chicago.

From the Herbert Institute for Medical Research and the Department of Therapeutics of the Cook County Hospital and the Departments of Pathology and Internal Medicine, University of Illinois College of Medicine.

1. Moore, T.: Vitamin A, Post-Grad. M. J. **17**: 52 (April) 1941.
2. Thiele, W.: Ueber das endogen bedingte vitamin A Defizit, Klin. Wchnschr. **19**: 1201, 1940.
3. t equals $\frac{x_1 - x_2}{\sqrt{\frac{s_1^2 + s_2^2}{n_1 + n_2}}}$ x is mean of determined values. s is standard deviation of determined values. n is number of cases examined.

If t of 2.5 is taken as level of significance, the P equals 0.01.

4. Snedecor, G. W.: Statistical Methods Applied to Experiments in Agriculture and Biology, Ames, Iowa, Collegiate Press, Inc., 1937.
5. Clausen, S. W., and McCoord, A. B.: The Carotinoids and Vitamin A of the Blood, J. Pediat. **13**: 635, 1938.
6. May, C. D.; Blackfan, K. D.; McCreary, J. F., and Allen, F. H., Jr.: Clinical Studies of Vitamin A in Infants and in Children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **59**: 1167 (June) 1940.
7. Nylund, C. E., and With, T. K.: On the Demonstration of Vitamin A Deficiency in Man, Acta med. Scandinav. **106**: 202, 1941.
8. Dann, W. J., and Evelyn, K. A.: The Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene with the Photoelectric Colorimeter, Biochem. J. **29**: 1008, 1938. Kothe, C. J., and Sherman, W. C.: The Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene with the Photoelectric Colorimeter, J. Biol. Chem. **127**: 327, 1940. Kimble.[11]
9. Josephs, H. W.: Studies in Vitamin A: Relation of Vitamin A and Carotene to Serum Lipids, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **65**: 112, 1939. Nylund and With.[7]
10. Popper, Hans; Steigmann, Frederick; Meyer, K. A., and Zevin, S.: Relation Between Hepatic and Plasma Concentrations of Vitamin A in Human Beings, Arch. Int. Med. **72**: 439 (Oct.) 1943.

methods [11] have checked satisfactorily with each other. The copper sulfate standards or photolometer can be calibrated with crystalline vitamin A or with oily vitamin A concentrates. Crystalline vitamin A seems superior for calibration. It is, however, quickly oxidized. Recently well standardized vitamin A concentrates have become available which are superior for calibration because of the stability and low price of the product, permitting thus repeated recalibrations.[12] The vitamin A values are recorded either in micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters of plasma as chemical value or in units as a biologic value depending on the response of vitamin A deficient animals. The conversion factor from micrograms to units varies with the biologic potency of the preparation, that of crystalline vitamin A alcohol being higher than that of vitamin A oil concentrates. The conversion factor of the standardized oil is according to the specification given 3.28. In the first phase of our studies the calibration was done with crystalline vitamin A but was rechecked with the standard oils. Because of the variability of the biologic assay, all values are recorded as micrograms.

Since carotene also reacts with antimony trichloride, most investigators made, in their final calculation, a deduction for the color due to carotene. However, since the carotene color develops much slower than that of vitamin A, this deduction is not quite accurate. Furthermore, it is doubtful that the color ascribed to carotene is entirely due to it and not to other carotenoids, especially in pathologic conditions. In our material, therefore, no deduction has been made for the carotenoid color, which may explain why our figures for vitamin A are somewhat higher than those reported by others. Levels below 4 micrograms were considered zero levels.

WHAT FACTORS VARY THE PLASMA VITAMIN A LEVEL?

1. *Nutritional Intake of Vitamin A.*—Many months are required to decrease significantly the blood vitamin A level of normal adults by withdrawal of vitamin A from the food, whereas the carotene level begins to drop sooner.[13] Prolonged malnutrition reduces the vitamin A level;[14] among the poorer part of the population the blood level is usually lower than in the economically better stratum.[15] Not much is known as to the blood vitamin A level; in clinical nutritional avitaminosis A in deficient animals it is reduced.[16] In individuals with signs of vitamin A deficiency the vitamin A level is not necessarily lowered.[17] On the other hand the intake of large doses of vitamin A increases the blood level temporarily.[18]

2. *Disturbances of Intestinal Absorption of Vitamin A.*—In conditions associated with disturbances of intestinal absorption, low plasma vitamin A levels are common (celiac disease,[19] sprue,[20] colitis,[21] pyloric obstruction,[22] pancreatic fibrosis and congenital atresia of bile ducts,[6] intestinal obstruction,[23] severe pulmonary tuberculosis [24] and infantile eczema [25]). In these conditions, to which liver disease [18] may be added, the response of the plasma vitamin A level to the intake of high doses of vitamin A (tolerance curve) is also inadequate.

3. *Increased Demand for Vitamin A.*—An increased demand for vitamin A is still a question. The otherwise somewhat constant requirements are doubtlessly increased in pregnant and lactating women.[26] Whether the requirements of infants are higher than of adults is doubtful.[27] Increased demands have also been presumed in hyperthyroidism [28] and infections [29] and have been found in choledochocolonostomized rats.[30]

4. *Disturbed Interaction of Liver and Blood.*—Normally the blood vitamin A level is maintained by the liver, which is its chief depot in the body.[31] In pathologic conditions this regulation may fail.[32] In pneumonia low blood levels have been found in patients whose liver at a later autopsy contained normal amounts of vitamin A.[33] In liver damage a similar discrepancy

11. Kimble, M. S.: Photocolorimetric Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Human Plasma, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **24**: 1055, 1939. Josephs.[9]

12. Ampules of standardized distilled concentrates in the natural ester form containing 6.1 per cent of vitamin A produced by Distillation Products, Inc.

13. Wald, G.; Brouha, L., and Johnson, R. E.: Experimental Human Vitamin A Deficiency and the Ability to Perform Muscular Exercise, Am. J. Physiol. **137**: 351, 1942. Brenner, Sadie, and Roberts, Lydia J.: Effects of Vitamin A Depletion in Young Adults, Arch. Int. Med. **71**: 474 (April) 1943. Murrill, Horton, Leiberman and Newburgh.[36]

14. Lewis, J. M.; Bodansky, Oscar, and Haig, Charles: Level of Vitamin A in the Blood as an Index of Vitamin A Deficiency in Infants and in Children, Am. J. Dis. Child. **63**: 1139 (Dec.) 1941. May, Blackfan, McCreary and Allen.[4]

15. Wolf, L. K.: Die chemische Bestimmung der Vitamine A and C in Blut, Harn, Organen und Lebensmitteln, sowie ihre Bedeutung für die Ernaehrungsfrage, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **66**: 979, 1936. Josephs, H. W.; Rober, M., and Cona, H.: Studies on Vitamin A: Relation of Blood Level and Adaptation to Dim Light, to Diet, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **68**: 375, 1941. Yarbrough, M. E., and Dann, W. J.: Dark Adaptometer and Blood Vitamin A Measurements in a North Carolina Nutrition Survey, J. Nutrition **22**: 597, 1941.

16. Horton, P. B.; Murrill, W. A., and Curtis, A. C.: Vitamin A and Carotene: I. The Determination of Vitamin A in the Blood and Liver as an Index of Vitamin A Nutrition of the Rat, J. Clin. Investigation **20**: 387, 1941. Brenner, S.; Brookes, M. C. H., and Roberts, Lydia J.: The Relation of Liver Stores to the Occurrence of Early Signs of Vitamin A Deficiency in the White Rat, J. Nutrition **22**: 459, 1942. Lewis, Bodansky, Falk and McGuire.[30] Josephs.[31]

17. Sie, B. L.: Untersuchungen über den Vitamin A Gehalt des Blutes von einigen Patienten mit A-avitaminotischen Augensymptomen, Arch. f. Augenh. **110**: 610, 1937. Catel, W.: Klinische und tierexperimentelle Studien über die normale und pathologische Physiologie des A-Vitamins, Monatschr. f. Kinderh. **73**: 316, 1938. de Haas, J. H., and Meulemans, O.: Vitamin A and Carotenoids in Blood: Deficiencies in Children Suffering from Xerophthalmia, Lancet **1**: 1110, 1938.

18. Breese, B. B., and McCoord, A. B.: Vitamin A Absorption in Catarrhal Jaundice, J. Pediat. **18**: 139, 1940. Popper, Steigmann and Zevin.[33] Ralli, Bauman and Roberts.[34]

19. Wendt, H.: Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Carotin und Vitamin A Stoffwechsels, Klin. Wchnschr. **14**: 9, 1935. May, C. D., and McCreary, J. F.: The Absorption of Vitamin A in Celiac Disease, J. Pediat. **18**: 200, 1941. Breese and McCoord.[35]

20. Adlersberg, D., and Sobotka, H.: Fat and Vitamin A Absorption in Sprue and Jejunoileitis, Gastroenterology **1**: 357, 1943.

21. Page, R. C., and Bercovitz, Z.: The Absorption of Vitamin A in Chronic Ulcerative Colitis, Am. J. Digest. Dis. **10**: 174, 1943.

22. Popper, Hans; Steigmann, F., and Zevin, S.: On the Variations of the Plasma Vitamin A Level After the Administration of Large Doses of Vitamin A in Liver Diseases, J. Clin. Investigation **22**: 775, 1943.

23. Breese, B. B., Jr., and McCoord, A. B.: Vitamin A Absorption in Celiac Disease, J. Pediat. **18**: 183, 1939.

24. Breese, B. B., Jr.; Watkins, Evelyn, and McCoord, Augusta B.: The Absorption of Vitamin A in Tuberculosis, J. A. M. A. **118**: 3 (May 2) 1942.

25. di Sant'Agnese, P. A., and Larkin, V. deP.: Vitamin A Absorption in Infantile Eczema, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **52**: 343, 1943.

26. Booher, Lela E.: Vitamin A Requirements and Practical Recommendations for Vitamin A Intake, J. A. M. A. **110**: 1920 (June 4) 1938. Booher, Lela E., and Haig, C.: Vitamin A Requirements in Infancy as Determined by Dark Adaptation, J. Pediat. **15**: 812, 1939. Lewis, J. M., and Bodansky, O.: Minimum Vitamin A Requirements in Infants as Determined by Vitamin A Concentration in Blood, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **58**: 265, 1943.

28. Wohl, M. G., and Feldman, J. B.: Vitamin A Deficiency in Disease of the Thyroid Gland: Its Detection by Dark Adaptation, Endocrinology **24**: 389, 1939. Thiele.[1]

29. Josephs, H. W.: Vitamin A and Total Lipid of the Serum in Pneumonia, Am. J. Dis. Child. **65**: 712 (May) 1943.

30. Greaves, J. D., and Schmidt, C. L. A.: Studies on the Vitamin A Requirements of the Rat, Am. J. Physiol. **120**: 4566, 1936.

31. McCoord, Augusta, B., and Luce-Clausen, Ethel M.: Storage of Vitamin A in Liver of Rat, J. Nutrition **7**: 537 (May) 1934. Lewis, J. M.; Bodansky, Oscar; Falk, K. G., and McGuire, G.: Vitamin A Requirements in the Rat: The Relation of Vitamin A Intake to Growth and to Concentration of Vitamin A in the Blood Plasma, Liver and Retina, ibid. **22**: 351 (April) 1942. Josephs, H. W.: Factors Influencing the Level of Vitamin A in the Blood of Rats, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **71**: 233, 1942.

32. Nylund and With.[7] Popper, Steigmann, Meyer and Zevin.[32]

33. Lindqvist, T.: Studien über das Vitamin A beim Menschen, Acta med. Scandinav., 1938, supp. 97, p. 1.

between liver depots and blood levels may occur.[10] On the other hand an increased mobilization of vitamin A from the liver may take place under the influence of alcohol [34] or by sympathicoadrenal stimulation.[35]

5. *Miscellaneous Factors.*—Among the factors which influence the vitamin A metabolism, vitamin E [36] has come to the foreground. As antioxidant in the intestine and also in the tissues, it counteracts the oxidative destruction of vitamin A. Furthermore, the lipid concentration of the blood has been considered important, since the lipids are probably the carriers of vitamin A.[37]

RESULTS

Normal Plasma Vitamin A Levels.—As a result of the relation between the nutritional status and the plasma vitamin A level, economic conditions influence the latter. The values of plasma vitamin A and carotenoid in normal subjects (doctors and nurses) agreed with those reported in the literature.[38] The previously described sex difference in vitamin A and carotenoids was also apparent, in men the average vitamin A being 58 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters of plasma and the carotenoids 74 micrograms with a vitamin A/carotene ratio of 0.78. In women the average vitamin A was 47 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters of plasma and the carotenoids 85 micrograms, the ratio being 0.57.

To evaluate the significance of the plasma vitamin A levels of patients who suffer from various diseases in

TABLE 1.—*Plasma Vitamin A and Carotenoid Levels and Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio in Normal Persons and in Hospital Controls*

Diagnosis	Number of Cases	Plasma Vitamin A Level (in Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Plasma Carotenoid Level (in Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio
Normals	27	82	29	46	150	42	81	0.64
Hospital controls:								
Fractures	20	95	13	33	114	24	69	0.59
Hernias	9	44	20	34	110	5	46	1.32
Compensated (cardiac and arthritic)	37	75	9	35	135	12	57	0.76
Combined hospital controls	65	95	9	32	135	5	59	0.78

TABLE 2.—*Plasma Vitamin A and Carotenoid Levels and Vitamin A/Carotenoid ratio in Patients with Diseases of Biliary Tract or Liver with Statistical Comparison (t Value) to Hospital Controls*

Diagnosis	Number of Cases	Plasma Vitamin A Level (Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Maximum	Minimum	Mean	t Value	Per Cent of Cases with Zero Vitamin A Level	Plasma Carotenoid Level (Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Maximum	Minimum	Mean	t Value	Mean Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio	t Value
Gallbladder disease	26	88	7.3	31	0.1	0	147	0	71	0.7	0.35	3.0
Incomplete biliary obstruction without hepatitis	7	40	1.8	22	1.5	0	88	15	59	0.62	0.77	0.9
Incomplete biliary obstruction with hepatitis	7	15	0	2.7	10.8	71	161	18	69	0.5	0.08	8.0
Malignant complete biliary obstruction with hepatitis	16	20	0	4.6	11.0	53	325	5	82	1.2	0.22	3.6
Cirrhosis without jaundice	25	32	0	11	5.7	12	217	0	49	0.5	0.31	2.4
Decompensated cirrhosis with jaundice	35	16	0	3.1	12.8	64	166	0	61	0.2	0.04	8.8
Hepatitis in fully developed stage	17	10	0	2.5	14.0	65	94	9	51	0.5	0.07	6.2
Hepatitis in recovered stage	10	78	18	40	1.6	0	175	39	74	0.5	0.60	0.5

TABLE 3.—*Plasma Vitamin A and Carotenoid Levels and Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio in Patients with Various Diseases, with Statistical Comparison (t Value) to Hospital Controls*

Diagnosis	Number of Cases	Plasma Vitamin A Level (Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Maximum	Minimum	Mean	t Value	Per Cent of Cases with Zero Vitamin A Level	Plasma Carotenoid Level (Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Maximum	Minimum	Mean	t Value	Mean Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio	t Value
Peptic ulcer and benign gastrointestinal diseases	40	101	9.2	27	0.8	0	117	0	58	0.6	0.72	0.2
Carcinoma of stomach	33	56	0	18	2.8	3	177	0	57	0.1	0.51	1.5
Anemias	15	44	0	17	2.4	7	87	0	38	1.5	0.68	0.5
Diabetes mellitus	12	53	0	27	0.5	8	300	18	98	1.0	0.51	1.1
Hyperthyroidism	5	61	17	35	0.1	0	90	29	57	0.06	0.60	0.5
Pneumonias	20	127	0	15	2.8	50	75	6	39	1.1	0.39	1.9
Infections	10	71	0	22	2.6	9	73	0	33	1.8	0.69	1.6
Severely sick patients	7	16	7.3	11	4.2	0	48	12	31	1.9	0.48	1.5
Renal diseases	20	193	13	82	2.2	0	255	0	101	1.4	1.16	1.0
Essential hypertension	19	73	18	36	0.6	0	111	21	57	0.1	0.78	0.05
Diseases with established vitamin A deficiency	3	0	0	0	10.5	100	18	0	7	11.0	0.00	7.3

34. Clausen, S. W.; Baum, W. S.; McCoord, A. B.; Rydeen, J. O., and Breese, R. B.: The Mobilization by Alcohols of Vitamin A from Its Stores in the Tissues, J. Nutrition **24**: 1, 1942. Clausen, Breese, Baum, McCoord and Rydeen.[9]

35. Young, G., and Wald, G.: The Mobilization of Vitamin A by the Sympathico-Adrenal System, Am. J. Physiol. **133**: 210, 1940. Thiele, W., and Guzinski, P.: Sympathisches Nervensystem und Vitamin A-Haushalt, Klin. Wchnschr. **19**: 345, 1940.

36. Davies, A. W., and Moore, T.: Interaction of Vitamins A and E, Nature, London **147**: 793, 1941. Hickman, K. C. D.; Harris, P. L., and Woodside, M. R.: Interrelationship of Vitamins A and E, Nature, London **150**: 91, 1942.

37. Josephs, H. W.: Studies on Vitamin A: Influence of Vitamin A on Serum Lipids of Normal and Deficient Rats, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **71**: 263, 1942. Josephs (footnotes 9 and 29). Wendt.[40]

38. Murrill, W. A.; Horton, P. B.; Leiberman, E., and Newburgh, L. H.: Vitamin A and Carotene: Vitamin A and Carotene Metabolism in Diabetics and Normals, J. Clin. Investigation **20**: 395, 1941. Kimble,[21] Abt, Aron, Bundesen, Delaney, Farmer, Greenbaum, Wenger and White,[41] Abels, Gorham, Pack and Rhoads,[42] Getz and Koerner.[43]

V 1 194

a charity hospital and who are of a lower economic stratum we used, as controls, patients with hernia or fracture or those convalescing from a heart disease, since in them no changes in the vitamin A metabolism can reasonably be assumed (table 1). Owing to technical reasons, almost all our patients were male; the hospital controls, therefore, were also male patients.

Physiologic Variations of the Plasma Vitamin A Level.—In 5 cases plasma vitamin A and carotenoid levels were determined four times in twenty-four hours without significant variations, confirming previous reports.[39]

In 7 hospital controls without any signs of disturbed vitamin A metabolism the plasma vitamin A was determined daily for seven to eighteen days without any considerable changes being found, as observed before.[6] The variations of the carotenoid level were much more pronounced (table 4).

Vitamin A Level in Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Tract.—In uncomplicated gallbladder disease (without jaundice or infection) plasma vitamin A and carotenoid levels were within the normal average (table 2). In incomplete extrahepatic biliary obstruction (due to stone or stricture) but without evidence of liver damage as seen from the results of liver function tests (oral hippuric acid test, cephalin-cholesterol flocculation, cholesterol/cholesterol ester ratio, quantitative urobilinogen

TABLE 4.—*Variation of the Plasma Vitamin A and Carotenoid Levels in Hospital Controls in Serial Examinations*

Length of Examination Period (Days)	Number of Determinations	Plasma Vitamin A Level (Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Variation From	To	Mean	Plasma Carotenoid Level (Micrograms per 100 Cc.) Variation From	To	Mean
18	9	19	27	23	51	114	97
12	11	10	15	12	48	51	50
15	9	29	39	34	69	126	90
10	9	34	38	43	42	54	49
14	12	28	39	34	90	126	105
18	10	49	61	55	87	96	90
7	4	24	29	27	93	105	101

excretion in urine and feces) the average plasma vitamin A level was somewhat but not significantly lower than normal, while the carotenoid level was increased. In similar types of cases but with evidence of secondary hepatitis and impairment of the liver function the plasma vitamin A level was considerably reduced and in a great number of cases zero levels were found. In patients with complete biliary obstruction due to a malignant tumor and associated with secondary hepatitis the plasma vitamin A level also was low. There was a significant statistical difference in the vitamin A (but not in the carotenoid) levels of the patients with incomplete biliary obstruction without hepatitis to those of patients with incomplete biliary obstruction with hepatitis as well as to those of patients with complete biliary obstruction with hepatitis. There was no statistically significant difference between plasma vitamin A levels of cases with incomplete and of patients with complete obstruction with hepatitis (table 5).

In comparison with the hospital controls, patients with cirrhosis of the liver without jaundice showed a moderately decreased average plasma vitamin A level. This group comprised two types of patients:

1. Eight patients with arrested (compensated) cirrhosis whose only signs were cirrhotic habitus, enlargement of the liver and spleen and slight disturbance of the liver function. These had an average plasma vitamin A of 18 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters and carotenoid of 66 micrograms, the vitamin A/carotenoid ratio being 0.28.

TABLE 5.—*Statistical Comparison (t Value of Plasma Vitamin A, Carotenoid and Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio in Different Liver Diseases*

(See Table 2)

Comparison Between	Number of Cases	t Value Vitamin A	t Value Carotenoid	t Value Vitamin A/Carotenoid Ratio
Incomplete obstructive jaundice without hepatitis	7			
and Incomplete obstructive jaundice with hepatitis	7	3.0	0.4	2.4
Incomplete obstruction without hepatitis	7			
and Complete obstructive jaundice with hepatitis	16	2.9	1.65	1.6
Incomplete obstruction with hepatitis	7			
and Complete obstructive jaundice with hepatitis	16	0.9	0.5	1.4
Cirrhosis without jaundice	25			
and Cirrhosis with jaundice	35	2.7	0.5	2.9

2. Sixteen patients with decompensated cirrhosis as manifested by ascites, edema, spider nevi, esophageal bleeding and manifest impairment of liver function. These had an average plasma vitamin A level of 11 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters and carotenoid of 72, the ratio being 0.15.

In progressive cirrhosis with jaundice and hepatitis, an even more definite reduction in the average plasma vitamin A level was seen. The clinical or anatomic type of cirrhosis is less important than the degree of liver damage as determined from the liver function tests. Statistically the difference between cirrhosis with and without jaundice was significant (table 5).

TABLE 6.—*Variations of the Plasma Vitamin A Level During the Course of Liver Disease*

Diagnosis	Number of Cases	Average Days of Observation	Average Number of Determinations	Average Plasma Vitamin A Level in Micrograms per 100 Cc. On Entrance to Hospital	During Highest Peak	When Leaving Hospital
Patients with return to normal	9	47	5	6	23	22
Patients reaching high levels (41-217 micrograms) in course of disease	12	87	10	21	73	51
Patients with fluctuation during observation (no complete recovery)	16	37	8	10	18	12
Patients with stationary zero levels	4	29	11	0	0	0
Patients with downhill course	1	34	10	12	12	0

In acute hepatitis at the height of the disease the plasma vitamin A level was very low. In patients with hepatitis who came under observation during the stage of recovery the average plasma vitamin A level was above normal.

In some cases with liver damage, plasma vitamin A levels of zero were found, the incidence paralleling the degree of liver damage. Zero plasma vitamin A levels

39. Getz, H. R., and Koerner, T. A.: Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid in Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Determination in Plasma by the Photoelectric Colorimeter, Am. J. M. Sc. 202:831, 1941. May, Blackfan, McCreary and Allen.[6] Lindqvist.[38]

were found in 53 to 71 per cent of the cases with hepatitis—whether they were primary or secondary because of incomplete or complete biliary obstruction and with progressive cirrhosis. The carotenoid levels did not show any significant variation from the normal and the statistically significant changes of the vitamin A/carotenoid ratio appeared when the vitamin A level was low. These changes were most accentuated in conditions with severe liver damage.

Variations in the Plasma Vitamin A Level in the Course of the Disease.—Vitamin A determinations were made on 37 patients with liver disease in the course of the disease (table 6). Various types of curves of the plasma vitamin A level were obtained during the period of observation. In 9 cases a gradual increase of the plasma vitamin A level to approximately normal occurred synchronously with more or less complete recovery. In 12 recovered patients (the majority of them from acute hepatitides) the plasma vitamin A level rose to a high peak before it declined to the normal level. Of the patients who did not recover, 16 showed an irregularly fluctuating plasma vitamin A level and 4 had constantly zero levels throughout the entire period of observation. In the two latter groups were mostly patients with decompensated cirrhosis. One patient with complete malignant obstruction showed a constant decrease in the plasma vitamin A level.

Plasma Vitamin A Levels in Various Clinical Conditions (exclusive of biliary tract and liver disease).—The plasma vitamin A and carotenoids levels and the vitamin A/carotenoid ratio in patients with peptic ulcer was normal.[38] In carcinoma of the stomach, however, the plasma vitamin A level was lowered with statistical significance, the carotenoid level remaining unchanged (in agreement with previous observations[40]). In patients with anemia (with red cell count below 3 million) due to pernicious anemia, blood dyscrasias or

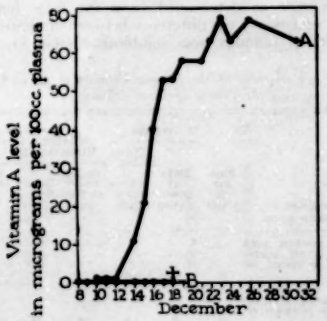


Chart 1.—Plasma vitamin A levels of 2 patients with pneumonia: *A*, recovering; *B*, fatal outcome.

bleeding ulcer, the plasma vitamin A level was somewhat below normal (on the borderline of statistical significance) the carotenoid only slightly reduced.[41] In diabetic patients the average plasma vitamin A level was not significantly reduced. The variations between maximum and minimum, however, were great; in 1 patient even a zero level was encountered. The carotenoid levels were occasionally above normal, the average not deviating from the normal. Thus only some of our cases showed the behavior described in the American literature[42] (low plasma vitamin A

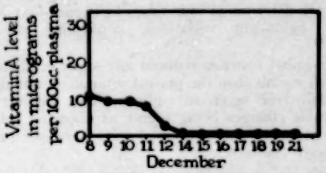


Chart 2.—Plasma vitamin A level of a patient with carcinoma of the rectum in terminal stage.

levels associated with increased carotenoid levels) whereas the others coincided with reports from abroad.[43] In hyperthyroidism no significant variations were noted, in contrast to earlier reports.[44] In lobar pneumonias the plasma vitamin A levels were on the average low and in 38 per cent zero. Toxic patients showed very low or zero levels. The carotenoid level appeared reduced also, though not statistically significant. In other pyogenic infections a similar tendency was seen. In patients severely sick from various causes (not enumerated in this tabulation) the plasma vitamin A level was low and the carotenoid level reduced. In cases of nephritis or malignant nephrosclerosis with renal insufficiency the plasma vitamin A level was usually high, the average being almost three times that of the normal. However, since not all cases showed increased, some even reduced, values the increase reached only the borderline of statistical significance. The carotenoid levels also were somewhat higher than normal but likewise without statistical significance because of the wide range of the figures. In uncomplicated hypertension, however, no deviation from the normal was found, which is interesting in view of a recent discussion on a possible beneficial effect of large doses of vitamin A in hypertension.[45]

A woman with nontropical sprue and a young girl with nutritional vitamin A deficiency represent our cases of deficiency disease. Both showed plasma vitamin A levels of zero and extremely low carotenoids, the vitamin A/carotenoid ratio being changed accordingly.

Changes in the Plasma Vitamin A Level in the Course of Various Diseases.—The alterations of the plasma vitamin A level in the course of disease were characteristic in patients who recovered or in those who had a downhill course. The changes during recovery were studied in 7 patients with pneumonia or infection and an average of eight determinations each were made

40. Abels, C. A.; Gorham, A. T.; Pack, G. T., and Rhoads, C. P.: Metabolic Studies in Patients with Cancer of the Gastrointestinal Tract: I. Plasma Vitamin A Levels in Patients with Malignant Neoplastic Disease, Particularly of the Gastrointestinal Tract, J. Clin. Investigation **20**: 749, 1941. Thiele and Scherff.[39]

41. Abt, A. F.; Aron, H. C. S.; Bundesen, H. N.; Delaney, M. A.; Parmer, C. J.; Greenebaum, R. S.; Wemper, O. C., and White, J. L.: Studies on Plasma Vitamin A: II. Relationship of the Plasma Vitamin A to Pregnancy and Anemia in Syphilitic Patients, Quart. Bull., Northwestern Univ. M. School **16**: 245, 1942.

42. Stueck, G. H.; Flaum, Gerald, and Ralli, Elaine P.: Serum Carotene in Diabetic Patients, with Clinical Evidence of Carotenemia as Determined by Photo-Electric Colorimeter, J. A. M. A. **109**: 343 (July 31) 1937. Ralli, Elaine P.; Parisette, A. C.; Brandeberg, Harold, and Davidson, Sidney: Effect of Carotene and Vitamin A on Patients with Diabetes Mellitus: Effect of Daily Administration of Carotene on the Blood Carotene of Normal and Diabetic Individuals, ibid. **106**: 1975 (June 6) 1936. Heymann, Walter: Carotenemia in Diabetes, ibid. **106**: 2050 (June 13) 1936.

43. Wendt, H.: Hypercholesterinaemie und Vitamin A, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **63**: 1213, 1936. Lindqvist.[44] Thiele and Scherff.[39]

44. Clausen and McCord.[9] Wendt.[43] Thiele and Scherff.[39] Lindqvist.[44]

45. Weberling, G. E., and Moss, W. G.: Treatment of Experimental Renal Hypertension with Vitamin A Concentrates, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **53**: 149, 1943.

within sixteen days; the plasma vitamin A level returned gradually to normal, and in 2 patients values above normal (i. e. 69 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters) were found. Two patients with pneumonia showed persistently zero levels on ten and four daily determinations respectively; both patients died (chart 1). Three patients (2 with carcinoma and 1 with miliary tuberculosis) showed a decrease of the plasma vitamin A level during observation parallel with a general decline in their condition (chart 2).

COMMENT

The plasma vitamin A level is constant under physiologic conditions during the day, and on consecutive days in controls on an average hospital diet. Changes of the plasma vitamin A level are therefore significant, their clinical implication depending on the underlying disease.

Liver Disease.—A reduction of the plasma vitamin A level was described in acute hepatitis [46] and in cirrhosis,[47] in the latter as a crude index of the disease process. In our series the drop of the plasma vitamin A runs fairly parallel to the degree of liver damage. Low mean vitamin A levels and even zero levels were encountered in the diseases in which the degree of liver damage is advanced (secondary hepatitis due to biliary obstruction caused by stones or tumor, decompensated cirrhosis with jaundice, or toxic hepatitis in the fully developed stage). The reduction of the plasma vitamin A is less conspicuous in cirrhosis without jaundice, with distinct difference between progressive and arrested forms. In incomplete biliary obstruction without hepatitis the reduction of the plasma vitamin A level is moderate, whereas in simple gallbladder disease the level is normal. This, supported by a statistically significant difference between the groups of biliary obstruction with and without hepatitis and of cirrhosis with and without jaundice (the latter indicating superimposed hepatitis), points to reduction of the vitamin A level as a clinical sign of impaired liver function. The drop of the vitamin A level is not parallel to the degree of jaundice as seen from the difference between the relatively high plasma vitamin A level in obstructive jaundice without hepatitis, and the low level in cirrhosis, often with slight icterus. A plot of individual vitamin A levels against the icterus index shows no relation, the low levels in patients with jaundice paralleling the degree of liver damage. The drop of the plasma vitamin A level may hence be of diagnostic and prognostic value in liver disease. The prognostic importance is shown by observations made for several weeks; in clinical recovery the plasma vitamin A level rises to normal or even higher than normal, whereas in a downhill course it progressively decreases. The determination of the plasma vitamin A level may thus serve as an additional aid in evaluating liver function, although the occasionally high levels in the recovery stage may be confusing.

What causes the low plasma vitamin A level in liver disease? The most obvious cause seems to be impairment of intestinal absorption of vitamin A [48] which runs parallel to the extent of liver damage.[49] Intestinal absorption damage alone, however, does not explain the drop of the vitamin A level within a few days in acute hepatitis, since lack of vitamin A intake reduces the vitamin A level only after some months.[15] Therefore, as other factors the inability of the liver to store vitamin A or increased demand for vitamin A should be considered. In both instances the liver depots should be depleted of vitamin A. This is the case in cirrhosis,[49] whereas in acute liver damage the liver is not always depleted but may show considerable vitamin A stores.[50] Liver biopsy specimens may show considerable amounts of vitamin A, even if the blood is free of it.[51] The distribution of vitamin A in the liver, however, as seen under the fluorescence microscope is materially changed.[52] The vitamin A fluorescence has shifted from its normal sites (fine lipid droplets on the edge of the liver cells and the Kupffer cells) to pathologic areas in the liver such as fat droplets of various size. From here vitamin A is less readily discharged and therefore less available for utilization.[53] Seemingly the normal liver maintains the vitamin A level of the blood and prevents its decrease (for a limited time) even if the nutritional supply is withheld. In liver damage this regulation fails because of the shift of vitamin A to pathologic sites. The hemeralopia [54] described in liver disease is thus the result of functional avitaminosis A developing despite non-depleted liver stores. In chronic liver disease both disturbed absorption and disturbed regulation lower the plasma vitamin A level. Since both factors are related to liver damage, the plasma vitamin A level may indicate the degree of liver damage.

We found no evident relation of the plasma carotenoid level to liver damage, although the liver carotene stores are reduced.[55] The average levels do not deviate especially from the norm. That the vitamin A/carotenoid ratio decreases significantly in liver disease seems more due to decrease of the vitamin A level than to impaired conversion of carotene to vitamin A, as has been assumed.[47] Both the vitamin A and carotenoid levels depend on the efficiency of intestinal absorption, whereas the vitamin A level depends also on liver regulation. Our data emphasize the significance of the impaired regulation for the low plasma level in liver disease. However, the unspecificity of the carotenoid determination, as carried out with the colorimetric method, does not permit far reaching conclusions.

During recovery from acute hepatitis the vitamin A level rises not only to normal but temporarily even beyond it.[56] This compensatory hypervitaminemia in

46. Lamb, F.: Ueber den Vitamin A Spiegel im Blute bei Leberkrankheiten, Klin. Wchnschr. 17: 1107, 1938. Clausen and McCoord.[5] Lindqvist.[29]

47. Haig, C., and Patek, A. J., Jr.: Vitamin A Deficiency in Laennec's Cirrhosis: The Relative Significance of the Plasma Vitamin A and Carotenoid Levels and the Dark Adaptation Time, J. Clin. Investigation 21: 369, 1942.

48. Dicke, Bledsoe P.; Bauman, Eli, and Roberts, Leslie B.: The Plasma Levels of Vitamin A After the Ingestion of Standard Doses: Studies in Normal Subjects and Patients with Cirrhosis of the Liver, J. Clin. Investigation 20: 749, 1941. Breese and McCoord.[29]

49. Moore, T.: The Vitamin A Reserve of the Adult Human Being in Health and Disease, Biochem. J. 31: 155, 1937. Haig and Patek.[47] Ralli, Popper, Paley and Bauman.[47] Popper,[47] Breusch and Scalabrino,[47] Wolff.[47]

50. Wolff, L. K.: On the Quantity of Vitamin A Present in the Human Liver, Lancet 2: 617, 1932. Ralli, Popper, Paley and Bauman.[52] Breusch and Scalabrino.[47]

51. Stewart, J. D., and Rourke, G. M.: Vitamin A Content of Plasma and Hepatic Tissue Biopsied at Operation: Effects of Preoperative Therapy in Obstructive Jaundice, Surgery 11: 939, 1942. Popper, Steigmann, Meyer and Zevin.[29]

52. Meyer, K. A.; Steigmann, Frederick; Popper, Hans, and Walters, H. W.: Influence of Hepatic Function on Metabolism of Vitamin A, Arch. Surg. 47: 26 (July) 1943. Popper, Steigmann, Meyer and Zevin.[29]

53. Popper, Hans; Steigmann, F., and Dyniewicz, H. A.: Distribution of Vitamin A in Experimental Liver Damage, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. 50: 266, 1942.

54. Patek, A. J., Jr., and Haig, C.: The Occurrence of Abnormal Dark Adaptation and Its Relation to Vitamin A Metabolism in Patients with Cirrhosis of the Liver, J. Clin. Investigation 18: 609, 1939. Wohl, M. G., and Feldman, J. B.: The Occurrence of Avitaminosis A in Diseases of the Liver, Am. J. Digest. Dis. 8: 464, 1941. von Drigalski, W.; Kunz, H., and Schlossmann, K.: Ueber das Vorkommen und Ausmass wirklichen Vitamin A-Mangels, Klin. Wchnschr. 18: 875, 1939.

55. Ralli, Elaine P.; Popper, Emanuel; Paley, Karl, and Bauman, Eli: Vitamin A and Carotene Content of Human Liver in Normal and Diseased Subjects: Analysis of One Hundred and Sixteen Human Livers, Arch. Int. Med. 68: 102 (July) 1941.

56. Clausen and McCoord.[5] Breese and McCoord.[29] Lindqvist.[29]

convalescence may explain previous findings of a high vitamin A level in liver disease.[57] Whether it is due to improved intestinal absorption coinciding with inability of the liver to store the increased amount [58] or to mobilization of the vitamin A from the pathologic sites during the recovery of the liver parenchyma will have to be decided. At any rate the hypervitaminemia is a prognostic sign of recovery.

Infectious Disease.—Previous reports of low plasma vitamin A levels in patients with various infections [59] and with lobar pneumonia [60] were confirmed by our results. They do not indicate that fever is the only responsible factor.[61] The phenomenon is possibly caused by liver changes secondary to infection or especially lobar pneumonia, which interfere with the normal relation between blood and liver.[62] As in liver disease the vitamin A level rises in the recovery stage of pneumonia. [63] The prognostic value of the plasma vitamin A level, especially when repeatedly determined, is evident: a rise indicates improvement, constant zero levels point to a fatal outcome. In infections and pneumonia, as in liver disease, the vitamin A/carotenoid ratio does not indicate a disturbed conversion of carotene as the cause of the low vitamin A levels. In pneumonia the carotenoid level is also reduced, probably because of reduced food intake.

Debilitating Diseases.—Low vitamin A levels are found not only in specific absorption impairment, liver damage or infections but also in other debilitating conditions characterized by general malaise and severe sickness.[64] In these the low plasma vitamin A levels are probably caused by a combination of impaired absorption and reduced nutrition and liver damage among other factors. Clinically the vitamin A level may be here of value to indicate the general condition.

Renal Disease.—High plasma vitamin A levels in patients with renal disease seem peculiar but are reported also by others.[65] They are puzzling since, in contrast to normal persons, patients with kidney damage excrete vitamin A in the urine [66] and since the liver depots are low in vitamin A.[67] In renal disease, vitamin A is also found morphologically in the kidney parenchyma.[68] Furthermore, although impairment of the intestinal absorption of vitamin A might be expected in renal disease, we found in many instances a normal or better than normal absorption.[69] This paradox behavior of vitamin A in kidney disease resembles that of cholesterol, the blood level of which is also increased despite its being excreted in the urine and deposited in the kidney. Further investigations on the intestinal absorption of lipids in kidney disease and on the influence of the renal tubules on the blood lipid concentration [70] are indicated.

Also during pregnancy and especially in its later stage, the plasma vitamin A level is low.[71] Recently the conditions in pregnancy have been thoroughly investigated.[72]

From this comment it is evident that low plasma vitamin A levels are found in a variety of diseases independent of the nutritional intake. In pneumonia or in acute hepatitis the plasma vitamin A level may drop in a matter of days. Avitaminemia, which could be considered as functional avitaminosis A,[10] may thus develop rapidly without any relation to a disturbed nutritional intake. Possibly a similar temporary functional avitaminosis A may occur, despite normal nutritional intake, in persons (for instance members of the armed forces) exposed to great exhaustion and extreme climatic conditions, which may likewise disturb the normal relation between liver and plasma vitamin A.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The clinical significance of the plasma vitamin A determination in diseases of the adult is discussed on the basis of statistically evaluated examinations and on perusal of the literature. Under physiologic conditions and with normal nutrition, the vitamin A level is constant at certain times of the day and on consecutive days. Aberrations of the plasma vitamin A level, therefore, assume significance. In liver disease the plasma vitamin A level is sharply lowered, often to zero. The reduction parallels the degree of liver damage and not the degree or type of jaundice. In the course of recovery the plasma vitamin A returns to normal or even high levels. The vitamin A determination may help, therefore, in the diagnosis and prognosis of liver disease. The reduction of the vitamin A level in liver disease is due partly to impaired intestinal absorption and partly to disturbed release of vitamin A from the liver, both in turn depending on the degree of liver damage. In infection the plasma vitamin A level is reduced, especially in lobar pneumonia, zero levels being found usually during the toxic stage of the disease. Repeated determinations of the vitamin A level are of prognostic value. The plasma vitamin A level is also lowered in various other conditions (e. g. anemia, gastrointestinal carcinoma), especially in severely sick patients. The reduction of the plasma vitamin A level in the latter renders it a nonspecific index of the general condition. In kidney disease the vitamin A level is often much increased. Hypovitaminemia A may rapidly develop and is in this country more commonly caused by processes within the body than by faulty nutrition.

57. Stepp, W., and Wendt, H.: Einige Beobachtungen über das Verhältnis von Carotin zu Vitamin A in menschlichen Blutserum, Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. **180**: 640, 1937.
58. Clausen and McCoord.[3] Breese and McCoord.[39]
59. Schneider, E., and Weigand, H.: Die krankhafte Vitamin A Ausscheidung im Harn, Klin. Wchnschr. **16**: 441, 1937. Clausen, S. W.: Nutrition and Infection, J. A. M. A. **104**: 793 (March 9) 1935. Clausen and McCoord,[3] May, Blackfan, McCreary and Allen,[7] Lindqvist,[60] Getz and Koerner,[38] Lewis, Bodansky and Haig.[58]
60. Thiele, W., and Scherff, L.: Der Serum Vitamin A-Spiegel im Fieber, Klin. Wchnschr. **18**: 1275, 1939. Lindqvist,[59] Josephs.[39]
61. Thiele, W.: Ueber die Vitamin Speicherung im Fieber, Klin. Wchnschr. **19**: 325, 1940. Thiele and Scherff.[60]
62. Clausen, S. W.; Breese, B. B.; Baum, W. S.; McCoord, A. B., and Rydeen, J. O.: The Effect of Alcohol on the Vitamin A Content of Blood in Human Subjects, Science **93**: 21, 1941. Lindqvist.[59] Nylund and With,[7] Josephs.[39]
63. Thiele and Scherff.[60] Lindqvist.[59] Clausen and McCoord.[3]
64. Thiele, W., and Scherff, L.: Ueber die pathogenetische und diagnostische Bedeutung des Carotin und Vitamin A-Spiegels im Serum, Klin. Wchnschr. **18**: 1208, 1939.
65. Hedberg, J., and Lindqvist, T.: Untersuchungen über das Vitamin A bei chronischen Nephriten, Acta med. Scandinav., 1938, supp. 90, p. 231. Clausen and McCoord.[3] Wendt.[66]
66. Lawrie, N. R.; Moore, T., and Rajagopal, K. R.: The Excretion of Vitamin A in the Urine, Biochem. J. **35**: 825, 1941. Boller, R.; Brunner, O., and Brotzaty, E.: Ueber die Ausscheidung von Vitamin A im Harn, Wien. Arch. f. inn. Med. **31**: 1, 1937. Schneider, E., and Weigand, H.: Vitamin A verlust und sekundaere Hypovitaminosen, Ztschr. f. klin. med. **132**: 423, 1937. Hedberg and Lindqvist.[65]
67. Breusch, F., and Scalabrino, R.: Die quantitativen Verhaeltnisse der Leberlipoide, Ztschr. f. d. ges. exper. Med. **94**: 569, 1934. Wolff.[32] Moore.[66] Lindqvist.[59]
68. Popper, Hans: Histologic Distribution of Vitamin A in Human Organs Under Normal and Under Pathologic Conditions, Arch. Path. **31**: 766 (June) 1941.
69. Popper, Hans; Steigmann, F., and Zevin, S.: The Elevation of the Plasma Vitamin A Level in Renal Disease, to be published.
70. Heymann, W.: Renal Hyperlipemia in Dogs, Science **96**: 163, 1942.
71. Wendt, H.: Ueber den Carotin-Vitamin A Stoffwechsel den menschlichen Fetus, Carotin und Vitamin A Bestimmungen im Schwangerenblut, in Placenten, in Nabelschnurblut und in fetalen Lebern, Klin. Wchnschr. **15**: 222, 1936. Gaethgens, G.: Bestimmungen von Carotin und Vitamin A in Schwangerenblut, ibid. **16**: 893, 1936. Abt, Aron, Bundesen, Delaney, Farmer, Greenebaum, Wenger and White.[40]
72. Lund, C. J., and Kimble, M. S.: Plasma Vitamin A and Carotene of the Newborn Infant, Am. J. Obst. **46**: 207, 1943; Vitamin A During Pregnancy, Labor and the Puerperium, ibid. **46**: 486, 1943.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

AMINOPHYLLINE DEATHS

GEORGE ADAMS MERRILL, M.D., BROOKLYN

During the past year the use of aminophylline intravenously in cases of cardiac failure and in bronchial asthma when epinephrine and other remedies are ineffectual has been frequently reported. That the results are often most satisfactory is true. That its use is also not without danger is also true, as a recital of the following cases will demonstrate:

REPORT OF CASES

M. G., a man aged 52, whose previous history was irrelevant, was pronounced normal as the result of a hospital check-up, including an electrocardiogram, twelve months ago. At 2 p. m., while finishing luncheon, he was seized with severe precordial pain. The hotel physician on examining him made a diagnosis of acute coronary closure, and, feeling that he was too ill for removal to a hospital, had him carried to a room, where he was put to bed. When I saw him, at 6 p. m., he was still in profound shock, the blood pressure was 100/50 and the heart sounds were faint, with the suggestion of a pericardial murmur. There were signs of beginning pulmonary edema. The usual treatment, including morphine and oxygen by the tent method, had been instituted. A 10 cc. vial containing 0.25 Gm. of aminophylline was aspirated into a syringe and the needle inserted into the antecubital vein. About 4 cc. had been slowly injected when an expression of pain came over the man's face, his arms were brought up across his chest, almost immediately his respirations stopped, and after a few fluttering sounds at the cardiac area his heart also ceased to beat.

C. N., a man aged 73, admitted to the King's County Hospital on Feb. 16, 1942, had had numerous attacks of bronchial asthma over a period of years. There was no history of dyspnea on effort, no skin edema or precordial distress. The admission diagnosis was status asthmaticus. The blood pressure was 200/90, the pulse rate 120, the heart sounds of poor quality; no murmurs were heard. The examination of the lungs showed the typical signs of bronchial asthma. A bedside x-ray examination showed bronchiectasis. Digitalization was started. Epinephrine 0.5 cc. gave relief at first and was repeated every four hours. After four doses it was no longer effectual. Enclosure in an oxygen tent gave no relief. Finally at 3 p. m. on February 17 0.25 Gm. of aminophylline dissolved in 10 cc. of 10 per cent dextrose was injected slowly into the antecubital vein by the resident physician. Within thirty seconds his respiration ceased and no heart sounds could be heard. Intracardiac epinephrine 1 cc. was used. The patient was pronounced dead at 3:05 p. m.

M. H., a man aged 70, admitted to the Caledonian Hospital with a history of acute cardiac decompensation, had never shown any sign of heart disease and had not consulted a doctor for years. A 2 meter x-ray plate showed a cor bovinum. An electrocardiogram disclosed left ventricular preponderance. Blood chemistry, blood count and urine examination were normal. The usual treatment for cardiac failure was instituted, without improvement, as described in the preceding cases. The patient died almost immediately as before described.

COMMENT

I have seen syncope, cardiac palpitation and extreme dilatation of the pupils in a number of young patients suffering from status asthmaticus and treated with intravenous aminophylline. The symptoms were only temporary.

Since I wrote the foregoing, 2 other cases of sudden death after the use of intravenous aminophylline have been reported to me verbally by an intern who was "riding bus" at another Brooklyn hospital. The patients were treated at home, on ambulance calls. In each case bronchial asthma was diagnosed, aminophylline was administered as described, and death was immediate. No particulars are at hand on these cases.

CONCLUSIONS

While not condemning the use of aminophylline intravenously, I feel that it should be used only when safer drugs have failed to give relief. Our hospital rule is that it may be ordered only by one of the attending staff or by the resident physician, that not more than 0.24 mg. may be used and that it be dissolved in 50 cc. of 5 per cent dextrose and given by the gravity method over a period of ten minutes, during which time the doctor should stand by.

The cause of death in these cases is unknown and will remain so until autopsies are obtained, which might clear up the question. The suddenness of the death resembles that seen when epinephrine hydrochloride has been given undiluted intravenously, in which case death has been due to ventricular fibrillation.

816 Ocean Avenue.

ACTINOMYCOSIS TREATED WITH SULFADIAZINE

LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLARD F. HOLLENBECK
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
and
LIEUTENANT DAVID TURNOFF
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Any agent that influences the course of actinomycosis favorably is worthy of note. The benefit achieved by sulfadiazine in a case under our care seemed so remarkable that we were moved to place it on record.

REPORT OF CASE

A Negro soldier aged 38 who had been inducted into the U. S. Army on Nov. 10, 1942 was transferred to the Moore General Hospital, Swannanoa, N. C., on Feb. 4, 1943 from a station hospital where he had been hospitalized from Dec. 24, 1942 to Jan. 26, 1943 and again from January 30 to February 4.

On admission to the Moore General Hospital he gave the history that in November 1941 he had developed a small lesion on the left side of his jaw. This lesion enlarged in a few days until a full blown abscess was present. The patient consulted a dentist, who felt that his teeth were responsible and therefore extracted all the teeth in the left lower jaw. This procedure did not seem to influence the abscess but soon it opened spontaneously and some sanguineous purulent material escaped.

Blood Count, Sedimentation Rate and Sulfadiazine Level

Date	Red Blood Cells	Hemoglobin, %	White Blood Cells	Polymorphonuclears, %	Sedimentation Rate, Mm. in 1 Hour	Blood Sulfadiazine Level, Mg. per 100 Cc.
2/ 5/43	4,610,000	95	6,850	72	22	
2/ 9/43	3,300,000	72	13,400	72	..	2.5
2/ 8/43	4,020,000	85	15,800	79	..	1.86
2/11/43	4,490,000	90	12,500	73	..	3.4
2/18/43	4,640,000	95	12,950	76	..	6.4
2/25/43	3,930,000	80	9,700	69	..	4.8
2/20/43	4,910,000	98	8,550	71	..	4.9
4/ 5/43	4,610,000	95	16,850	88	14	7.1
4/12/43	4,070,000	85	9,750	60	11	5.6
4/22/43	4,780,000	90	15,250	82	14	4
5/ 1/43	4,250,000	85	13,800	67	13	5.9
5/15/43	.....	..	.....	..	10	3.4
5/18/43	4,820,000	90	13,000	72	12	1.8
5/25/43	4,920,000	90	15,400	71	..	4.4
6/ 5/43	4,520,000	90	17,200	75	..	5.7
6/14/43	4,700,000	90	12,600	74	4	0

Treatment started Feb. 12, 1943 and discontinued June 10, 1943.

Drainage continued for several weeks and finally healed with scar formation.

Shortly afterward the same process recurred in the adjacent healthy skin. An abscess gradually formed, ruptured and drained, finally healing with the formation of a scar. This chain of events occurred over and over again, continuing until his last hospital admission, when he complained of diffuse involvement of the skin of the anterior half of his neck extending on to his chin and jaws.

Both admissions to the station hospital occurred because of the spontaneous rupture of an abscess such as described. In both instances the lesions healed in the pattern outlined.

In his past history he had suffered only with measles and mumps in childhood. He had complained of "stomach trouble" and "nerves" for many years. He stated that he had not had any serious illnesses, operations or injuries.

Prior to induction into the Army he worked at odd jobs. He said that he had not been engaged in any work about a farm, garden, stable or tanning factory. He also did not have the habit of chewing on straw. The patient had lived exclusively in Brooklyn since 1925.

The patient was 68 inches (173 cm.) tall and weighed 142 pounds (64 Kg.). The skin on both cheeks was involved by a disease process continuously with the skin of the anterior neck extending down roughly to the level of the larynx and laterally to the mandibular rami. The area described was altered by various sized abscesses ranging up to 3 cm. in diameter. Interspersed were multiple small sinuses which delivered a dirty yellow pus to the surface. The intervening skin appeared unhealthy, doughy and heavily scarred. The lesions were tender to palpation.

Fig. 1.—Appearance before treatment with sulfadiazine.

The diagnosis was easily established by the laboratory finding of ray fungi (Actinomyces hominis) on direct smear and culture. Two independent examinations confirmed this observation.

On admission the blood count revealed 4,610,000 red blood cells and 6,850 white blood cells per cubic millimeter. The hemoglobin was estimated to be 95 per cent. A Schilling count of 100 white cells was normal. The initial urine examined was light yellow, slightly cloudy and neutral in reaction with a specific gravity of 1.027. No sugar was present, but a faint trace of albumin was reported. On microscopy 5 to 7 red blood cells and 1 to 3 white blood cells per high power field were noted. The sedimentation rate was 23 mm. in 60 minutes.

With the diagnosis of actinomycosis established, the patient was given sulfadiazine by mouth in 1 Gm. doses every four

Fig. 2.—After treatment with sulfadiazine.

hours. About one week later the quantity was cut to 1 Gm. four times a day. This dosage was maintained for the duration of the treatment. Thus he received 500 Gm. of sulfadiazine continuously administered over one hundred and twenty consecutive days beginning Feb. 12, 1943.

It was fully two weeks before any noticeable improvement in the lesions could be observed. As a matter of fact cessation of the drug was therefore considered. However, in the ensuing weeks the lesions melted away. Not only did the abscesses disappear but the scars actually dissolved, leaving the skin practically in a normal condition.

The administration of the drug apparently had no ill effects. The patient maintained his appetite and weight. The urine, blood and sulfadiazine levels were checked at frequent intervals. The course of the blood count, sedimentation rate and sulfadiazine can be observed in the accompanying table. The highest blood sulfadiazine level was 7.1 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. No anemia resulted, but a mild leukocytosis occurred reaching as high as 16,850 white blood cells with 82 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The urine, which contained a trace of albumin, 5 to 7 red blood cells and 1 to 3 white blood cells per high power field on admission, became entirely normal during the administration of the drug, although on several occasions the urine contained some sulfadiazine crystals.

The patient received no other medication or treatment. He was given a regular diet without benefit of iron, liver or vitamins.

COMMENT

When it was established that the patient had actinomycosis, the question arose as to what form of therapy should be instituted. Since there had occurred in the recent literature encouraging reports on the use of sulfanilamide and sulfapyri-

dine[1] in this condition, it seemed a natural sequence to use the most recent available sulfonamide, namely sulfadiazine.

While organizing the records of this case for reporting, there appeared in the literature[2] the first recorded cases of actinomycosis to be treated with sulfadiazine. This article, by Lyons and his co-workers, is based on an experience with 5 cases of actinomycosis, in all of which surgical treatment was supplemented by sulfonamide. The first patient received sulfathiazole and sulfanilamide. The others were given sulfadiazine. All were benefited by the treatment. Emphasized were the need for long continued drug therapy and the ever present danger of recurrences.

There can be little doubt that in our case sulfadiazine was the critical influence, resulting in a clinical remission of symptoms. There had been progressive involvement of the skin for over a year until sulfadiazine abruptly terminated the disease. Nevertheless we are fully aware that 1 case proves nothing. Furthermore, it is to be noted that it was the cervicofacial type of actinomycosis, which as Morton[3] indicates "is the most common and gives by far the best prognosis." The abdominal cases show a much greater mortality, and the thoracic cases have by far the poorest prognosis, the mortality approaching 100 per cent.

Another query raised is that the sulfonamides remove secondarily invading bacteria, allowing the natural defenses to combat the fungi more effectively. In our case the laboratory obtained pure cultures of the ray fungus from the discharging lesions. Nevertheless this question is still unsettled.

One other feature of this case appears worthy of mention. A moderate dose of sulfadiazine was administered daily for four months, and at no time was any untoward effect observed on the kidneys, the blood or the health in general.

1. Reports on sulfonamide therapy in actinomycosis:
Walker, Oliver: Sulfanilamide in the Treatment of Actinomycosis, Lancet 1:1219 (May 28) 1938.
Miller, Edwin M., and Fell, Egbert H.: Sulfanilamide Therapy in Actinomycosis, J. A. M. A. 112:731 (Feb. 25) 1939.
MacCharles, M. R., and Kippen, J. W.: Three Cases of Actinomycosis Treated with Sulfanilamide, Canad. M. A. J. 41:490 (Nov.) 1939.
Morton, H. S.: Actinomycosis, Canad. M. A. J. 42:231 (March) 1940.
Ogilvie, W. H.: Abdominal Actinomycosis Treated with Sulfapyridine, Brit. M. J. 2:254 (Aug. 24) 1940.
Dorling, G. C., and Eckhof, N. L.: Chemotherapy of Abdominal Actinomycosis, Lancet 2:707 (Dec. 7) 1940.
Dobson, Leonard; Holman, Emile, and Cutting, Windsor: Sulfanilamide in the Therapy of Actinomycosis, J. A. M. A. 116:272 (Jan. 25) 1941.
Wilkinson, E. E.: Actinomycosis Treated with Sulfanilamide, J. Pediat. 20:605 (June) 1941.
Morton.[3]

2. Lyons, Champ; Owen, Cora R., and Ayers, William B.: Sulfonamide Therapy in Actinomycotic Infections, Surgery 14:99 (July) 1943.

3. Morton, H. S.: Actinomycosis, Canad. M. A. J. 42:231 (March) 1940.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT. AUSTIN E. SMITH, M.D., Secretary.

USE OF AMPHETAMINE SULFATE IN CONTROL OF OBESITY

Amphetamine sulfate has been accepted for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies with well defined uses such as the treatment of narcolepsy and certain depressions accompanying psychopathic conditions. The Council has frequently warned against the promiscuous use of such active agents, at the same time recognizing their value.

As a result of recent articles appearing in a well known lay publication as well as in some scientific journals, the Council's office has been receiving inquiries concerning the use of amphetamine sulfate in the control of obesity. This office has been further informed that mixtures (not accepted by the Council for New and Nonofficial Remedies) containing amphetamine sulfate are being exploited for use in obtaining weight reduction. The arguments for such use of the drug were considered by the Council, and the conclusion was reached that whatever effectiveness the drug might have might possibly be due to undesirable properties. In view of the dangerous effects which might come from the exploitation of this drug for use in obesity the Council, for the information of physicians, desires to go on record as disapproving general recognition of claims for such use of amphetamine sulfate. The Council will follow closely the use of amphetamine sulfate in the treatment of obesity and will make available another statement if there should appear sufficient information to justify such action.

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

AUSTIN E. SMITH, M.D., Secretary.

ALLERGENIC PREPARATIONS (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1943, p. 1).

The following preparations have been accepted:

SHARP & DOHME, INC., PHILADELPHIA

Lyovac Pollen Extracts-Mulford:

The following lyovac pollen extracts-Mulford are supplied in complete treatment packages of four vacule ampul-vials containing the lyophilized extract, and four ampuls, each containing 2 cc. of sterile distilled water with 0.35 per cent phenol as preservative; also in supplementary treatment packages of one vacule ampul-vial containing the lyophilized extract, and one ampul containing 2 cc. of sterile distilled water with 0.35 per cent phenol as preservative. After restoration of the lyophilized extract to the fluid state each of the four vacule ampul-vials in the complete treatment package contains 2 cc. of pollen extract solution providing, respectively, 400, 4,000, 20,000 and 20,000 pollen units per cubic centimeter. Similarly the single vacule ampul-vial in the supplementary treatment package contains 2 cc. of pollen extract solution providing 20,000 pollen units per cubic centimeter:

Timothy Lyovac Pollen Extracts; Grass Mixture (timothy, June grass, orchard grass, sweet vernal grass and red top, 20 per cent each) Lyovac Pollen Extract; Ragweed (high ragweed and low ragweed, 50 per cent each) Lyovac Pollen Extract.

Matured pollens are thoroughly dried, separated from extraneous material and defatted by ether extraction. The defatted pollen is extracted for twenty-four hours at a temperature of 5 C. with a buffered saline solution containing dibasic sodium phosphate and acid potassium phosphate and adjusted to a *ph* of 7.4. The extracts are sterilized by candle filtration and standardized on the basis of their protein nitrogen content. When adjusted to the desired strength, the pollen extracts are filled into vacule ampul-vials and processed therein. By means of the lyophile process the freshly prepared extracts are rapidly frozen at sub-zero temperatures, dehydrated under vacuum and preserved under vacuum in the market container. The extracts are standardized on the basis of their protein nitrogen content and their potency is expressed in terms of the pollen unit, which is equivalent to 0.000003 mg. of protein nitrogen.

THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1943, p. 590).

The following dosage forms have been accepted:

WALKER VITAMIN PRODUCTS, INC., MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Solution Thiamine Hydrochloride: 15 cc. and 60 cc. bottles 100 international units vitamin B_1 per drop.

Tablets Thiamine Hydrochloride: 1 mg., 3 mg., 5 mg. and 10 mg.

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE TABLETS (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1943, p. 306).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., INC., NEW YORK

Tabloid Erythrityl Tetranitrate: 16 mg., 32 mg. and 65 mg.

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1943, p. 322).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., INC., NEW YORK

Tabloid Dehydrocholic Acid: 0.243 Gm.

OLEOVITAMIN A (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1943, p. 587).

The following product has been accepted:

ABBOTT LABORATORIES, NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

Vitamin A Capsules: Each capsule contains 25,000 U. S. P. units of vitamin A derived from natural fish liver oils.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1943

MEDICAL ASPECTS OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The term "juvenile delinquency" is applied somewhat loosely to cover both indictable offenses and serious deviations from the moral code by boys and girls under the age of legal maturity. The broadness of this definition is evidence of the unscientific approach to this problem that frequently characterizes public discussion.

Juvenile delinquency, constantly present in modern society, is greatly exacerbated under the influence of wartime conditions. In New York City there was a downward trend from 1930 to 1940; since that time, even before our active entry into the war, a steady and disturbing rise in frequency has occurred.[1] A parallel development has appeared throughout the country. During the first twelve months of the war, for example, the number of indictable offenses increased 41 per cent in children under 14, 22 per cent in the 14 to 17 age group, 5 per cent in the 17 to 21 age group; there was an actual drop in the incidence of crime in persons above the age of 21.[2]

The medical profession is deeply concerned not only in the general effects of delinquency on society but also in the causative relationship of physical and mental disease in many instances. Furthermore, the antisocial behavior of these minors frequently leads to further medical problems, such as venereal disease and illegitimate pregnancy. There should be a sharp differentiation between the cases of delinquency that result from definite physical or mental disease or deficiency and those that occur in ostensibly normal juveniles. The latter group appears to constitute the larger proportion (possibly around 55 per cent)[3] of the cases involved; the causes here must be sought in such nonmedical factors as broken homes, adolescent restlessness, defiance of authority, high wartime pay, bad housing and lack of recreational facilities. Major responsibility for prevention of delinquency in this group rests with society in general and with educators, parents, the courts and the social services; the increase is evidence of the deficiencies of society and of these agencies in meeting the problem.

Physicians may aid in determining beforehand when possible the juvenile whose mental and physical condition shows exceptional liability toward delinquency and in separating such physical and mental invalids from normal children after the initial delinquency. A high proportion of children in this group are either definitely psychopathic or feebleminded. In others the cause may be assigned to such organic conditions as epilepsy or brain injury following infections such as encephalitis, meningitis or poliomyelitis. Even this selection, however, is not enough. As every physician knows, the treatment of these different conditions varies. The feebleminded cannot be placed with the psychopathic. Only the experienced physician, therefore, is in a position to do this sorting and to prescribe proper measures of physical and social prophylaxis.

Hysterical broadsides because of the increase in juvenile delinquency at present are unwarranted. Certainly in its medical aspects (and doubtless in its social aspects as well) the problem should be subjected to careful scientific scrutiny and analysis. The solutions proposed must rest also on sound scientific and practical grounds. Most important is identification at the earliest possible moment of those children who have mental or physical defects likely to lead to delinquent behavior; once this has been done, careful preventive measures must be undertaken so that these unfortunates may be integrated into society to the maximum of their potentialities and with the least possible harm to themselves or other persons. The medical consequences of delinquency, principally venereal disease and illegitimacy, must be recognized as symptoms of the underlying social pathology for which prevention is most important.

1. Winsor, Max: Psychology of Preadolescent Children in Wartime: V. Delinquency in Wartime, Am. J. Orthopsychiatry **13**:510 (July) 1943.

2. Pritchard, Rosemary, and Rosenzweig, Saul: The Effects of War Stress on Childhood and Youth, J. Abnormal & Social Psychology **37**: 329 (July) 1942.

3. Breguet, René: Preliminary Survey of 1,000 Case Histories of Inmates of the Elmira Reformatory, M. Times, June 1938.

ISOTOPIC STUDIES AND PROTEIN METABOLISM

In recent years many metabolic studies have been carried out with isotopically labeled amino acids. The heavy isotope of carbon, of hydrogen and of nitrogen as well as the radioactive isotope of sulfur have been useful as markers of particular amino acids. These isotopic "tags" serve, figuratively speaking, as little red lanterns that permit the tracing of their bearers in the animal body. At the same time the markers do not alter the chemical reactivity of a compound containing them, for they are isotopes of the atoms which they replace. Isotopic studies have permitted the elucidation of many obscure details of particular phases of

protein metabolism and have, moreover, forced a revision of the old concept of the rather static condition of body protein.

Investigations with marked amino acids have proved to be extremely useful in the identification of the precursors of certain physiologically active compounds. Thus, it has been demonstrated that aminoacetic acid (glycine), arginine and methionine may act as the precursors of creatine in the animal body.[1] The contribution of arginine serves to form the amidine part of the creatine molecule, and aminoacetic acid together with the methyl group of methionine serves to form the sarcosine part. These studies, which involve the labeling and the subsequent tracing in the organism of different groups in amino acids, give a definite answer to a question on the solution of which investigators have worked for decades.

Another special phase of protein metabolism to which the isotopic technic has been applied concerns the apparent conversion of administered amino acids to carbohydrate in experimental animals. This problem has long been perplexing to investigators. It was recognized that the administration of certain amino acids resulted in the deposition of an equivalent amount of glycogen in the liver of the animal. Similarly the feeding of some amino acids to an animal rendered "diabetic" by phlorhizin was known to effect the excretion in the urine of an equivalent amount of excess sugar. The heretofore unanswerable question was, however, whether the so-called glucogenic amino acids were directly converted to carbohydrate or whether they spared some metabolite (perhaps an amino acid derived from tissue protein) which subsequently was converted to carbohydrate. Long sought information has been provided by a recent study [2] in which aminoacetic acid containing heavy carbon was administered to fasted mice whose liver glycogen was subsequently analyzed for the carbon isotope. In these experiments the hepatic glycogen was found to contain only a small excess of the isotopic "tag," and the rise in liver glycogen was far more than could be accounted for by the conversion of labeled aminoacetic acid to glycogen. Indeed, only one of the "tagged" carboxyl carbon atoms of the administered aminoacetic acid was to be found for every four or five molecules of dextrose in the glycogen. Comparable results have been obtained in experiments with phlorhizinized animals, the extra dextrose excreted in the urine after administration of "tagged" alanine being found to contain little excess isotope.[3] The experimental data from the studies here mentioned indicate that the bulk of formed carbohydrate originated not by direct conversion of the administered amino acid but rather by the conversion of some metabolite which was in some way spared by the administered compound.

There are many other problems relating to the metabolism of protein and amino acids that have been profitably studied with the aid of isotopically marked amino acids. Perhaps the most striking contribution of these investigations is the definite proof which they afford of the dynamic state of body protein.[4] The classic theory of the more or less static state of body protein—protein synthesis in the adult animal being restricted largely to replacing losses due to the "wear and tear" of metabolism—is no longer tenable. In experiments in which the fate in the organism of orally administered "tagged" amino acids was studied the late Dr. Schoenheimer and his colleagues observed that some of the nitrogen of the administered substances was transferred in vivo and could be subsequently identified in the different amino acids of the body proteins.

Moreover, a considerable amount of an administered amino acid was found to be rapidly incorporated as such by tissue protein. Data obtained by Schoenheimer and his co-workers in this connection indicate that there is a continual opening and closing of the peptide linkages. Most tissue proteins are apparently constantly undergoing synthesis and degradation, as envisioned some years ago by Borsook and Keighley.[5] In the liver, for example, more than half of the protein seemingly may be broken down and resynthesized in ten days,[6] a truly remarkable phenomenon. Schoenheimer [4] has pointed out that in life the degradative reactions are balanced by synthetic reactions. The regenerative processes involving an increase in free energy must, in general, be coupled with another reaction such as that of oxidation. After death, when the oxidative systems fail, syntheses cease and the unbalanced degradative processes lead to collapse of structural protein elements.

One can expect more contributions to our knowledge of the metabolism of proteins as well as of lipids, of carbohydrates and of minerals as more investigators become familiar with the technic of isotopic studies and as the required experimental apparatus becomes more generally available. Isotopically labeled compounds are almost indispensable for the study of some phases of metabolism. The employment of these comparatively new research tools in attacks on many important problems will without doubt continue to be rigorously prosecuted.

1. Bloch, Konrad, and Schoenheimer, Rudolf: The Biological Precursors of Creatine, J. Biol. Chem. **138**: 167 (March) 1941. du Vigneaud, Vincent; Chandler, J. P.; Cohn, Mildred, and Brown, G. B.: The Transfer of the Methyl Group from Methionine to Choline and Creatine, ibid. **134**: 787 (July) 1940.

2. Olsen, N. S.; Hemingway, Allan, and Nier, A. O.: The Metabolism of Glycine: I. Studies with the Stable Isotope of Carbon, J. Biol. Chem. **148**: 611 (June) 1943.

3. Gurin, Samuel, and Wilson, D. W.: The Intermediary Metabolism of Alanine C,[13] Federation Proceedings **1**: 114 (March) 1942.

4. Schoenheimer, Rudolf: The Dynamic State of Body Constituents, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1942.

5. Borsook, Henry, and Keighley, G. L.: The "Continuing" Metabolism of Nitrogen in Animals, Proc. Roy. Soc. London, series B **118**: 488 (Nov. 1) 1935.

6. Compare Borsook, Henry, and Dubnoff, J. W.: The Metabolism of Proteins and Amino Acids, Ann. Rev. Biochem. **12**: 183, 1943.

EMERGENCY MATERNITY AND INFANT CARE FOR DEPENDENTS OF SERVICE MEN

In the Organization Section in this issue of THE JOURNAL, page 1125, appears a statement prepared by the Children's Bureau of the Department of Labor describing a Conference on Emergency Maternity and Infant Care called by the Bureau at Washington, D. C., December 10 and 11. This conference was assembled in response to a resolution by the American Academy of Pediatrics [1] calling for a conference in which representatives of the medical profession, the hospitals and the service men would meet with the Children's Bureau to discuss the program. The recognition of such official representatives of leading medical organizations is a new principle for this government agency.

The chief issue raised by the medical representatives was whether the program should be a service program with payment by the government direct to physicians and hospitals rendering service or whether, as called for by the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association,[2] it should be a program of cash allotments to wives of service men permitting them to make their own arrangements for care for themselves and their infants. The cash allotment plan was opposed by the representatives of the War Department Dependency Board, the Navy Bureau of Personnel, the Navy Relief Society, the Army Emergency Relief and others on the ground that the wives of service men are in many instances young and inexperienced and would be incapable of managing medical care and hospitalization for themselves. The Children's Bureau took the position that the matter was settled for them by an opinion that it was the intent of the Congress that the Bureau shall administer a service program and not one of cash allotment.

After they had presented the action of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association to the conference—previously presented to the Children's Bureau at meetings of the Advisory Committee—and had been overruled, the representatives of the American Medical Association stated to the conference that they would continue to participate in the deliberations in a spirit of cooperation. This was in accord with the action of the House of Delegates as expressed in the first paragraph of its resolution [2] in which purposes and objectives of the program were introduced on behalf of the medical profession.

The chief of the Children's Bureau stated that this program was never presented as anything but an emergency program and "in the future when the people of the United States again have more leisure to consider domestic policies all of those in this room and everybody else concerned will certainly have full liberty to review the experience under this program and under any other program and draw such conclusions as they see fit." Physicians, who have clearly stated their opposition to federalization of medicine and other bureaucratic developments, will, of course, see that the wives and infants of men in the armed services receive the medical care which they require, under the EMIC program or otherwise.

1. American Academy of Pediatrics, Board of Governors, unpublished report.
2. American Medical Association, House of Delegates, Report of Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, J. A. M. A. 122: 621 (June 26) 1943.

Current Comment

PATULIN FOR THE COMMON COLD

Recent reports from London [1] describe work with a preparation called "patulin" for the common cold. This substance is a metabolic product of penicillium patulum and has now been identified as anhydro-3-hydroxymethylene-tetrahydro-γ-pyrone-2-carboxylic acid. After an extensive description of the chemistry of this substance, clinical experiences with it in cases of the common cold are reported by Gye and by Hopkins. Nearly 100 patients and 85 controls were involved. One of the patients showing dramatic improvement was Gye himself. A high proportion of the persons treated seemed to show recovery in a much more rapid and complete fashion than would have been expected without treatment. From this small sample the statistician Major Greenwood deduced that the results in the treated group would have been most unlikely to occur from pure chance alone. In the *Lancet* a week after publication of these reports appeared a communication from three investigators,[2] headed by Stuart-Harris, which briefly records the results of giving patulin to 100 patients with the common cold and of not treating 100 alternate persons. The proportion of cases which showed clinical improvement was substantially the same in the two groups; the writers conclude that patulin had no demonstrable effect on the course of this series of colds as compared with the natural evolution of the disease. Pending the outcome of further studies, it would be unwise to view this new form of treatment of colds with too much optimism.

SIXTH ANNUAL CONGRESS ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

The sixth Annual Congress on Industrial Health will take place on Feb. 15 and 16, 1944 at the Palmer House in Chicago. Those who expect to attend are urged to make travel and hotel reservations at their earliest convenience. These sessions follow directly after those of the Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure. The deans of medical schools and others interested in medical education may find it possible to attend the sessions on industrial health; a special effort will be made to induce them to do so. Official representatives of medical societies and allied organizations can attend both congresses this year without extra travel. One of the great obstacles to the growth

1. Raistrick, Harold: Patulin in the Common Cold: Collaborative Research on a Derivative of Penicillium Patulum Bainier, Lancet 2: 625 (Nov. 20) 1943.
2. Stuart-Harris, C. H.; Francis, A. E., and Stansfeld, J. M.: Patulin in the Common Cold, Lancet 2: 684 (Nov. 27) 1943.

of industrial medical service has been the slow development of public interest in the health and economic benefits which the physician can bring to the industrial organization. The Congress on Industrial Health, therefore, will attempt to attract greater interest from management and labor. Prominent representatives of these groups will be asked to participate. Interest in the physical welfare of the working population must be maintained even after the stimulus of wartime production is over. This element in postwar planning must be encouraged. The sessions of the sixth Annual Congress on Industrial Health will attempt to bring this relationship into proper focus. The congress will also emphasize the importance of physical restoration, retraining and reemployment of the disabled, an issue which is certain to be a source of medical preoccupation for some years to come. Industrial health is gradually assuming greater and greater importance as an avenue for the distribution of medical service. Every physician and medical organization should recognize the trend so that the movement may be guided along dependable scientific and educational lines.

ATHEROSCLEROSIS: A PRIMARY DISEASE OF THE INTIMA

Hirsch and Weinhouse [1] summarize an instructive review of the present knowledge of the role of lipids in human atherosclerosis with the statement that the chemical, physical and morphologic processes in the aging of arteries seems to be independent of atherosclerosis, which is "primarily a disease of the intima" consequent to lipid deposits. The chemical identity of the simple lipids in the atherosclerotic intima, in the blood plasma and in the normal intima is cited as substantial evidence in support of the conclusion that in human atherosclerosis plasma lipids are deposited in the intima and give rise to grave structural changes. In the rabbit [2] and in the chick [3] atherosclerosis can be produced by experimental hyperlipemia, but in the human adult atherosclerosis may develop without obvious quantitative or qualitative abnormalities in the blood lipids; hence Hirsch and Weinhouse postulate that here deposition of lipids in the intima is dependent on local factors the nature of which is not yet understood. According to their view phagocytosis does not play an important part in the intimal deposition of lipids in human atherosclerosis. "The evolution of the lesions from the simple fatty deposits to calcified atheromatous ulcers occurs because of several processes, among which are phagocytosis, physical and chemical effects on the tissues by the lipids or their decomposition products, disturbances in the nutrition of the tissues, admixture of blood, and reactions of the tissues against the lipids deposited." Such, in brief, is the conception of human atherosclerosis presented by Hirsch and Weinhouse on the basis of their review of the role of intimal deposits of lipids in this disease. The old view that atherosclerosis is the result of primary lesions in the media followed by secondary changes in the intima is reversed and lipid deposition in the intima put forward as the primary lesion. The old view became more or less invalidated by the production of experimental atherosclerosis by hyperlipemia, but the new view does not assume that hyperlipemia is a necessary factor in adult human atherosclerosis, although it, of course, may favor its development. The new view has heuristic value in that it will lead to studies of "the interactions and interconversions of the lipids in the blood and tissues" and to renewed study of the applicability of the results of experiments on the production of atherosclerosis in animals to the human disease.

1. Hirsch, S. F., and Weinhouse, Sidney: The Role of the Lipids in Atherosclerosis, Physiol. Rev. **23**: 185 (July) 1943.
2. Leary, Timothy: The Genesis of Atherosclerosis, Arch. Path. **32**: 507 (Oct.) 1941.
3. Dauber, D. V., and Katz, L. N.: Experimental Cholesterol Atherosclerosis in an Omnivorous Animal, the Chick, Arch. Path. **34**: 937 (Dec.) 1942.

LIBERTY SHIP NAMED FOR SIR FREDERICK BANTING

On December 20 the U. S. Merchant Marine Liberty Ship *Sir Frederick Banting* was launched at the Bethlehem Fairfield Shipyard in Baltimore. Banting, who died in an airplane crash in 1941, was internationally known for his medical research, especially for his studies on diabetes. The naming of this ship can be interpreted as an expression of gratitude and appreciation to Banting as well as a tribute to Canada, his native land. The launching was attended by President H. J. Cody of the University of Toronto, by Dr. C. H. Best, by the Canadian ambassador, Laughton McCarthy, by two additional members of the University of Toronto faculty and by several prominent physicians from the United States. In the absence of Dr. James R. Paullin, President of the AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, a short speech of dedication was given by Dr. J. R. Williams of Rochester, N. Y. Lady Beatrice, Dr. Banting's widow, christened the ship. The medical profession of the United States will join in the acclaim of this richly deserved honor.

CONGRESS PROVIDES FUNDS FOR RELOCATION OF CIVILIAN PHYSICIANS

Congressional action has been completed on a supplemental appropriation bill, H. R. 3598, which authorizes $200,000 for use by the United States Public Health Service in providing, at the request of local communities, medical and dental services in critical areas. Such services will be provided through the medium of contracts with civilian physicians and dentists who agree to practice for not less than one year in the new locality. A monthly allowance of $250, it is contemplated, will be paid the physician or dentist for three months plus moving expenses. The local community requesting such services will be required to assume 25 per cent of the relocation allowance and moving expenses, and the relocated physician or dentist must comply with the licensure laws of the state to which he removes. This bill has now been submitted to the President. The President had initially requested $1,000,000 to supply these services. The proposal that the Public Health Service be authorized to assign medical officers to critical areas failed to receive congressional sanction.

MEDICINE AND THE WAR

In this section of The Journal each week will appear official notices by the Committee on War Participation of the American Medical Association, announcements by the Surgeons General of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service, and other governmental agencies dealing with medicine and the war, and such other information and announcements as will be useful to the medical profession.

ARMY

NEARLY FIVE HUNDRED MEDICAL AND DENTAL OFFICERS GIVEN COURSE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

During the past year the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, has given a series of thirty-two courses to nearly five hundred medical and dental officers of the Army, at the request of the Surgeon General of the United States Army. The courses were offered under the administrative supervision of the Graduate School of Medicine of the university, of which Dr. Robin C. Buerki is dean.

In order to conduct these courses a group of 124 faculty members was formed from Hahnemann Medical College, Jefferson Medical College, the School of Medicine of Temple University and the Graduate School of Medicine, the School of Medicine and the Evans Dental Institute of the University of Pennsylvania. To this group were added the surgeons of the hospitals of these medical schools, as well as the Lankenau, Methodist, Oncologic, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia General, Presbyterian and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Evans Dental Institute.

The fundamentals of basic surgery, surgery of the extremities and of the thorax, plastic and maxillofacial surgery, together with anesthesiology, bacteriology and clinical pathology were covered in the courses. Most were of six weeks' duration, but twelve weeks was devoted to anesthesiology and clinical pathology. All officers spent their first two weeks in the study of basic and fundamental surgery and the last four weeks in one of the special fields to which they had been assigned by the Surgeon General.

PROMOTIONS FOR ARMY NURSES

Increased grades have been allotted to positions now held by members of the Army Nurse Corps, which will permit promotions for about one third of the approximately 33,000 members of the corps. Recommendations for promotions will be made by chief nurses and commanding officers. Authorization for the promotions is effective immediately. Formerly, in a hospital unit which required one hundred nurses only one captain and seven first lieutenants were authorized. The new plan will authorize a lieutenant colonel, a major, three captains and thirty-one first lieutenants for the same organization. The position held by a nurse in charge of a hospital with a minimum capacity of 3,000 beds will be such as to carry the relative rank of lieutenant colonel, at a hospital of 750 bed capacity the relative rank of major, and that of 500 beds but less than 750 the relative rank of captain. Regardless of capacity of the hospital, the nurse in charge will have the relative rank of lieutenant colonel if the hospital has enrolled, in addition to the authorized nurse strength, twenty-five or more nurses studying in one or more specified courses. Directors of the Army Nurse Corps in major theaters of operations will have the relative rank of lieutenant colonel, in minor theaters of operations and defense commands the relative rank of major. The designation of a theater as major or minor allotment of nurses is made on the basis of its medical requirements. The relative rank of captain for dietitians and physical therapy aides in charge of departments in 3,000 bed hospitals or in hospitals conducting courses for students is covered by the authorization.

ELEVENTH CLASS OF AVIATION PHYSIOLOGISTS

Graduation exercises at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, for the eleventh class of Aviation Physiologists was held on October 16. Brig. Gen. Eugen G. Reinartz, U. S. Army, is commandant of the school. The course in aviation physiology is of five weeks' duration. Among those graduating were the following officers of the medical corps:

Capt. Carroll L. Conley, Baltimore.
1st Lieut. John W. Bricker, Cleveland.
1st Lieut. Bernard Gomberg, Chicago.
1st Lieut. Oscar D. Ratnoff, Boston.
1st Lieut. Jack C. Shrader, Indianapolis.
1st Lieut. Oscar Sugar, Chicago.

In addition there was one graduate of the Medical Corps of the Argentine army, 1st Lieut. Raul Marty, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

LIEUT. ROY F. DENT JR. AWARDED LEGION OF MERIT

Lieut. Roy F. Dent Jr. was awarded the Legion of Merit for "exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services in North Africa during the period Dec. 26, 1942 to May 7, 1943. In addition to performing his normal assigned duties in a superior manner, Lieutenant Dent assembled and installed all of the x-ray equipment in his hospital and adapted this equipment to operate on electric current available locally. Later he adapted, adjusted and corrected the installation of all equipment within the Mediterranean base section. Thus he made possible the use of valuable and much needed equipment which otherwise would have remained idle. Also Lieutenant Dent by his ingenuity and technical skill improvised helpful mechanical equipment and kept in repair and operation many items of electrical equipment which have been of material assistance in the operation of the hospital. By his resourcefulness, technical knowledge and untiring efforts he has greatly facilitated and expedited treatment and recovery of the sick and wounded." Dr. Dent graduated from Northwestern University School of Medicine, Chicago, in 1942 and entered the service in March 1942.

RIGID TRAINING TO PREPARE NURSES FOR DUTY IN COMBAT AREAS

The War Department announced recently that the four week basic training courses for nurses after their entry into the Army Nurse Corps will include digging foxholes, marching with full packs and learning the approved Army technic for crawling over battle terrain. Col. Florence Blanchfield, superintendent of the Army Nurse Corps, in emphasizing the importance of the basic training program of the corps, said that "army nurses must know not only how to care for others but also how to take care of themselves." The course is designed to orient the newly commissioned army nurse and to give a general background of information concerning the Army and its organization, and in particular the organization and function of the Medical Department and the Army Nurse Corps. Self protection from enemy shelling and bombardment is essential, particularly to the army nurse serving overseas near front lines

V 1
194

or in the rear or evacuation areas. Teaching self protection, however, is not the only purpose of the basic training. Newly commissioned nurses are taught the principles and methods of medical field service and army nursing in order that they may perform efficiently those duties to which they may be assigned.

The basic training program given at nurse training centers in each of the Army's nine service commands in the United States includes training in individual defense against chemical attack and against air, parachute and mechanized attack. The army nurse learns how to use a gas mask, how to dig a foxhole quickly, how to conceal herself by camouflage and how to advance under a barrage of enemy shell fire. Instruction also includes training in sanitation and control of disease, fly and mosquito control, food inspection and mess sanitation, field water supplies and purification, waste disposal, first aid, care and management of mental patients, treatment of chemical casualties and other medical phases of army life.

PRISONERS OF THE JAPANESE

Capt. Leo Schneider of Portland, Ore., recently sent word to his wife saying that he was uninjured and in good health and has been a prisoner of the Japanese since the fall of the Philippines. Captain Schneider graduated from the University of Oregon Medical School in 1935 and entered the service in January 1941.

Capt. John A. Marsico, formerly of Lorain, Ohio, recently sent word to his wife that he was captured by the Japanese on May 7, 1942 and is now interned at Osaka as a doctor in a Japanese prison camp. Dr. Marsico graduated from the Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, in 1930 and entered the service on Aug. 1, 1940.

Word has recently been received that Major John W. Raulston, who was stationed at Fort Stotsenburg, Philippine Islands, just prior to the war, has been missing since the fall of Bataan and is a prisoner of war by the Japanese. Dr. Raulston graduated from the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, in 1930. He has been in the service since July 1, 1936, at which time he was commissioned a first lieutenant in the regular army of the United States.

ARMY PERSONALS

According to the *Army and Navy Journal* of September 25, command headquarters at Randolph Field, Texas, has announced the appointment of Col. Ernest F. Harrison, M. C., as surgeon for the A. A. F. Central Flying Training Command at Randolph Field.

Dr. Margaret M. Ross of Rumford, R. I., was the first woman doctor in Rhode Island to join the armed forces. She was sworn in as a captain in the U. S. Medical Corps in October and subsequently assigned to the Post Hospital at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, and is now eligible for duty on any war front. Dr. Ross graduated from Tufts College Medical School, Boston, in 1922.

NAVY

TUBERCULOSIS SURVEY

The Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C., announced on November 29 that the Navy has now adopted a new rapid and reliable method of giving x-ray examinations to all recruits for the purpose of discovering and weeding out those with tuberculous symptoms. Under the new system of photofluorographs using 35 mm. motion picture film an average of 240 pictures an hour can be made at a cost of 1 cent per person. When a tuberculous condition is suspected, the person is recalled for further diagnostic examination, including a standard 14 by 17 inch x-ray film. This new method of screening persons permits speedy examinations with a low rate of error. As many as 3,200 cases have been done in one day and 41,989 examinations a month.

As a result of the facts demonstrated by this survey, as well as the Navy's general experience with the 35 mm. fluorograph for chest films, it is felt that this system is inexpensive, reliable and accurate for the purpose of mass tuberculosis checks. Use of the miniature negatives reduces the necessary filing space for health records to a hundred and twenty-fifth that required under old methods, it lessens the chance that tuberculosis will spread within the naval service, it provides a proved method by which similar inexpensive preventive surveys can be made among the civilian population and it gives patients with tuberculosis a chance to overcome the disease by discovering its presence in the early stages. Work is still needed to perfect the photofluorographic process so that the size of the image will be increased without increasing the size of the film frame.

REAR ADMIRAL LUTHER SHELDON JR. OBSERVES MEDICAL FACILITIES

Rear Admiral Luther Sheldon Jr., assistant chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, recently returned to Washington after a four months tour of observation of medical facilities in the United Kingdom, North Africa, Sicily, West Africa, Brazil and the West Indies. Dr. Sheldon said he was satisfied with the adequacy and function of the medical installations which he visited and that he was greatly impressed by the high morale existing in the naval medical personnel, almost all of whom expressed a desire to remain at their posts until the job is finished. Existing medical facilities, and those which are now in the process of completion, will be entirely adequate to meet any contingency, he said.

LIEUT. COMDR. SAMUEL A. ISQUITH AWARDED LEGION OF MERIT

The Legion of Merit was awarded to Lieut. Comdr. Samuel A. Isquith, formerly of Brooklyn, for outstanding services as a medical officer aboard the heavy cruiser *Vincennes*, sunk in an engagement with Japanese forces in the Solomons area in August 1942. The award was accompanied by a letter from Frank Knox, Secretary of the Navy, which said in part that Dr. Isquith, "surmounting all the obstacles presented by battle conditions, tirelessly devoted himself to providing the injured with skilled medical care, remaining at his dressing station until the sinking ship had been almost completely abandoned. Without respite from his exhausting task he continued administering to the wounded on a life raft in the open sea, aboard a rescuing destroyer and later on a transport, until ordered to rest by his commanding officer." Dr. Isquith graduated from the Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn, in 1921, and entered the service in February 1942.

RETIRED PHYSICIAN NOW TESTS GYRO COMPASSES

A retired physician, who served as a major in the Army Medical Corps in World War I, is now taking the pulses and reading the clinical charts of delicate direction-finding machines for the Navy. He is Dr. James V. W. Boyd of Springfield, Mass., who retired from medical practice ten years ago. Employed at the Packing Machine Company, which manufactures gyro compasses, Dr. Boyd takes the vital readings as gyro compasses are put through their final tests. Dr. Boyd graduated from Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, in 1894.

SECTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING

The Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C., recently announced that a Sanitary Engineering Section has been authorized in the Division of Preventive Medicine. The functions of this new section shall be to advise on the design, construction, operation and maintenance of water supplies, water treatment plants, sewerage systems, sewage treatment plants, general waste disposal and collateral facilities, as well as the engineering phases of insect and rodent control. These functions are to be performed from the perspective of preventive medicine and public health.

PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE FOR PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARIANS

HOSPITALS NEEDING INTERNS AND RESIDENTS

The following hospitals have indicated to the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals that they have not completed their Procurement and Assignment Service quotas for Jan. 1, 1944 or later:

(Continuation of list in THE JOURNAL, December 18, p. 1055)

CONNECTICUT

Hartford Municipal Hospitals, Hartford. Capacity, 349; admissions, 4,153. Mr. William J. Ryan, Superintendent (3 interns).

INDIANA

Indiana University Medical Center, Indianapolis. Capacity, 643; admissions, 9,706. Mr. J. B. Howe Martin, Administrator (5 assistant residents, 1 resident—obstetrics, orthopedics, pathology, cardiology).

KANSAS

University of Kansas Hospitals, Kansas City. Capacity, 350; admissions, 6,599. Dr. J. Harvey Jennett, Medical Director (resident—radiology, 4-F applicant, March).

MARYLAND

Mercy Hospital, Baltimore. Capacity, 338; admissions, 7,569. Sister M. Celeste, Superintendent (2 interns, 1 resident).

MISSOURI

St. Louis City Hospital, St. Louis. Capacity, 1,127; admissions, 15,013. Dr. Leo J. Wade, Medical Director (resident—pathology).

NEW JERSEY

Newark Memorial Hospital, Newark. Capacity, 165; admissions, 2,896. Miss Catherine Guenther, R.N., Superintendent (2 interns, 1 resident—mixed).

Saint Joseph Hospital, Paterson. Capacity, 468; admissions, 9,773. Sister Anna Rita, R.N., Superintendent (8 interns).

NEW YORK

State Institute for the Study of Malignant Diseases, Buffalo. Capacity, 107; admissions, 2,063. Dr. Burton T. Simpson, Medical Director (resident—malignant diseases).

Sydenham Hospital, New York. Capacity, 205; admissions, 4,260. Mr. Emil Greenberg, Executive Director (2 vacancies).

New York Hospital—Westchester Division, White Plains. Capacity, 350; admissions, 361. Dr. Clarence O. Cheney, Medical Director (3 residents—psychiatry).

PENNSYLVANIA

Mercy Hospital, Altoona. Capacity, 180; admissions, 3,867. Mother Mary Otillia, Superintendent (3 interns).

VIRGINIA

Hospital of St. Vincent de Paul, Norfolk. Capacity, 250; admissions, 8,271. Sister Inez, R.N., Superintendent (3 interns).

WASHINGTON

King County Hospital, Unit No. 1 (Harborview), Seattle. Capacity, 505; admissions, 12,659. Dr. W. W. Schwabland, Acting Medical Superintendent (assistant resident).

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin State Sanatorium, Statesan. Capacity, 241; admissions, 131. Dr. Richard H. Schmidt Jr., Medical Superintendent (resident—tuberculosis).

MISCELLANEOUS

PUBLIC HEALTH UNDER HITLER

According to *Le Petit Marseillais* of September 14 the quota of insulin for the month of September has been reduced by three fifths as compared with that for the month of August.

The Chief Public Health Directorate has ordered the inoculation against typhus of all persons engaged in the struggle against this disease, according to *Zora* of September 19. The entire people will not be inoculated against typhus because it is very hard to obtain serum. The directorate, has, however, ordered a delousing campaign in all regions threatened by the disease before the winter sets in.

According to *Dagens Nyheter* of October 10 the Germans have demanded at least 200 Norwegian nurses for hospital service in Germany or other occupied territories. In some cases they have promised to consider the request of the nurses to serve in Germany itself. It is supposed that the increased air offensive against Germany has caused this demand.

According to DNB of October 12, during the past few days the reich leader of pharmacists, SA-Gruppenfuehrer Schmierer, was able to celebrate his tenth anniversary as leader of the German pharmacists' profession. During this important period he was able to merge German pharmacists into a firm and uniform professional community, to tackle a great many questions of the profession with exemplary energy, to solve them and to give the members of his profession a thorough knowledge of the wealth of ideas of national socialism. It is chiefly due to him and to the devotion of all those who have a part to play in the supply of medicaments that the civilian population is still able, in the fifth year of the war, to obtain the medicinal products it requires.

Currentul of October 3 states that the Ministry of Labor, Health and Social Services has been authorized to send the pathologist Dr. Al. (?Birule) as delegate to the International Medical Commission of Inquiry appointed to investigate the murders committed at Vinitsa in the Ukraine.

NPD, October 20, reported that, besides the hospitals for foreign workers in the reich which are attended by camp doctors, sick bays are now being established where foreigners who are billeted in private homes are taken care of. On the whole, foreign doctors and dentists and women assistants give treatment to their compatriots. Specialists are consulted in cases of serious illness.

DPT, Stockholm, October 19, stated that the Germans apparently intend to make Denmark a convalescent home for homeless Germans from the industrial districts. An extensive immigration of German civilians is therefore expected during the coming winter. The Germans have already bought large villas and other buildings which have been converted into homes for German women and children, but of late they have simply been requisitioning a great number of Danish schools and premises for German soldiers or German families who have been rendered homeless by bombing. Several Danish factories have already received orders from such places. As Danish blanket firms have been ordered to deliver blankets, a blanket factory at Odense was seriously damaged recently by sabotage. Several timber firms, for instance one large firm at Naestved, and the contractors Nicolaison and Nielsen at Copenhagen south harbor, have been ordered to supply wooden barracks from the beginning of September. Homeless evacuated Germans are supplied with furniture which has been confiscated from Jews who have been arrested.

According to the October 12 (Vienna edition) of the *Völkischer Beobachter* in opening the discussion meeting of the German Society for Internal Medicine the reich health leader, Conti, said that Germany was free from epidemics in this war as never before. Not only was this due to preventive measures but it is also the fruit of the work of our scientists, practitioners and all doctors. Even the attacks of the Anglo-American terror bombers on German towns have not increased the danger of epidemics. We can fortunately state this despite the activity of enemy propaganda, which asserts that typhoid and cholera have appeared in Hamburg. The standard of health of the German people in the fifth year of war is even better than during the autumn of 1942.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

OFFICIAL NOTES

THE 1944 CHICAGO SESSION

The Scientific Exhibit

The Committee on Scientific Exhibit of the Board of Trustees has authorized three special exhibits, which will be presented under the guidance of special exhibit committees.

The special exhibit on fractures will be continued as in former years, showing how to make and store plaster of paris bandages, fractures of the lower end of the radius, fractures of the ankle and emergency treatment of fractures for transportation. The committee consists of Dr. Kellogg Speed, Chicago, chairman; Dr. Frank D. Dickson, Kansas City, and Dr. Walter E. Lee, Philadelphia.

The special exhibit on burns will include both industrial and military phases of the problem. The committee is composed of Dr. Stanley J. Seeger, Texarkana, chairman; Capt. Ernest W. Brown, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, United States Navy, and Capt. Joseph E. Hamilton, Walter Reed General Hospital, United States Army.

The special exhibit on anti-infective agents will include penicillin, sulfonamides and other new anti-infective drugs. Dr. Chester S. Keefer, Boston, and Dr. Austin E. Smith, Chicago, will be in charge of the exhibit.

The sixteen sections of the Scientific Assembly will arrange groups of exhibits as usual. Applications for space should be made to the Director, Scientific Exhibit, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10.

DR. F. H. ARESTAD APPOINTED ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COUNCIL ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

The Council on Medical Education and Hospitals announces that Dr. Fritjof H. Arestad has been appointed to the position of Assistant Secretary.

Dr. Arestad, who has been on the Council staff for thirteen years, will be concerned mainly with all hospital activities of the Council including the registry of hospitals, formerly under the direction of Mr. Homer F. Sanger, as well as with internships, residencies and fellowships.

CONFERENCE ON EMERGENCY MATERNITY AND INFANT WELFARE

The Children's Bureau of the United States Department of Labor, in response to a resolution adopted by the Executive Board of the American Academy of Pediatrics, called a conference on the emergency maternity and infant care program for the wives and infants of enlisted men in the armed forces in Washington on Dec. 10 and 11, 1943. The resolution of the Academy of Pediatrics proposed a conference of official representatives of the service men together with official representatives of the professions actually rendering the service. There were present representatives designated by the American Medical Association, American Hospital Association, U. S. Public Health Service, American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, American Academy of Pediatrics, American Gynecological Society, American Pediatric Society, Committee of Physicians for the Improvement of Medical Care, Association of State and Territorial Health Officers, War Department, Navy Department, Army Emergency Relief, Navy Relief Society, American Red Cross, American Legion and the Washington representatives of five national women's organizations that have supported the legislation. The Children's Bureau also invited the medical and public health members of the Children's Bureau Advisory Committee on Maternal and Child Health Services. Dr. Martha M. Eliot, associate chief of the Children's Bureau, served as chairman of the conference.

The first day of the conference was given over to a full discussion by the official delegates of the various organizations of the purpose of the emergency maternity and infant care program as provided for in the acts of Congress and the policies under which the program is being administered by the Children's Bureau.

Miss Lenroot, in response to inquiries as to whether the Children's Bureau regarded the program as an emergency program or one that would be continued after the war, stated that since the appropriations made by the Congress for emergency maternity and infant care were national defense items the Secretary of Labor in her regulations governing allotments of these funds had specified that "the term 'emergency' refers to the period of the present war and six months following its termination." Miss Lenroot stated further that ". . . this program has never been presented to Congress, to the Bureau of the Budget, or to any one else by the officials of the Children's Bureau as anything but an emergency program, 'emergency' meaning the usual definition of the war period and six months following the termination of the war."

In addition, Miss Lenroot stated: "The Children's Bureau for many years has been concerned, as you know, with the extension and improvement of services for mothers and children. In that effort we have had a very wide degree of cooperation from the medical profession, partly through the activity that has been developed through the Children's Bureau and the State health agencies and partly through the other forces that have been set in motion over a long period of years. There has been a remarkable reduction in maternal mortality and a very fine reduction in infant mortality. The Children's Bureau was not satisfied with the status quo before the war. We could not be satisfied while approximately 10 per cent of the mothers in this country were delivered by untrained practitioners and while accepted standards of maternity care and infant care were by no means generally applied. Therefore, of course, we are concerned about how we may go forward in the period following the war in efforts to improve the status of maternal and child health in this country."

"However," Miss Lenroot said, "I want to make it clear that this emergency maternity and infant care program was developed in response to need and was in no way a part of any master plan or strategy. It was developed very simply as a measure to meet war need as a result of the experience in the State of Washington and other places and of the evidence of need that was coming to us.

"In the future, when the people of the United States again have more leisure to consider domestic policies, all of us in this room and everbody else concerned will certainly have full liberty to review the experience under this program and under any other program and draw such conclusions as they see fit. Those conclusions will differ, for people of all shades of opinion as to public responsibility for medical care will be cooperating in the program. All will have the privilege of reviewing what happened under this program. All of us will have the privilege of free citizens in the United States to form whatever judgments as to the future may seem wise."

The question as to whether the program should be changed from one of payments for medical, hospital and nursing care to one of cash grants to the wives of enlisted men was discussed

fully by representatives of the medical profession and by representatives of the Army, the Navy and the various organizations concerned with dependents of service men. The position of the American Medical Association as being in favor of cash grants was stated by its official representatives. The present policy of Congress in providing for medical, hospital and nursing care instead of cash grants was supported in discussion by the representatives of the service men and by various organizations concerned with the welfare of the wives and infants of the enlisted men and by some of the medical and public health members of the conference. Since the Children's Bureau has no jurisdiction in this matter but must administer the program in accordance with the act of Congress and provide care rather than cash grants, the issue was not acted upon by the conference.

On the second day, therefore, attention was turned to the policies adopted by the Children's Bureau in the administration of the program. A detailed statement of proposed policies was presented to the conference for discussion. The conference made many recommendations which the officials of the Children's Bureau stated would be given full consideration in the revisions now being made of these policies. After full discussion of the question as to whether physicians should be permitted to charge fees in addition to payments made by the state health agencies for services rendered under the program, the conference agreed without dissent that "supplementary payment to the physician by the patient for services authorized should not be allowed."

It will be of interest to physicians that the conference also concurred in the following policies relating to administration of the program.

The hospital, if hospital care is requested, agrees to accept payment only from the state health agency for services rendered under the program and will provide at least ten days care following delivery if accommodations are available and the patient wishes to remain in the hospital.

The hospital will provide special accommodations or services as indicated by the patient's medical condition in return for the per diem payment made by the state health agency.

The wife of an enlisted man may have free choice under the program of all types of available facilities and services including private practitioners, clinics, hospitals and other health facilities that meet the standards established under a state plan for each type of service or facility.

The cost of medical services in a clinic and/or hospital, including maintenance and salaries, where such medical service is provided by staff physicians (such as interns, resident staff and attending physicians employed by or appointed to the staff of clinic or hospital) must be included in the calculation of the cost per clinic visit and the "ward-cost-per-patient-day" (as outlined by the Children's Bureau in the memorandum of Sept. 1, 1943).

Individuals accepted for care under the program will be routinely referred to local public health agencies for the provision of whatever public health nursing services can be made available.

Arrangements will be made to utilize community facilities including appropriate social and health agencies to meet needs other than those provided for under the emergency maternity and infant care program for wives and infants of enlisted men.

There was also discussion with respect to methods of payment and the scope of the service included under the plan. The discussion brought out that it is the intent of Congress that there shall be no financial investigations for eligibility for care under the program. The program provides for complete maternity care and for the consultation of specialists and other special services in accordance with the medical need of the wife or infant.

The revised policies will be distributed to the state health agencies and published in full in THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

At the close of the meeting the following resolution offered by a representative of the Academy of Pediatrics was adopted:

WHEREAS, The free expression of opinion during this conference from official representatives of all interested agencies has been of the greatest value in securing a better understanding and cooperation of those interested in the health and welfare of the wives and infants of the members of our armed forces, and

WHEREAS, The Children's Bureau, a governmental agency, has wisely acceded to the request of the Academy of Pediatrics to call this initial conference with the official representatives of the professions actually rendering service under the E.M.I.C. plan and to consider the problems arising from the application of this plan, be it

Resolved, That it is the sense of this assembly, in view of the extraordinary benefits which have accrued by a meeting of those representing many thousands of servicemen, health professional and lay organizations that future governmental conferences, national, state and local, involving medical services, be similarly composed of the official representatives of professions rendering these services and of the groups receiving them and thereby create in the public interest mutual confidence, cooperation and good will between governmental and medical agencies.

MEDICAL LEGISLATION

MEDICAL BILLS IN CONGRESS

Changes in Status.—S. 763 has been approved by the President, amending the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940. It directs the President, among other things, to appoint a commission of five qualified physicians, three of whom shall be civilian physicians not employed by the government, to examine the physical, mental and moral qualification requirements for admission to the armed forces and recommend to the President any changes which it believes can be made without impairing the efficiency of the armed services. The Director of Selective Service, it is contemplated, will cause to be reexamined those men, including those previously discharged from the armed services because of physical disability, who may qualify under any new standards established. This law, too, provides that no individuals shall be called for induction because of their occupations, or by occupational groups, or by groups in any plant or institution, *except pursuant to a requisition by the land or naval forces for persons in needed medical professional and specialist categories.* H. R. 2976 has passed the House, providing that during the present war and for six months thereafter the Superintendent and all other members of the Navy Nurse Corps entitled under existing laws to *relative* rank shall have and be designated by the rank which corresponds to the relative rank originally provided by law for such superintendent and members. This bill has also been favorably reported without amendment by the Senate Committee on Naval Affairs. H. R. 3598 has passed the House and Senate, providing supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. The sum of $200,000 is provided for the relocation of civilian physicians and dentists. H. J. Res. 208 has been passed by the House, authorizing additional appropriations for the supplying and distribution of farm labor. Medical services may be supplied recruited farm laborers.

Bills Introduced.—S. 1574, introduced by Senator Lodge, Massachusetts, proposes to amend the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942 so as to permit service in the Medical Reserve Corps to be counted for pay purposes. H. R. 3704, introduced by Representative Rivers, South Carolina, provides pay and allowances for temporary members of the Coast Guard Reserve during periods of disability resulting from injuries sustained or disease contracted in active service during the present war. H. R. 3806, introduced by Representative Peterson, Florida, would authorize the President to appoint as commissioned officers in the Medical Corps of the Army and Navy, on the respective recommendation of the Surgeon General of the Army or Navy, morticians who are regularly licensed to practice as such in any state or in the District of Columbia. The Surgeon General of the Army and Navy will be authorized jointly and severally to prescribe regulations to govern the recommendations of such morticians for commissions.

V 1
194

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST; SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

ALABAMA

New Director of Industrial Hygiene.—Dr. George A. Shipman, Atlanta, industrial hygiene physician, Georgia Department of Public Health, has been appointed director of the bureau of industrial hygiene of the Alabama Department of Public Health. Dr. Edwin H. Place, Montgomery, director of the Alabama unit, will take over the activities of Dr. Shipman in the Georgia department.

Physician Sentenced on Murder Charge.—Dr. James Howard Blue, Bessemer, was found guilty by a jury of murder in the second degree and sentenced to fifty years' imprisonment, newspapers reported November 17. Attorneys for the defense announced that motion for a new trial would be filed. At the physician's first trial last September a mistrial was declared. Dr. Blue was charged with the shooting of his wife, May 23.

Changes in Health Officers.—Dr. Lowell L. Stokes, Okmulgee, Okla., U. S. Public Health Service, has been named in charge of the Lauderdale County Health Unit. The position has been vacant since Dr. Julius E. Dunn, Anniston, resigned almost a year ago to become health officer of Etowah and Calhoun counties (THE JOURNAL, January 16, p. 202).——Dr. Jesse P. Chapman, Selma, has been reappointed chairman of the state executive committee of the Women's Field Army of the American Society for the Control of Cancer.——Dr. George E. Newton has resigned as health officer of Autauga and Chilton counties to enter private practice in Prattville.

CALIFORNIA

Personal.—Dr. William McDowell Hammon, assistant professor of epidemiology, George Williams Hooper Foundation, and Herbert G. Johnstone, Ph.D., assistant professor of bacteriology at the University of California Medical School, San Francisco, are studying tropical medicine in Central America through the cooperation of the Office of Inter-American Affairs and of the surgeon general of the army.——Dr. Edwin B. Godfrey, El Centro, has resigned as health officer of Imperial County.

Governor Appoints Committee on Food and Nutrition.—Governor Earl Warren recently appointed the following members to a statewide committee on food and nutrition: Anthony J. Lorenz, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Los Angeles, chairman; Flora Rose, Sc.D., Berkeley; W. D. Hadeler, San Francisco; Ray B. Wiser, California State Farm Bureau, Berkeley; Dr. Langley Porter, San Francisco; Sidney Hoedemaker, Los Angeles; C. J. Haggerty, Los Angeles; R. M. Hagen, Los Angeles, and Mrs. A. R. Jewel, Napa.

Physicians Needed.—The Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission announces a nationwide search for qualified applicants for the positions of assistant chief, emergency medical service, paying $384 to $450 a month and resident physician, M.D. (orthopedic surgery) and resident physician (pathology) paying $158 a month. Applicants for any of these positions must not be over 55 years of age. Full information and applications may be obtained from the office of the commission, room 102, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. The last day for filing of applications for the positions is January 5. A position for nurse anesthetist paying $242 to $286.40 a month is also available.

ILLINOIS

Personal.—Dr. Thomas A. Jones, Zeigler, has been appointed superintendent of the general hospital and head of the medical department of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Menard.——Dr. Betty A. Nilsson, formerly physician in charge of the Lutheran Hospital at Rajahmundry, India, and head physician, was to leave Rockford in November to return to supervise the institution again. Dr. Virgil E. Zigler has been in charge of the institution since Dr. Nilsson left in 1940 for a furlough in the United States. Both physicians are with the American United Lutheran Mission.——Drs. Fred C. Hamilton and John Archibald Brown were honored at a meeting of the Kankakee County Medical Society November 9 and presented with fifty year certificates and lapel pins testifying to their completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine.

Chicago

Second Hamburger Lecture.—Detlev W. Bronk, Sc.D., Johnson professor of biophysics and director of the Eldridge Reeves Johnson Foundation for Medical Physics, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, will deliver the second Walter Wile Hamburger Memorial Lecture, January 28, under the auspices of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. The lecture is made possible by a special fund established by the board of governors of the institute in honor of Dr. Hamburger. Dr. Bronk will discuss aviation medicine.

Dr. Slight to Head Mental Examinations for Prospective Draftees.—Dr. David Slight, president of the Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene, on December 13 was named to supervise the new program of mental examinations for prospective draftees in Illinois. Under the plan, medical field agents are to be named for each local board under supervision of Dr. Slight. Their job will be to gather medical, social and educational histories of each registrant who is to be ordered to report for induction, with a view toward weeding out mental or nervous incompetents before they get into training.

Technical Russian.—A course in elementary Russian with special emphasis on the terminology of chemistry, biochemistry, physics and related fields will be offered by the University College of Northwestern University on the Chicago campus next semester. The time for one section has been tentatively set for Tuesday, 8:10 p. m. Additional sections will be offered at other times if there is sufficient demand. The course will include only the necessary minimum of grammar. Exercises in reading and vocabulary building will be based on selected technical material. Supplementary material will be provided for independent exercise in the field of the student's special interest. Prof. J. G. Tolpin, editor of the Survey of Foreign Petroleum Literature, Universal Oil Products Company, is the instructor. He is a graduate of the University of Kiev and has received the master's degree in chemical engineering from Columbia University. He has had wide experience in teaching, research, translating and writing on technical subjects. Further information about the course may be obtained from the University College of Northwestern University.

Graduate Course on Industrial Hygiene.—A postgraduate course in industrial medicine and hygiene will be presented under the auspices of the committee on industrial hygiene of the state medical society and the Chicago Medical Society, January 4-March 28, under the direction of the division of industrial hygiene of the state department of public health and the University of Illinois College of Medicine. The class will be limited to forty physicians and the fee will be $25, registrations to close December 27. Lectures will include:

Dr. Joseph H. Chivers, How Does the Industrial Medical Department Operate?
Dr. Clarence O. Sappington and Mr. Frank Peregrine, Medicolegal Aspects of Industrial Medical Practice.
Drs. Milton H. Kronenberg and Adolph Hartung, The Pneumonoconioses—The Dusty Trades.
Dr. Robert A. Kehoe, Cincinnati, Industrial Toxicology and Poisonings; Lead and the Heavy Metals.
Dr. James H. Sterner, Rochester, N. Y., Industrial Toxicology and Poisonings; Fumes, Gases and Vapors.
Dr. Robert W. Keeton, Medical Problems in Industry.
Dr. Louis Schwartz, Bethesda, Md., Industrial Dermatoses.
Dr. George E. Wakerlin, Industrial Medical Aspects of Fatigue, Noise, Humidity, Temperature Extremes and Abnormal Pressures.
John J. Bloomfield, Bethesda, Protecting the Place of Employment.
Dr. Frederick Slobe, Essentials in Emergency Treatment.
Dr. Harold A. Vonachen, Peoria, Ill., Other Industrial Medical and Surgical Considerations.

On Tuesday, March 28, Dr. Clarence D. Selby, Detroit, will address the dinner session on "Responsibility of the Physician in Industrial Practice."

INDIANA

Medical Society Gives Award to Radio Station.—The Oberlin Award, granted annually by the Lake County Medical Society in recognition of outstanding "uncompensated contributions to the health of the people of Lake County," was received December 9 by radio station WIND of Gary at a dinner meeting held at the Woodmar Country Club in Hammond. A silver plaque was presented to Ralph L. Atlass, president of the company which operates the station. Members of its staff were introduced. In his citation accompanying presentation of the plaque, Dr. Herbert W. Detrick, Hammond, president of the society, declared that for the past five years the station has made its facilities available to the medical

society for the broadcast of information and appeals necessary to the promotion and maintenance of the public health in Lake County communities. The award is the highest recognition the society can confer on an individual or institution, granted only in those years when a truly significant contribution to the public health has been made. The award was established to honor the memory of the late Dr. Thomas W. Oberlin, a charter member of the medical society and a leader in Lake County medical affairs for forty-three years. Dr. and Mrs. Oberlin were killed in an auto accident in 1941.

MINNESOTA

Physical Therapy Course Changed.—The twelve month course for physical therapy technicians at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, which started its first summer session in June, will be changed so that matriculation will take place the spring quarter on March 27. Registration for the spring quarter will be on March 24-25. The course will continue as a twelve month program.

Actions of State Medical Board.—On September 15 Judge Oscar R. Knutson of the district court for the fourteenth judicial district issued a bench warrant at Roseau for the arrest of Knute H. Luross, an unlicensed chiropractor, who had been ordered to appear before the court to answer for alleged contempt of court. The defendant has a long record of violating the healing laws of Minnesota, according to the state board of medical examiners. In April 1942, after an investigation by the state board of chiropractic examiners, an order was issued permanently restraining him from practicing healing in the state, including the practice of chiropractic, until he received a certificate of registration in the basic sciences. In August 1943 he was again found to be illegally practicing healing at Roseau. The matter was again investigated by the state board of chiropractic examiners and the defendant was ordered to appear before court on September 15, the contempt charge being based on the alleged violation of the court's injunction in April. Any one having knowledge of the whereabouts of Luross is asked to notify the Minnesota State Board of Medical Examiners.——On November 5 Bernice L. Murdock, proprietress of the Murdock Pharmacy, Minneapolis, paid a fine of $200 in the district court of Hennepin County, following her plea of guilty to a charge of selling paregoric without a medical prescription. Testimony disclosed that the defendant had made ten sales of paregoric to one person between August 27 and October 20, the sales totaling 52 ounces. There was no prescription authorizing any of the sales.

NEW JERSEY

Three Infant Deaths in Diarrhea Epidemic.—Three deaths were reported on December 4 as a result of an epidemic of neonatal diarrhea at the Hackensack Hospital, Hackensack. In a statement to the press Mr. L. Van D. Chandler, health officer of the city, stated that the disease might have some connection with an outbreak of diarrhea in adults which had reached considerable proportions in northern New Jersey.

NORTH CAROLINA

Antinoise Ordinance.—The Charlotte City Council has adopted a new antinoise ordinance, providing a number of new prohibitions with a number of previous regulations to cover noise offenses.

Public Health Officers.—Dr. Ballard Norwood Jr., Oxford, was chosen president-elect of the North Carolina Public Health Association at its annual meeting in Raleigh October 25 and Dr. William P. Richardson, Chapel Hill, was installed as president. Mary Batchelor, Raleigh, is secretary-treasurer.

Personal—Dr. Everett O. Jeffreys, formerly of Philadelphia, has been appointed assistant professor of neurosurgery at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem.——Dr. Lester A. Crowell Jr., Lincolnton, was elected president of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina at its meeting recently.——Dr. James O. Nolan, Kannapolis, has been appointed a member of the North Carolina State Board of Health, succeeding C. C. Fordham Jr., Ph.G., Greensboro, who is now an officer in the Navy. Other appointments include that of Dr. Hiram L. Large, Rocky Mount.——Dr. Jesse W. Willcox, Wilmington, has been appointed health officer of Moore County, succeeding Dr. Benjamin M. Drake, Carthage, who resigned to accept a similar position in Alamance County.——Dr. Roy H. McDowell has resigned as clinic supervisor of the Durham Health Department to return to private practice.

OKLAHOMA

Personal.—Dr. Mabel M. E. Hart has resigned as director of health for the Tulsa public school system after twelve years' service in the position.——Dr. Victor C. Tisdal has been elected mayor of Elk City. He also served in this capacity in 1939, when he filled an unexpired term.——Dr. Phillip G. Joseph, Oklahoma City, has been named director of the Creek County Health Unit, succeeding Dr. Leland F. Shryock, Oklahoma City.——Dr. William Albert Cook, Tulsa, recently donated his entire personal library to the medical library of the Tulsa County Medical Society.

Physician Named for Hall of Fame.—Dr. Oscar C. Newman, Shattuck, was inducted into the Hall of Fame at the Oklahoma Historical Society, November 16, and honored during the annual banquet of the Oklahoma Memorial Association. Dr. Newman is a pioneer physician of Oklahoma, first locating in Grand, Day County, in 1900, the same year of his graduation at the University of the South Medical Department, Sewanee, Tenn. In 1907 he moved to Shattuck, where he is still practicing and where he established the Newman Clinic. He has three sons who are physicians associated with him in the clinic. Dr. Newman also graduated at the Medical Department of the University of Cincinnati in 1906.

PENNSYLVANIA

Hospital News.—On November 23 ground was broken for an addition to the dispensary building at the George F. Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville. The ground floor will house a meeting room with a capacity of 75 to 100 persons. It will be available to any medical, nursing or other hospital group for assembly purposes. The first floor will accommodate an expanded surgical outpatient department, and the second floor will contain a complete suite for the urologic department.

Philadelphia

First Center for Study of Physical Medicine.—The first center for the scientific study and development of physical medicine as a branch of medical practice has been established by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania. The foundation has given a grant of $150,000 for a five year period from Jan. 1, 1944 to Dec. 31, 1948. According to an announcement, Mr. Basil O'Connor, president of the foundation, stated that this is but the first step in a program which should afford a scientific basis for physical therapy and lead to the establishment of a more desirable teaching program. The Center for Research and Instruction in Physical Medicine will include a center for development of physical medicine as a scientific part of the practice of medicine, a training center for medical leaders and teachers in this branch of medicine and a school for training technical workers under the guidance of such professional and scientific leadership, such a school to be only incidental to and dependent on the first two purposes. The departments of anatomy, physiology, pathology and other basic sciences of the University of Pennsylvania will cooperate in this proposed program. The general direction will be assigned to Dr. Robin C. Buerki, dean of the Graduate School of Medicine. Since it was first organized, the foundation has been continuously concerned with physical medicine in the treatment of infantile paralysis. It has spent during the past six years over $350,000 to educate and train physical therapy technicians. An additional $364,000 has been granted to laboratories and universities to study many problems in physiology and medicine having a close connection with the practice of physical therapy, but never before has it been possible to combine in one place both medical research and teaching in this special field.

TEXAS

Dr. Sulkin Named Director of New Virus Laboratory.—Simon Edward Sulkin, Ph.D., instructor in bacteriology and immunology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, has been placed in charge of the virus research laboratory now being organized at the medical school of the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Dallas.

University News.—Recent additions to the faculty at Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, include Drs. Charles M. Aves, professor of clinical surgery (honorary); Thomas H. Compere, associate professor of anesthesia; William W. Coulter, associate professor of pathology, and Otis P. Flynt, associate professor of clinical urology, all of Houston.

V 1
194

WEST VIRGINIA

Society Opposes Prepaid Medical Plan.—The Cabell County Medical Society, at a special meeting in Huntington December 14, defeated by a margin of but two votes a proposal that the society sponsor a prepaid medical-surgical plan for the county, to be administered by the local hospital service plan association. The vote was taken after the medical service features had been stricken from the proposed contract, which was fashioned after the basic contract approved for use of component societies by a committee composed of members of the fact finding and planning committee of the state medical association. If the objectionable features of the contract can be eliminated, the plan might possibly be resubmitted some time after the first of the year. The county medical society unanimously recommended that a full time county and city health unit be set up in Huntington and that all the health activities of Cabell County be integrated. At the present time a part time unit is functioning in the city.

GENERAL

Neuro-Psychiatric Institute Changes Name.—The Neuro-Psychiatric Institute of the Hartford Retreat, Hartford, Conn., announces that it will henceforth be known as the Institute of Living. The institute is located at 200 Retreat Avenue, Hartford 2, with offices at 459 Marlborough Street, Boston 15, and 610 Park Avenue, New York 21.

Board of Ophthalmology Moves Executive Office.—Effective January 1 the executive office of the American Board of Ophthalmology will move to P. O. Box 1940, Portland 2, Maine. Officers for 1944 are Dr. John Green, St. Louis, chairman, Dr. Frederick C. Cordes, San Francisco, vice chairman, Dr. S. Judd Beach, Portland, secretary-treasurer, and Dr. Theodore L. Terry, Boston, assistant secretary. The 1944 examinations will be held in New York June 3-4 and Chicago October 5-7.

Labor Unions Urge Cooperation with Health Departments.—A resolution was adopted by the American Federation of Labor at its meeting in Boston recently calling to the attention of affiliated unions the fact that local public health departments are prepared to give blood and other tests without charge to the individual and that members of organized labor are encouraged to make proper use of these health protection and promoting facilities. In California a resolution was passed requiring blood tests as a requisite for becoming a member of the American Federation of Labor.

Executive Director Named for Cancer Society.—J. Louis Neff, East Williston, Long Island, N. Y., has been appointed executive director of the American Society for the Control of Cancer. The position is a newly created one and will function independently from that held by Clarence C. Little, Sc.D., managing director. The new appointment will be effective January 1. Mr. Neff has been executive secretary of the Nassau County Medical Society since 1923. He has also been secretary of the Nassau County Cancer Committee, which he helped organize, since 1928. He is a fellow of the American Public Health Association.

Southern Chapter of Chest Physicians Organized.—The Southern Chapter of the American College of Chest Physicians was organized at the Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, November 18 with Dr. Paul H. Ringer, Asheville, N. C., as president. Other officers in the group include Drs. Alvis E. Greer, Houston, Texas, and Carl C. Aven, Atlanta, Ga., vice presidents and Dr. Benjamin L. Brock, Waverly Hills, Ky., secretary-treasurer. Speakers at the organization meeting included Drs. J. Winthrop Peabody, Washington, D. C., president of the college, and Dr. Evarts A. Graham, St. Louis.

Shipments of Penicillin.—A bulletin from the Air Cargo Department of United Air Lines calls attention to the extreme advisability of having penicillin shipments sent via air express, with priority, in order to insure the fastest possible delivery. C. P. Graddick, director of United's Air Cargo Department, reports that certain critically needed penicillin shipments have, in the past, been delayed through an apparent lack of understanding on the part of physicians and shippers alike regarding the necessity of establishing priorities for such shipments. He is urging all shippers of the drug to obtain such priorities by calling the nearest regional priorities office of the Army Air Transport Command and stating the urgency of the case. In cases in which penicillin (or any other medicinal product) may mean the difference between life and death, such priorities will be granted, Mr. Graddick has been advised.

Allergy Groups Merge.—The Society for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions and the American Association for the Study of Allergy were merged on December 4 to form the American Academy of Allergy. Members in the two parent organizations will become members of the academy. Officers are Drs. Robert Chobot, New York, president; Oscar Swineford Jr., Charlottesville, Va., vice president; Karl D. Figley, Toledo, Ohio, treasurer, and William C. Spain, New York, secretary. Members of the executive committee are Drs. Harry L. Alexander, St. Louis, Matthew Walzer, Brooklyn, N. Y., Milton B. Cohen, Cleveland, Robert A. Cooke, New York, and Samuel M. Feinberg, Chicago. According to Dr. Spain, such a merger has been planned for a number of years and was made possible since the two parent organizations were possessed of identical aims and ideals and the membership of the two societies was largely interlocking.

The Academy of Orthopedics.—The twelfth annual meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons will be held at the Palmer House, Chicago, January 22-26, under the presidency of Dr. Marius N. Smith-Petersen, Boston. The following program has been announced:

Dr. Lenox D. Baker, Durham, N. C., Acute Osteomyelitis with Staphylococcic Septicemia.
Major Champ Lyons, M. C., A. U. S., Penicillin in the Treatment of Septic Gunshot Wounds.
Dr. Arthur G. Davis, Erie, Pa., Nonunions of the Tibia.
Dr. Carroll Glenn Barber, Cleveland, Amputation of the Leg with Induced Synostosis of the Distal Ends of Tibia and Fibula.
Dr. John Albert Key, St. Louis, Amputation for Chronic Osteomyelitis.
Major Hugh M. B. A. Smith Jr., and Capt. Seymour Schotz, M. C., A. U. S., Intravenous Morphine.
Col. Walter Bauer, M. C., A. U. S., The Diagnostic Value of Synovial Fluid Examinations.
Dr. Clay Ray Murray, New York, The Detailed Operative Technic for Open Reduction and Internal Fixation of Long Bone Fractures.
Capt. Camille M. Shaar (MC), U. S. Navy, The Use of the Stader Apparatus in Fresh Fractures.
Dr. Robert W. Johnson Jr., Baltimore, The Application of Haynes's Skeletal Fracture Apparatus to Special Orthopedic Problems.
Comdr. Robert Mazet Jr. (MC), U. S. Naval Reserve, Half Pin Fixation of Fresh and Old Fractures.
Dr. Gerald G. Gill, Oakland, Calif., The Cause of Severe Shortening of the Leg Following Tuberculosis of the Hip in Children: Arrest of Growth from Premature Central Closure of the Epiphysial Cartilages About the Knee.
Comdr. Joseph S. Barr (MC), U. S. Naval Reserve, Medical Audio-visual Education in the Navy.
Drs. LeRoy C. Abbott, Frederic C. Bost, Carl E. Anderson and John B. Saunders, San Francisco, Injuries to the Ligaments of the Knee Joint.
Dr. Allen F. Voshell, Baltimore, Subtibial Collateral Ligament Bursitis: Report of Cases.
Lieut. Col. Theodore Campbell Thompson, M. C., A. U. S., Quadriceps plasty to Improve Knee Function.
Dr. Ralph K. Ghormley, Rochester, Minn., Pedicle Grafts to Deep Skin Defects of the Foot and Ankle.
Dr. Henry Relton McCarroll, St. Louis, Immediate Application of Free Full Thickness Graft for Traumatic Amputation of the Finger.
Dr. Oscar L. Miller, Charlotte, N. C., Orthopedic Surgery in South America.
Dr. Eben J. Carey, Milwaukee, The Effect of Poliomyelitis on the Nerve Endings in Skeletal Muscle.
Dr. Marion Beckett Howorth, New York, Calcification of Supraspinatus Tendon.
Dr. Julius S. Neviaser, Washington, D. C., A Study of the Pathological Findings in Periarthritis of the Shoulder.
Lieut. Comdr. Merrill C. Mensor and Lieut. Frank H. Smith (MC), U. S. Naval Reserve, Fractures of the Pacific Combat Area.
Dr. Robert V. Funsten, Charlottesville, Va., Analysis of Healing and Healing Time in 250 Cases of Fractures in the Shafts of the Tibia and Femur.

Government Services

Urge New Agency on Child Welfare

The establishment of a small federal agency to serve as a clearing house on the subject of juvenile delinquency was suggested at the Senate's subcommittee on wartime health education, December 1, by Richard A. Chappell, chief of probation of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Mr. Chappell recommended that the unit should be made up of representatives of several federal departments now concerned with child welfare, such as the Children's Bureau, Public Health Service, Bureau of Prisons, Federal Bureau of Investigation and Federal Probation Service. Michael J. Scott, St. Louis, secretary of the Juvenile Court Judges of America, said that in St. Louis 90 per cent of delinquency arose from "some broken home condition." Dr. Arnold L. Gesell, director of the clinic of child development, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., stated that in the recent six months Connecticut had had a 30 per cent overall increase in juvenile delinquency over the same period last year, and advocated inducting those boys and girls into civic service on a basis of long range planning "with federal affirmation, not with federal funds."

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 13, 1943.

Wound Shock and Its Treatment

The Army Medical Department *Bulletin* has issued a supplement on the wounded from El Alamein, containing important observations on wound shock and its treatment. The standard of work in transfusion and surgical services was of a high order even under conditions of great strain during the first forty-eight hours, when units were overwhelmed with casualties. The majority of the wounded at the field ambulance or casualty clearing station were in good condition, including many who had untreated severe wounds and some who had lain for many hours. The occasion was one of the first on which blood and blood substitutes were used on a large scale for resuscitation of battle casualties at the most advanced medical units. The results left no doubt that early transfusion on the battlefield is by far the most important surgical advance of this war. So far as could be seen, the report states, there were no grounds for fears that blood was expended on men without hope of recovery or on those who would have recovered equally well with hot drinks. Some units showed commendable zeal in finding volunteer donors among walking wounded to augment their supplies of blood.

Early operation for penetrating wounds of the abdomen and for emergencies with an immediate threat to life was provided at field surgical units which were attached to field ambulances. This provision was justified by a gratifying reduction in the mortality of abdominal wounds. The experience favored the view that the major cause of wound shock is hemorrhage to the exterior, into body tissue spaces or into body cavities. But there were indications that this was not the only factor. This experience confirmed the teaching that the sooner blood volume was restored the better. The transfusion should be at least equal to the quantity of blood lost. In profound shock, fast transfusion is required. The question of the risks of overloading the heart by fast or large transfusions has often been raised. In shock due to uncomplicated hemorrhage there seems to be no danger in giving plenty of blood quickly. But transfusions were useless in shock from injury to the brain or spinal cord. Rapid transfusions were dangerous in the presence of pulmonary complications, of which fat embolism and blast injuries were the most frequent. Large transfusions were harmful when circulatory failure was due to bacterial infection.

The Polish Faculty of Medicine at Edinburgh University

The only existing scientific institution with university standing which a great European nation has maintained is the Polish School of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh. It is unique in the fact that never before has any state set up its own university with its own professors lecturing to its own students in their native tongue on foreign soil as part of a foreign university. After the collapse of France in June 1940 many Polish medical officers escaped to this country and collected in one of the Polish army camps in Scotland. Among them were several professors, lecturers and specialists of high standing whose knowledge and experience could not be used in the early stages of the reorganization of the Polish army on British soil. Lieut. Col. F. A. E. Crew, commanding the Scottish Military Hospital, was one of the first to realize the needs of Poland, and in October 1940 initiated the scheme which led to the creation of the Polish Faculty of Medicine within the University of Edinburgh.

Prof. Antoni Jurasz, dean of the Polish Medical School, has stated in a press interview that the Poles in Britain were eager to welcome any scheme which would ensure close collaboration of the universities and scientific worlds of the two countries after the war. There has been an increasing response from the Poles here to the establishment of the medical school. The total for the current year was 200 students, and the total number of doctors graduated from the Polish Medical School is 53. The training of undergraduates and newly qualified doctors is carried on in the Paderewski Hospital, which is devoted entirely to the care of Poles in Britain. This hospital was established mainly through the foresight of an American, Mrs. Charlotte Hoffman Kellogg, president of the Paderewski Testimonial Fund, which has provided equipment and individual help to needy students from the Middle East. The doctors at the hospital are all Polish, the heads of the departments being professors or lecturers at the university. There are at present 116 beds, of which two thirds are for medical and the remainder for surgical cases.

BOLIVIA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

La Paz, Nov. 1, 1943.

Public Health in Bolivia

Newly published is an interesting booklet with statistics and information concerning public health in Bolivia. The author of the bulletin, the first of its kind in this country, is Sir H. E. Navarro, statistics department chief of the Bolivian Health Ministry. The first part of the booklet contains statistics on morbidity and death. Most interesting is the high number of fatalities caused by tuberculosis of the respiratory tract (number 13 of the International Nomenclature); for example, the incidence indicated in the district of Tarija, an essentially agricultural department in the south, is as high as 24 per cent; however, in the district of Potosi, a mining center, the rate is 16.88 per cent. The morbidity rate for malaria is variable—from 0.47 per cent (District of La Paz) to 49.8 per cent (Tarija District).

The statistics indicate that there are 471 medical doctors in Bolivia (not including about 80 foreign doctors), 40 per cent of whom reside in the La Paz district. There are 141 dentists in the whole republic, which has about 3,600,000 inhabitants. The total budget of the Health Ministry was about $1,570,000 in 1942 and something less in 1943.

In its second part the booklet presents statements by various Bolivian physicians. An interesting statement on "Epidemiological Information" by Dr. Corsino Barrera B., epidemiologic department chief, shows that an investigation of 915 nonselected people by Kahn and Wassermann tests revealed 52.9 per cent to be positive. He indicates too that "Deney's Index" for leprosy in the Beni District, where the bulk of Bolivia's rubber is produced, is 350 out of every 10,000 inhabitants. There is not yet any leprosarium in the district. The booklet also includes information presented by the Rockefeller Foundation, in charge of suppressing yellow fever and malaria. About 38,000 people were vaccinated against yellow fever during 1942; a greater number are still waiting.

Another of the cooperating doctors indicates that the infant mortality is higher than in any other country. There are not yet any exact statistical data on this subject. (La Paz cemetery estimates it at about 60 per cent.)

The present booklet is the first attempt at all round Bolivian health statistics, and only one who knows the difficulties of collecting thorough information in Bolivia, especially from the rural districts, can fully appreciate the work involved in this project.

South American Miners' Health

Few people in the United States know much about health conditions in the high altitudes of the South American Cordilleras, and especially in the mines situated there. The following statistics show something of living and health conditions among miners working in altitudes above 13,000 feet, particularly in Bolivia.

The workers are nearly all of the Indian race; most of them are working only temporarily in mines, spending about four months a year on their "farms" at about the same altitudes. There they usually live in a single room, 9 by 9 feet, together with their family and often with their domestic animals such as pigs, sheep and guinea pigs. There are not even the rudiments of sanitary conditions; epidemics, especially of typhus and smallpox, are frequent. Because of the peculiar character of this people, little trustworthy information can be obtained from them. They also have a strong aversion to cleaning either their bodies or their houses and to disinfecting and delousing clothes. Identical findings on this subject were reported by the Bolivian epidemiologist Eduardo Mariscal in 1942. During

TABLE 1.—*Age of Minors*

Age	Percentage of Group
14 years	10.3
to 15 years	16.1
to 16 years	17.2
to 17 years	20.1
to 18 years	36.3

some months of the year, the Indian leaves his "farm" to work in an ore mine. There he is forced into sanitary housing, consisting of two big, decent rooms (bedroom and kitchen), and he gets plenty of cheap food (milk, sugar, flour, rice, fresh meat, vegetables) and decent clothes, all quite unobtainable in his pueblos. But in spite of the adequate dwellings provided, he and his numerous family, including father, children, wife, brothers and often animals, usually live and cook in only one, always closed room—just as they do in their own homes—in order to "spare" the other room!

The men working in the mines usually complain after a few months that they enlisted for work "absolutely healthy" but that their health has suffered on the job—to get the relatively small, but by Indian standards large, indemnifications. The following health statistics refer to a tin mine of medium size situated about 15,000 feet above sea level, in a bad climate even for conditions in the Andes (high prevailing wind; average temperature, 38 F.). Hygienic conditions enforced by the proprietor are satisfactory, and precautions such as helmets and dust masks are provided.

These statistics are based on medical certificates obtained when the men were enlisting for work during the period 1937-1943. They cover 3,414 nonselected Indian workers, with special consideration of the influence of mine work on health. Therefore, results for people who were enlisted in mines for the first time are given apart from veterans. Also a separate classification is provided for minors of less than 18 years of age (we are forced to believe the age statements of the subjects themselves on account of the lack of birth registration figures). Minors form about 20.6 per cent of the whole group investigated.

The average age of adult workers when enlisting is 26.5 years. There are plenty of "beginners" of 40 to 50 years of age. The reason for this is the increased attraction of higher wages during the war. Veterans among the workers had spent an average of two to three years in mine work.

Table 2 shows a comparison of the stages of fitness at the time of enlistment for work.

TABLE 2.—*Stages of Fitness*

	Men		Women		Minors	
	Beginners	Veterans	Beginners	Veterans	Beginners	Veterans
Number examined...	582	1,770	228	151	477	206
Entirely fit, %.....	25.8	17.2	33.8	22.2	74.6	51.8
Partially fit, %.....	41.1	24.3	29.8	22.9	16.6	24.3
Unfit, %.....	33.1	58.5	36.4	51.9	8.8	23.9

The relatively high number of "unfits" among beginners who never before worked in mines is noteworthy. This fact may be attributed to the bad living conditions in their homes and to the inveterate use of "coca."

Table 3 shows the diseases found among miners enlisting for work. We find silicosis due to tin ore dust in first place (about 20 per cent, a relatively low index); then other diseases of the respiratory tract, heart disease and so on.

In the table, silicosis includes only manifest silicosis, and the actual number may be estimated as about 10 per cent higher because of concealed or undetected cases due to the lack of x-ray equipment.

The incidence of dental caries is of special interest. Among those more than 20 years old, about 95 per cent show untreated caries.

The stated incidence of infectious diseases previous to enlisting for work was as follows: smallpox, 6.47 per cent; typhus, 3.93 per cent. Figures for malaria are not available, but I estimate that about 8 per cent have had malaria. The average count of red blood cells is 6,400,000, and the average hemoglobin content is estimated at 87.57 per cent, although these figures are the result of a relatively small number of tests. As to syphilis, the official Bolivian public health statistics indicate an index of 52.9 per cent positive (C. Barrera B.: Información Epidemiológica, 1942). Health conditions in big mining centers nearer to towns are slightly better, but the figures quoted will come close to an all Bolivian mining average. Improved health conditions would do more to increase the output of war essential tin and tungsten ore than financial or technical investments. Unfortunately, however, there is little hope for quick improvement on account of lack of financial means. The actual American help now being provided may be looked on only as a small beginning.

TABLE 3.—*Diseases of Miners Enlisting for Work*

	Men		Women		Minors	
	Beginners	Veterans	Beginners	Veterans	Beginners	Veterans
Silicosis, %.....	....	21.6	....	20.5	....	....
Other respiratory tract diseases, %...	39.9	45.5	40.4	38.6	11.3	39.4
Heart disease, %.....	9.1	12.0	14.5	9.2	1.7	4.0
Varicose veins, %....	10.8	13.1	1.3	5.3	...	...
Hernia, %.....	1.7	6.9	...	...	0.4	...
Bright's disease, %..	1.2	3.9	4.8	0.6	...	...
Arthritis, %.....	2.1	1.4	0.9	...	...	...
Eye diseases, %.....	1.9	8.2	14.0	12.2	...	8.9

Deaths

John Harvey Kellogg ● Battle Creek, Mich., widely known as a health evangelist and director of the Battle Creek Sanitarium, died of pneumonia at his home on December 14, aged 91. Following his graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, in 1875, Dr. Kellogg took up the practice of medicine in Battle Creek. In 1876 he became superintendent and surgeon of the sanatorium then known as the Health Reform Institute. In that position he devoted much of his time to research. He is credited with the invention of much improved apparatus and of instruments for medical and surgical purposes, and also with modifications of many commonly used cereals. Thus it is usually believed that the early cereal products of the General Foods Corporation, developed by Mr. Post, and of the W. K. Kellogg Company resulted directly from the experiments in this direction of Dr. John Harvey Kellogg. In connection with his conduct of the sanatorium, he devoted much attention to the use of physical therapy; he made many interesting innovations in the devices used for this purpose, including particularly the so-called electric light bath and the sinusoidal current.

His numerous writings and lectures on health and hygiene attracted wide attention. He was a member of the Michigan State Board of Health from 1878 to 1890 and from 1912 to 1916. He was a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, American College of Surgeons, Royal Society of Medicine, England, and the National Geographic Society. He was a member of the American Public Health Association and a corresponding member of the Société d'hygiène de France. As an adjunct to the Battle Creek Sanitarium, he founded and became president emeritus of the Battle Creek College, also founder and president of the Race Betterment Foundation and founder and medical director of the Miami-Battle Creek Sanitarium, Miami Springs, Fla.

Following his marriage, he and his wife provided funds for the education of many boys and girls, rearing over forty children and legally adopting several of them.

He was awarded the honorary LL.D. by Olivet (Mich.) College and by the Lincoln Memorial University.

In the course of his career, Dr. Kellogg held rigidly to a number of concepts, some of which did not meet with general medical approval. These include, among others, vegetarianism, the extensive use of grains, fruits and vegetables in the diet, rigid opposition to tobacco and alcohol, outdoor sleeping, drinking of acidophilus milk and yogurt, specialized types of seating devices and systems of exercise. He placed special stress on multiple daily actions of the bowel. Notwithstanding, in the conduct of the sanatorium he utilized the advances of modern medical science and emphasized the importance of continuous progress. He was widely known to many men of eminence as a health evangelist capable of inspiring good health habits conducive to longevity.

Serge Androp, Talmage, Calif.; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1913; Medical Field Service School, Carlisle, Pa., in 1923 and the School of Aviation Medicine, Mitchel Field, Long Island, 1925; member of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, American Psychiatric Association, Military Order of the World War and the Reserve Officers Association of the United States; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc.; received the Victory Medal and two bronze stars for heroism during World War I; colonel in the medical reserve corps of the U. S. Army not on active duty; formerly assistant in neuropathology at the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, and assistant clinical professor of psychiatry at the Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee; served on the staffs of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Spring Grove Hospital, Catonsville, Md., Ohio Hospital for Epileptics, Gallipolis, Milwaukee County Hospital for Mental Diseases, Wauwatosa, and the Mendocino State Hospital; in 1935 awarded first prize by the Eugenics Research Association for original research on the "probability of commitment for a mental disorder of any kind, based on the individual's family history"; died suddenly, November 8, aged 54, of heart disease following pneumonia.

Verne Carlton Hunt ● Los Angeles; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1913; clinical professor of surgery at the University of Southern California School of Medicine; at one time assistant professor of surgery, University of Minnesota Graduate School, Minneapolis-Rochester, fellow in surgery at the Mayo Foundation and head of a section in the division of surgery at the Mayo Clinic; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the American Surgical Association, Pacific Coast Surgical Association and the American Urological Association; served as vice president and treasurer of the Western Surgical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the executive committee and surgical staff, St. Vincent's Hospital; shot December 13, aged 55.

Oliver Deveta Hamlin ● Oakland, Calif.; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1894; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1905, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1916 and 1926; past president of the California Medical Association and the Alameda County Medical Association; a founder, formerly a member of the board of governors and life member of the American College of Surgeons; formerly professor of clinical surgery at the Oakland College of Medicine and Surgery; past president of the board of health of Oakland; for many years chief surgeon of the emergency service of the Alameda County Hospitals; served on the staffs of the Providence and Samuel Merritt hospitals; division surgeon for the Southern Pacific Company; died October 11, aged 73.

Edward Sewall Abbott, Bridgton, Maine; the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1885; member of the Maine Medical Association and the New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; past president of the Cumberland County Medical Association and the Oxford County Medical Society; served as health officer of the town; formerly president of the Bridgton National Bank and director of the Bridgton Savings Bank; for many years president of the Bridgton Library Association; in 1935 was presented with the fifty year service medal by the Maine Medical Association; president of the Northern Cumberland Memorial Hospital; died October 12, aged 80.

Walter Scott Stewart ● Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1883; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1922; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; veteran of the Spanish-American War; president of the local board of health; chairman of the board of directors of the Kirby Memorial Health Center; member of the board of directors of the Wilkes-Barre General Hospital and on the medical and surgical staff; surgeon for the Lehigh Valley Railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad and the Kingston Coal Company; died October 23, aged 86, of lobar pneumonia.

Walter Franklin Harriman ● Sioux City, Iowa; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1924; diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly clinical assistant in surgery at the Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia; served during World War I; first lieutenant, medical reserve corps, U. S. Army, not on active duty; on the staffs of the Methodist Hospital, Lutheran Hospital, St. Vincent's Hospital and St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, where he died October 11, aged 45, of coronary thrombosis.

Sidney J. Anderson, Midway, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1891; member of the Kentucky State Medical Association; served during World War I; died in the Veterans Administration Facility, Lexington, October 21, aged 75, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Varney Andrews, Floydada, Texas; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1889; for many years health officer of Floyd County; member of the school board for fourteen years; examining physician and a member of the draft board during World War I; died in a Plainview hospital September 6, aged 79.

R. M. Bachtel, Ravenswood, W. Va.; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1895; died in Spencer October 22, aged 74, of cardiovascular hypertension.

John William Bair ● Homestead, Pa.; Medical Department of the Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, 1895; on the staff of the Homestead Hospital; died in the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, October 21, aged 74, of uremia.

Max Bakst ● Brooklyn, Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1911; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; associate otolaryngologist at the Beth Moses Hospital; died November 10, aged 57.

Robert Samuel Barr, South Miami, Fla.; Detroit Homeopathic College, 1911; died in the James M. Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, October 21, aged 69, of coronary thrombosis.

Frank Jefferson Blodgett, New York; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1881; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; at one time

clinical assistant in the aural department, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; served on the staffs of the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary and the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital; died October 30, aged 86, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Jacob Harry Boss, Tulsa, Okla.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1901; veteran of the Spanish-American War; formerly coroner of Cherokee County, Kan.; died in the Veterans Administration Facility, Muskogee, October 11, aged 72, of coronary arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Daniel Webster Boyd, Tylertown, Miss. (licensed in Mississippi, year unknown); died October 12, aged 80, of chronic myocarditis and bronchopneumonia.

John Herriott Boyd ● Beavertown, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1931; died October 28, aged 40, of an overdose of chloroform, self administered.

John Colville Bradner ● Middletown, N. Y.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, New York, 1907; served as a captain in the 369th Infantry, 93d Division, American Expeditionary Forces and was awarded the Croix de Guerre; consultant on the staff of the Horton Hospital, where he died October 13, aged 61.

Charles Nelson Branin ● Hagerstown, Md.; Baltimore Medical College, 1897; for many years medical examiner for the Western Maryland Railway Company; served during World War I; died October 29, aged 67, of acute pulmonary edema.

Samuel Brister, Philadelphia; Baltimore University School of Medicine, 1899; served in France while in the medical corps of the U. S. Army during World War I; died October 15, aged 71.

George M. Bristow, Princeton, Mo.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Iowa, 1877; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1881; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; organizer and first president of the Mercer County Medical Society, a position he held for many years; member of the state legislature from 1920 to 1924; died October 30, aged 88, of pneumonia.

F. Marion Brock Roopville, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1889; died November 1, aged 79.

Archie Ackers Brown, Carroll, Ohio; Starling-Ohio Medical College, Columbus, 1909; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; died in the Grant Hospital, Columbus, October 28, aged 55.

Walter Thomas Brown ● Wallis, Texas; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1889; died in the Hermann Hospital, Houston, October 18, aged 76.

Albert Frank Burgis, New Orleans; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1918; served during World War I; died October 22, aged 47, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Theodore Burr, Jamaica, N. Y.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, New York, 1895; died November 2, aged 81, of cerebral thrombosis and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Edward James Callahan, Schuylerville, N. Y.; Albany Medical College, 1914; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; past president of the Saratoga County Medical Society; health officer and member of the board of education of Schuylerville; served overseas during World War I; died in the Albany Hospital November 8, aged 51, of congestive heart disease.

James Watkins Calloway, Montgomery, Ala.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1882; University of Nashville Medical Department, 1883; died in a local hospital October 29, aged 85.

Daniel Alson Campbell, Boonville, Ind.; Kentucky University Medical Department, Louisville, 1904; member of the Selective Service Board of Warrick County; major, medical reserve corps, U. S. Army, not on active duty; served during World War I; formerly a member of the county welfare board and trustee of Boon Township; died October 2, aged 72, of coronary occlusion.

Henry W. Case, Chicago; the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1891; died November 5, aged 77, of angina pectoris.

Eugene S. Clark, Bellingham, Wash.; Minnesota Hospital College, Minneapolis, 1887; formerly associated with the U. S. Public Health Service; died October 22, aged 85, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John Wesley Conrad, Port Carbon, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1916; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; medical examiner for local draft board number 6; served in France during World War I; for many years on the staff of the Good Samaritan Hospital, Pottsville; died November 3, aged 52, of angina pectoris.

Morgan Joseph Cramer Long Island City, N. Y.; Medical Department of the Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, 1896; served on the staffs of the New York City Hospital, Welfare Island, and the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital; died November 4, aged 71, of pulmonary edema.

Edgar F. Crowther, Yazoo City, Miss.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1882; died October 20, aged 85.

Thomas Nelson Davey ● Bayonne, N. J.; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, Ont., Canada, 1900; died in the Bayonne Hospital November 7, aged 76, of coronary thrombosis.

James A. De Moss, Thayer, Kan.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1882; also a minister; died in Chanute October 12, aged 84.

Leonard Albert Dessar, New York; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1884; died October 4, aged 79.

Robert H. Dunnington, Daytona Beach, Fla.; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1874; American Medical College, St. Louis, 1877; died September 14, aged 83.

Carrie Hitchcock Edwards, San Diego, Calif.; Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit, 1898; died October 17, aged 73, of left ventricular failure, coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Adolph G. Enderle, St. Louis; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1891; died October 20, aged 79.

Walter Eugene Estabrook, Somerville, Tenn.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1914; served during World War I; died October 13, aged 55.

George Foster Fiske ● Chicago; Yale College Medical Department, New Haven, Conn., 1883; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and the American Otological Society, Inc.; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; on the staff of the Henrotin Hospital, where he died October 18, aged 83, of heart disease.

Reuben Fred Frost, Huntington, Ind.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1882; member of the Indiana State Medical Association; for many years secretary of the city board of health; on the staff of the Huntington County Hospital; died November 2, aged 87, of senility.

Charles Robertson Gannaway, Kings Park, N. Y.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1904; at one time engaged in Near East Relief work; senior assistant physician at the Kings Park State Hospital, where he died November 5, aged 69, of coronary thrombosis.

Andrew J. Goodwin ● Bradley, Ill.; Illinois Medical College, Chicago, 1907; village health officer; president of the Bradley State and Savings Bank; local physician for the Illinois Central Railroad; on the staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Kankakee, where he died October 11, aged 64, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Harold Woodworth Graber, Chicago; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1926; served during World War I; assistant chief surgeon, Rock Island Railroad; died in the Veterans Administration Facility, Hines, October 17, aged 51, of heart disease and cerebral hemorrhage.

Amos Graves Sr., San Antonio, Texas; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1892; on the staffs of the Medical Arts Hospital and the Santa Rosa Hospital, where he died October 12, aged 73, of carcinoma of the tongue.

H. P. Guthrie, Springfield, Mo.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1898; died October 11, aged 75.

George Edward Hamilton, Orrick, Mo.; Northwestern Medical College, St. Joseph, 1887; also a druggist; died in the Excelsior Springs Sanitarium and Hospital, Excelsior Springs, November 10, aged 83, of heart disease.

Lorne Edward Hastings ● Philadelphia; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1911; also a pharmacist; formerly acting professor of materia medica and pharmacology at the Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, and professor

of physiology and pharmacology at the Southern Methodist University Medical Department, Dallas, Texas; served during World War I; died November 6, aged 64.

James Edward Heap, St. Marys, Ohio; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1905; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; for many years health officer; served on the staff of the Lima Memorial Hospital, Lima; died October 8, aged 62, of heart disease.

Stephen A. Hemmi, Chicago; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1884; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1894; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; formerly on the staff of the Evangelical Deaconess Hospital; died October 27, aged 85, of arteriosclerosis.

Norris Rathbun Higgins, Orange, N. J.; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1941; diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners; on the courtesy staff of the Orange Memorial Hospital, where he died October 20, aged 28, of pneumonia.

Columbus C. Hill, Galesburg, Ill.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1901; died in St. Mary's Hospital October 18, aged 71, of myocarditis.

Allen G. Thurman Hipps, Asheville, N. C.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1916; served during World War I; a member of the draft board of appeals of Western North Carolina; a physician for the State Highway commission; died in a local hospital October 31, aged 52.

Lieut. Claude R. Huffman (MC), U.S.N.R., 1911-1943

Ralph Hogshead ● Mammoth, W. Va.; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1918; at one time secretary of the Fayette County Medical Society; formerly councilor of the Sixth District Medical Society; served during World War I; examining physician for local draft board number 3, Montgomery; physician for the Kanawha and Hocking Coal and Coke Company; died in the Charleston General Hospital, Charleston, October 9, aged 54, of acute dilatation of the heart with pulmonary edema.

Walter Robert Holladay, Meridian, Miss.; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1919; member of the Mississippi State Medical Association; served during World War I; on the staff of Riley's Hospital, where he died October 20, aged 48, of tuberculosis.

Griffin W. Holland, Eastville, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1896; member of the Medical Society of Virginia; formerly associated with the U. S. Public Health Service in Memphis, Tenn.; chairman of the board of health; councilor of the First District Medical Society; director of the Eastville Bank; died October 23, aged 69, of cerebral hemorrhage, arteriosclerosis and hypertension.

William Harold Holland ● Lakewood, Ohio; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1912; accidentally shot by a hunter while hunting deer in Beauchene, Que., Canada, October 21, aged 60.

Oliver Hopkinson, Merion Station, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1883; for many years on the staff of the Lying-In Hospital, Philadelphia; died October 9, aged 85, of coronary thrombosis.

Felix A. Hughes, Okolona, Ark.; University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, 1905; died October 8, aged 68.

Henry Eugene Irish ● Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1901; professor of pediatrics emeritus at his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics, Inc.; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; served as attending pediatrician at the University and Cook County hospitals; died December 9, aged 66, of coronary thrombosis.

Charles F. Isaacs, Chicago; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1904; died October 27, aged 66, of coronary thrombosis.

Thourston George Jorgenson, Chicago; Chicago Medical School, 1922; died November 6, aged 53, of chronic myocarditis, arteriosclerosis and acute nephritis.

James Oscar Latta, Clay Center, Neb.; Lincoln Medical College of Cotner University, 1902; member of the Nebraska State Medical Association; past secretary of the Clay County Medical Society; served as mayor and member of the city council; at one time a member of the state commission for the insane; president of the chamber of commerce; died October 6, aged 66.

Fairfield Mortimore, New York; Eclectic Medical College of the City of New York, 1878; died in St. Luke's Hospital September 30, aged 90, of heart disease.

Clinton Francis Rife, Naperville, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1894; formerly a medical missionary; died November 22, aged 76.

George Francis Scheib, Champaign, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1899; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; for many years physician for the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad; died in the Mercy Hospital, Urbana, November 2, aged 76.

Lieut. Kurt B. Klee M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1913-1943

Thomas James Sheehy, Tomah, Wis.; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1912; member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin; past president of the Wisconsin State Board of Medical Examiners; served during World War I; member of the board of education; died in the Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee, October 13, aged 55, of acute myocarditis and coronary occlusion.

Warren Finley West, Waxahachie, Texas; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1886; member of the State Medical Association of Texas and the Texas Public Health Association; served as health officer of Ellis County for twenty-eight years; died in a Dallas hospital September 28, aged 86, of myocardial failure.

KILLED IN ACTION

Claude Raymond Huffman, Knoxville, Tenn.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1936; member of the Tennessee State Medical Association; lieutenant, medical corps, U. S. Naval Reserve; commissioned a lieutenant (jg), U. S. Naval Reserve, on June 14, 1941; died in the south Pacific combat area, October 5, aged 32, of shrapnel wounds of the chest and a gunshot wound.

Kurt Benjamin Klee, Indianapolis; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1940; commissioned a first lieutenant in the medical reserve corps, U. S. Army, on Sept. 19, 1941; began extended active duty on April 10, 1942 and assigned to the Aviation Cadet Board in Boston; served with the paratrooper division; decorated posthumously with the medal of the Purple Heart; killed in action in the North African area July 10, aged 30.

Correspondence

"HOME MADE" PENICILLIN

To the Editor:—Since July 1941 the Northern Regional Research Laboratory, which is one of four regional research laboratories operated by the Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Agricultural Research Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, has been extensively engaged in research on the production of penicillin. This work has been broad in scope, including the isolation of many new penicillin producing organisms, spore selection to secure higher producing strains, improvement of the culture mediums and isolation and purification of the penicillin itself.

During recent weeks a number of scientific articles and press releases have appeared indicating that the production of penicillin preparations suitable for external use is a comparatively simple matter that can be undertaken in laboratories possessing only limited facilities, or even in the kitchen. The work thus reported, in some cases, may constitute noteworthy contributions to the field of penicillin therapy, and it is not our wish to minimize in any way the possible importance of these investigations. We do, however, feel that the time has come when a word of caution should be given. Statements to the effect that Penicillium notatum is the green or blue-green mold found on bread, cheese or other foods are quite misleading if, in fact, not actually dangerous. This species does often occur on these products, but so does a great variety of other blue-green molds. In the genus Penicillium there are literally scores of blue-green species which can be distinguished from Penicillium notatum and its allies only by painstaking laboratory cultivation and microscopic examination. This fact is illustrated by our work of recent months. We have made a concentrated effort to isolate as many strains as possible of Penicillium notatum, Penicillium chrysogenum and other closely related species and have examined hundreds of samples of molded foods, fruits, soils and other possible sources of material. We consider it a conservative estimate that not one out of fifty of the blue-green molds encountered belonged to the Penicillium notatum group. Not more than one out of one hundred represented the species Penicillium notatum itself, and only a limited number of these produced appreciable yields of penicillin.

The metabolic products of only a few of the other blue-green species of molds have been adequately studied, and it is entirely possible that among them exist some species or strains that are capable of producing, in considerable quantity, substances as toxic to animals as to certain pathogens which infect them. A number of blue-green molds, such as Penicillium citrinum, Penicillium spinulosum, Penicillium puberulum, Penicillium aurantio-virens, Aspergillus clavatus, Aspergillus fumigatus and Gliocladium fimbriatum, are already known to produce bactericidal substances, some of which are quite toxic when injected into laboratory animals. One therefore should be extremely careful in the selection and maintenance of cultures for use in the production of penicillin.

Contamination of Penicillium notatum cultures with other blue-green species or with pathogenic organisms is also a matter of serious concern. This is emphasized by the fact that, in certain recent cases, experienced workers have started with a good penicillin producing culture and subsequently found this to have become contaminated or even replaced by an entirely different species or strain. In the hands of inexperienced workers, or in laboratories with inadequate facilities, this possibility is multiplied manyfold. If a contaminating organism should produce some material toxic to man, the dangers involved might be very considerable. In the present state of our knowledge of the metabolic products of the blue-green Penicillia and Aspergilli as a whole, the indiscriminate selection of newly isolated cultures for penicillin production should not even be considered until their correct identity is established.

Owing to the pressure of other work, the staff of this laboratory is not in a position to check the correctness of all cultures which may be used in this type of experimentation. We have, however, deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 3900 Reservoir Road, Washington, D. C., cultures of the two strains of Penicillium notatum which are being used almost universally in industry for the production of penicillin, and these are available on request for a nominal charge.

Another possibility which must be considered when using these crude forms of penicillin is that the patient may conceivably become sensitized to mold protein, which is inevitably present in such preparations. The danger of this would be particularly great when these protein containing solutions are applied to an extensive burned area. Commercial preparations of penicillin are protein free and have been thoroughly tested for bactericidal activity, pyrogens, toxicity and sterility.

In summary, we feel that there is inherent danger in the proposed practice of using "home made" penicillin, for the reasons outlined.

KENNETH B. RAPER, PH.D.
ROBERT D. COGHILL, PH.D.
Peoria, Ill.
Senior Microbiologist and Chief, respectively, Fermentation Division, Northern Regional Research Laboratory.

ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION

To the Editor:—The editorial comment on the etiology of hypertension (THE JOURNAL, November 20, p. 772) discusses—and, because of its important etiologic and therapeutic implications, perhaps too briefly—a study which proposes to demonstrate that essential hypertension is of vasomotor origin. The authors (Gregory, Raymond; Lindley, E. L., and Levine, Harry: *Texas Rep. Biol. & Med.* **1**:167 [No. 2] 1943) seem to base their study on the following considerations:

1. Essential hypertension is the result of arteriolar vasoconstriction.

2. This vasoconstriction is either humoral or neurogenic in origin.

3. Spinal anesthesia decreases blood pressure greatly in hypertensive subjects; in normal subjects "there was a slight fall in the blood pressure of several patients during spinal anesthesia. . . ." However, "the blood pressures in the group with normal pressures remained essentially the same during the period of spinal anesthesia" (p. 180).

4. It is concluded that the hypotensive effect of spinal anesthesia is due to release of the abnormal arteriolar vasoconstriction.

5. Since the hypotension develops rapidly after induction of the anesthesia, it is also concluded that the release of vasoconstriction is not due to interference with a humoral renal pressor system, and that the demonstration has been made that the vasoconstriction is neurogenic.

The first two propositions are matters of general agreement. The third we can accept only with reservation. The hypertensive's arterial pressure has a good deal farther to fall than has that of the normotensive. But, comparing the hypotensive effect of high spinal anesthesia (tenth dorsal) in normal subjects and in our hypertensives (as shown in the table) we observe that proportionately to the control level of arterial pressure the hypotensive effects in the two groups are very similar. The distinction between the effect of anesthesia in normotensive and in hypertensive subjects is therefore qualitative only. It is not, as the authors seem to imply, a distinction of kind.

With this in mind, one proceeds to proposition 4 with greater reservation. The complex circulatory effects of spinal anesthesia in normotensive and hypertensive subjects have recently been reviewed by Page (*Anesth. & Analg.* **22**:196 [July-Aug.] 1943) and need not detain us here. In one study (Smith,

Effect of Spinal Anesthesia on Renal Function of Normal Persons and of Patients with Two Types of Arterial Hypertension

	Mean Arterial Pressure, per Cent of Change	HD/TmD, per Cent of Change	Afferent Renal Resistance, per Cent of Change	Efferent Renal Resistance, per Cent of Change	Total Renal Resistance, per Cent of Change
Normal subjects					
Smith et al. (Lamport)					
Mean	−17	....	−70	−0.2	−32
"Neurogenic" patients (7)					
Mean	−24	+18	−57	−28	−48
Essential hypertensives (4)					
Mean	−1	−5	+5	−4	+3

Summary of observations on the etiologic distinction of types of arterial hypertension in man by spinal anesthesia. The observations noted as "normal subjects" are obtained from Lamport's (J. Clin. Investigation **20**:535 [Sept.] 1941) recalculation of data obtained by Smith, Rovenstine, Goldring, Chasis and Ranges (Ibid. **18**:319 [May] 1939). The numerals in the first column indicate the number of patients in each group. The functional distinction in arteriolar response to spinal anesthesia is shown by the mean differences in each of observations made during the first twenty-five minutes of anesthesia from control levels.

H. W.; Rovenstine, E. A.; Goldring, William; Chasis, Herbert, and Ranges, H. A., *J. Clin. Investigation* **18**:319 [May] 1939) cogent evidence is presented for the view that such vasodilatation as may develop is largely postarteriolar (capillaries, venules, veins) and not arteriolar. Indeed, such evidence as Gregory, Lindley and Levine present on this point, namely the depression of urea clearance (p. 184) during anesthesia in hypertensives and the rise of blood pressure during vomiting, suggests that some mechanism other than arteriolar vasodilatation must account for the hypotension. The persistent pressor effect of epinephrine which they observed during the hypotension is hardly evidence of the "functional integrity of the peripheral vasoconstrictor apparatus" (p. 195), for it seems likely that the pressor effects of this drug are, in this circumstance, the result of its cardiac and venopressor activities and that its net arteriolar effect is in fact dilator (Smith and others).

One cannot therefore accept the proposition that a decrease of arterial pressure in hypertensives subjected to spinal anesthesia is the result of arteriolar vasodilatation. And, in view of this, the rate of fall and rise of pressure in such subjects is not germane to the discussion.

Arterial pressure is at best a secondary and, as we have seen, sometimes nonrevealing expression of arteriolar constriction. But study of the arterioles themselves would seem more likely to provide information on the origin of hypertension. Fortunately, methods are available by which arteriolar reactions of the renal vascular bed, carrying as it does about one fourth of the cardiac output, can be studied. Thus, it has been shown that the activity of the renal vasopressor system (renin, renin substrate, angiotonin) is associated with renal vasoconstriction which develops in both the afferent and the efferent glomerular arterioles. A similar renal vascular status in most patients suffering from arterial hypertension leads naturally to the view that the renal pressor system operates in this disease. Many other evidences supplement this view (Page, I. H.: *Bull. New York Acad. Med.* **19**:461 [July] 1943). The absence of such vasoconstriction in many other hypertensive patients suggested (*Proc. Central Soc. Clin. Res.* **15**:72 [Nov.] 1942) that factors other than the renal vasopressor system, presumably vasomotor, maintain the elevated arterial pressures found in the latter patients. An objective means of distinction between etiologically separate types of arterial hypertension may thus have been provided.

However, in individual cases some of the data overlapped between the groups. We have therefore used high spinal anesthesia as a means of functional renal denervation, having in mind the hypothesis that we might thus abolish the renal vasoconstriction which originates in vasomotor impulses while leaving unchanged that due to humoral pressor agents. The results of this study were described by Page (*Anesth. & Analg.*) and recently reported in more detail (Page, I. H.; Taylor, R. D.; Corcoran, A. C., and Mueller, L. B.: *Proc. Central Soc. Clin. Res.* **16**:13 [Nov.] 1943).

Analysis of the data was complicated by the changes in arterial pressure, common to normal people, so-called "neurogenic" hypertensives and, in less degree, "essential" hypertensives. A means of differentiating the arteriolar responses was provided by calculations of renal arteriolar resistance (Lamport, *J. Clin. Investigation* **22**:461 [May] 1943). The results are summarized in the table. Briefly, subjects with "neurogenic" hypertension exhibited renal arteriolar vasodilatation when renal vasoconstrictor pathways were interrupted by spinal anesthesia; such decreased arteriolar resistance did not develop in equal degree in patients whose hypertension seemed of renal humoral origin.

Much more must be done before it can be claimed with complete certainty that essential hypertension is, in certain cases, vasomotor in origin. Thus, while discounting the evidence presented by Gregory, Lindley and Levine, we agree with the general thesis that in some hypertensives the disease is probably neurogenic. But in so doing, although proceeding by objective methods, we advance only a little further in certainty than does the general practitioner who has the hunch that the nervous system is overactive in certain hypertensives and proceeds to give them sedatives. We therefore hark back to an earlier impression (Corcoran, A. C., and Page, I. H.: Arterial Hypertension, THE JOURNAL, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 690) that "the clinical picture and course of each case of hypertension is . . . probably a composite of the degree and kind of renal, endocrine and nervous participation." In particular, we do not agree that arterial hypotension due to spinal anesthesia in

patients with established and severe hypertensive arteriolar disease testifies to vasomotor origin of their condition. As a matter of fact, it is exactly such patients who consistently show evidences of humoral renal participation. It is only those in whom organic arteriolar disease is absent or minimal who consistently show evidences of vasomotor origin.

A. C. CORCORAN, M.D., Indianapolis.

ECG FOR ELECTROCARDIOGRAM

To the Editor:—The word "electrocardiogram" and its abbreviation "ECG" have surely become sufficiently familiar to English speaking readers to make it unnecessary, improper and even at the present time highly objectionable to see the German abbreviation "EKG" appearing frequently in English speaking medical journals. In the journal of which I am editor, we hope to avoid this error. If it could be kept out of all American Medical Association journals this turn of the tide would soon spread to other American medical journals.

E. B. KRUMBHAAR, M.D., Philadelphia.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

Examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners and Examining Boards in Specialties were published in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 18, page 1076.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, Feb. 21-24. Sec., Dr. B. F. Austin, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ARIZONA: * Phoenix, Jan. 4-5. Sec., Dr. J. H. Patterson, 826 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

CALIFORNIA: San Francisco, Jan. 4-6. Sec., Dr. Frederick N. Scatena, 1020 N St., Sacramento.

COLORADO: * Denver, Jan. 5-7. Sec., Dr. J. B. Davis, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *. *Medical. Written.* Hartford, March 14-15. *Endorsement.* New Haven, March 28. Sec., to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 258 Church St., New Haven. *Homeopathic.* Derby, March 13-14. Sec., Dr. J. H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven.

DELAWARE: *Written.* Dover, Jan. 11-13. *Endorsement.* Dover, Jan. 18. Sec., Medical Council of Delaware, Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

FLORIDA: * Jacksonville, June 26-27. Sec., Dr. W. M. Rowlett, Box 786, Tampa.

IDAHO: Boise, Jan. 10. Dir., Bureau of Occupational Licenses, Mrs. Lela D. Painter, 355 State Capitol Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 18-20. Supt. of Registration, Department of Registration and Education, Mr. Philip Harman, Springfield.

INDIANA: Indianapolis, May 2-4. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Dr. W. C. Moore, 301 State House, Indianapolis.

IOWA: * Iowa City, Dec. 27-29. Dir., Division of Licensure and Registration, Mr. H. W. Grefe, Capitol Bldg., Des Moines.

KANSAS: Kansas City, Feb. 2-3. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Dr. J. F. Hassig, 905 N. Seventh St., Kansas City.

MAINE: Portland, March 14-15. Sec., Board of Registration of Medicine, Dr. A. P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: Boston, March 14-17. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. H. Q. Gallupe, 413-F State House, Boston.

MONTANA: Helena, April 3-5. Sec., Dr. O. G. Klein, First National Bank Bldg., Helena.

NEVADA: *Endorsement.* Carson City, Feb. 7. Sec., Dr. G. H. Ross, 215 N. Carson St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, March 9-10. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. D. G. Smith, State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: Feb. 15-16. Sec., Dr. E. S. Hallinger, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW MEXICO: * Santa Fe, April 10-11. Sec., Dr. LeGrand Ward, 141 Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: Albany, New York, Buffalo and Syracuse, Jan. 24-27. Sec., Dr. R. R. Hannon, Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 4-7. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. Third St., Grand Forks.

OKLAHOMA: * Oklahoma City, Dec. 27-29. Sec., Dr. J. D. Osborn Jr., Frederick.

OREGON: * Portland, Jan. 26-29. Exec. Sec., Miss L. M. Conlee, 608 Failing Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, Jan. 4-6, Bedside, Jan. 6-8. Act. Sec., Bureau of Professional Licensing, Department of Public Instruction, Mrs. Marguerite G. Steiner, 358 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

SOUTH DAKOTA: * Pierre, Jan. 18-19. Dir., Medical Licensure, State Board of Health, Dr. Gilbert Cottam, Pierre.

TENNESSEE: * Memphis and Nashville, Dec. 20-22. Sec., Dr. H. W. Qualls, 130 Madison Ave., Memphis.

UTAH: *Examination.* Salt Lake City, Dec. 28-30. Asst. Dir., Department of Registration, Miss Rena B. Loomis, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City.

WASHINGTON: * Seattle, Jan. 10-12. Dir., Department of Licenses, Mr. Thomas A. Swayze, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston, Jan. 3-5. Commissioner, Public Health Council, Dr. John E. Offner, State Capitol, Charleston.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 7-8. Sec., Dr. M. C. Keith, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

* Basic Science Certificate required.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

CONNECTICUT: Feb. 12. Address State Board of Healing Arts, 250 Church St., New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, April 17-18. Sec., Commission on Licensure, Dr. G. C. Ruhland, 6150 E. Municipal Bldg., Washington.

FLORIDA: Gainesville, June 8. Sec., Dr. J. F. Conn, John B. Stetson University, DeLand.

IOWA: Des Moines, Jan. 11. Dir., Division of Licensure and Registration, Mr. H. W. Grefe, Capitol Bldg., Des Moines.

MICHIGAN: Ann Arbor and Detroit, Jan. 14-15. Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 101 N. Walnut St., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Jan. 4-5. Sec., Dr. J. C. McKinley, 126 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

NEBRASKA: Omaha, Jan. 11-12. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln.

NEW MEXICO: Feb. 7. Sec., Miss Pia Joerger, State Capitol, Santa Fe.

OREGON: Portland, March 4. Sec., Board of Higher Education, Mr. C. D. Byrne, University of Oregon, Eugene.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Feb. 16. Chief, Division of Examiners, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Cancer Allegedly Resulting from Trauma.—While bowling in 1933 the workman injured the ligaments of his left knee. Shortly thereafter he "bumped" his left knee when his foot slipped off the running board of a car. Apparently some condition developed that prevented him from working for a few years. In October 1934 he consulted Dr. Wirka in a neighboring state and it was discovered that he had "a giant celled benign tumor at the head of the tibia" of the left leg, and the tumor was excised. From that time on he was examined two or three times yearly. In 1937 Dr. Wirka permitted him to return to work. In the course of his employment, Jan. 1, 1941, he slipped and fell on his left knee. He could not rise and was picked up by fellow workmen, who rubbed his knee. He rested a short while and worked at less arduous tasks for the remainder of the work day. According to the workman, the knee turned black and blue within ten or fifteen minutes after the fall and continued to be sore and swollen for four or five months, although the next day in reporting the accident to his employer the workman stated that he did not need a physician. He continued to work until May 1941, when he quit work for a few weeks to take treatments from a chiropractor. He visited Dr. Wirka in

June 1941 and a "biopsy was made showing an osteogenic sarcoma at the head of the tibia." On June 14 his left leg was amputated at the midthigh. Subsequently he brought proceedings under the workmen's compensation act of Michigan for compensation, claiming that the sarcoma which necessitated the amputation resulted from the fall in his employment. From an award in his favor the employer and his insurance carrier appealed to the Supreme Court of Michigan.

The principal question was whether or not the evidence adduced at the hearing justified the deputy commissioner, department of labor and industry of Michigan, who conducted the hearing, in the finding inherent in the award of compensation that the cancerous condition which necessitated the amputation was caused by the single fall in the course of employment. At the hearing the workman called as a witness Dr. Marcos Fernan-Nunez, a pathologist, who had never treated the workman, who had never seen him until he was called as a witness and who obtained the information on the basis of which he testified from testimony he heard in the case, from letters from Dr. Wirka and from "slides" sent him by that physician. One slide, it was claimed, was made of tissue removed from the tumor in 1934 and the other of tissue removed at the time of the amputation in 1941. This physician apparently attempted to testify that the industrial accident in this case had resulted in a cancer and that there was no relation between the so-called benign tumor which had been excised in 1934 and the cancer that made the amputation imperative. The employer and his insurance carrier objected to this physician's testimony on the ground that the slides were not introduced at the hearing and that the witness was basing his testimony on what another physician had told him. The deputy commissioner held that the testimony could not be considered unless the slides were introduced and a deposition of the physician who had written to the witness was obtained, neither of which was done, and subsequently the testimony of Dr. Fernan-Nunez in this respect was withdrawn. The effect of this, said the Supreme Court, was to leave the workman without any medical testimony except as herein noted, yet nevertheless the deputy commissioner awarded compensation. The workman, however, claimed that the exclusion of the testimony referred to in no way affected other testimony of the witness to the effect that a single trauma may cause cancer and that a benign tumor never becomes malignant. But, said the Supreme Court, this witness could not testify as to the character of the tumor excised in 1934, as the slide was not introduced and he never saw the tumor and had not observed the workman's knee during the years after the 1934 operation. Dr. Wirka, who attended the plaintiff in 1934 and subsequent years and who performed the amputation, was called as a witness by the employer and his insurance carrier. He testified that he assisted in the operation in 1934 for the removal of the giant cell benign tumor and that he examined the workman from year to year thereafter and from a roentgenogram that was taken in 1940 prior to the alleged accident and introduced as an exhibit he testified:

> That is an x-ray, AP and lateral views, upper three fifths of the tibia and fibula and lower one fifth of the femur. In the upper one fifth of the tibia there is an area of increased density in the posterior part of the bone with an area of rarefaction on the anterior surface plus another area of rarefaction on the posterior lip of the tibial articulation. There is irregularity of the joint outline, there being an enlargement of the lateral portion of the tibia table. The x-ray represents a lesion showing both increased rarefaction and areas of hypertraction of lime salts.

This physician further testified that no single trauma had ever been proved to produce cancer or that it aggravated a benign tumor that had previously existed so as to cause it to become malignant; that when the workman came to him in June 1941 he made no mention of any accident in January of that year. Another physician called by the defendants testified that black and blue spots would not develop within fifteen minutes after a trauma.

The workman testified at the hearing on re-cross examination that he consulted a Dr. Schroeder in 1934, before he consulted Dr. Wirka, when he was having trouble with his knee and that he brought suit against Dr. Schroeder on account of his treatment or lack of treatment of the knee. An objection of the workman's attorney to this testimony was sustained. Thereon the attorney for the defendants stated that he would offer proof that the workman in connection with the same knee trouble started suit against Dr. Schroeder and alleged in a sworn bill of complaint that Dr. Schroeder did not properly diagnose his condition, that he was suffering from a malignant tumor and that that physician paid the workman $1,000 in settlement of the suit. The deputy commissioner refused to permit any testimony along that line. Subsequently the attorney for the defendants filed a petition to take further testimony to show that the bill of complaint against Dr. Schroeder for malpractice stated that "plaintiff's leg had become almost useless and permanently crippled" and also that the workman was examined in 1936 by two other physicians and roentgenograms of the workman's knee were examined by still another physician, all of which plaintiff had concealed at the hearing of the deputy commissioner. The petition in this respect of the defendant was denied. This was error, said the Supreme Court. It was the duty of the department of labor and industry to ascertain all pertinent facts.

The burden of proof, continued the Supreme Court, was on the workman. This court has been liberal in not rigidly insisting on adherence to the stricter rules of evidence in hearings before the department of labor and industry. Almost the entire testimony of Dr. Fernan-Nunez became worthless as he was testifying in regard to slides about which he could not be cross examined and also in regard to what had been told him by another physician and what he had heard during the taking of testimony before a deputy commissioner. Such testimony was withdrawn. He did, however, state that a single trauma could cause cancer and that a benign tumor does not become malignant. However, the tumor if benign no longer existed as it had been excised and the cancer appeared in the same situs from which the tumor had been removed in 1934. The workman's own physician, Dr. Wirka, however, testified wholly in favor of the employer and his insurance carrier. That physician stated that a single trauma could not cause cancer and that the workman had not told him that he had suffered from a fall in 1941. He further showed that it was necessary to examine the workman each year after 1934, and that in 1940 he took a roentgenogram of the workman and at the situs of the cancer there was an increased density of the posterior part of the bone, increased rarefaction and other unfavorable symptoms. It is very possible that the department of labor and industry might have reached an entirely different conclusion if it had the testimony before it in regard to the malpractice suit brought against Dr. Schroeder and the testimony of the other physicians at the time. It seemed to the court that the employer and his insurance carrier were entitled to bring out those facts.

For the reasons stated, the award in favor of the workman was vacated and the cause was remanded to the department to enable the employer and his insurance carrier to present the testimony indicated.—*Veek v. Wesley Freight Co., 11 N. W. (2d) 213 (Mich., 1943).*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Chicago, February 15-16. Dr. Carl M. Peterson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, February 14-15. Dr. Victor Johnson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago, January 22-26. Dr. Myron O. Henry, 825 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Secretary.

Annual Forum on Allergy, St. Louis, Jan. 22-23. Dr. Jonathan Forman, 394 East Town St., Columbus, Ohio.

Clinical Orthopaedic Society, Chicago, January 22-26. Dr. Myron O. Henry, 825 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Secretary.

Society of Surgeons of New Jersey, Atlantic City, January 29. Dr. Walter B. Mount, 21 Plymouth St., Montclair, N. J., Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1933 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American J. Digestive Diseases, Fort Wayne, Ind.

10:365-406 (Oct.) 1943

Value of Proctoscopy in Diagnosis of Amebiasis. R. J. Jackman and W. L. Cooper.—p. 365.
Pathogenicity of Intestinal Protozoa. H. W. Soper.—p. 366.
Value of Cough Sign in Acute Appendicitis. S. Ben Asher.—p. 368.
Plan of Treatment for Diabetic Acidosis. D. P. Foster, W. L. Lowrie and J. MacMillan.—p. 371.
Report of Case of Diverticulum of Stomach (Cardia). B. Resnick.—p. 380.
Absorption of Iron from Ferrous Sulfate with Observations on Hemoglobin Changes and Influence of Certain Intestinal Protozoa. Alice G. Marsh, Ruth M. Leverton, Thelma J. McMillan and G. R. Underwood.—p. 382.
Planned Dietary in Treatment of Addison's Disease with Desoxycorticosterone Acetate. T. H. McGavack and Louise Babcock.—p. 385.
Further Studies on Relationship Between Composition of Diet and Metabolism of Ascorbic Acid. I. Patterson and Anne Bourquin.—p. 390.
Some Effects of Diets Rich in Glycerides of Saturated Fatty Acids on Intestinal Elimination: II. Helen L. Wikoff, J. F. Caul and B. H. Marks.—p. 395.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

46:479-622 (Oct.) 1943

Control of Puerperal Infection in United States During Last Century. C. E. Heaton.—p. 479.
*Vitamin A During Pregnancy, Labor and Puerperium. C. J. Lund and Marian S. Kimble.—p. 486.
Comparative Blood Sugar Studies in Parturient Woman and Newborn Infant. B. J. Hanley and Paula Horn, with technical assistance of Amy Farmer.—p. 502.
Bowen's Disease of Vulva. R. van Dyck Knight.—p. 514.
Treatment of Placenta Previa: Bagging versus Cesarean Section. B. P. Watson and S. B. Gusberg.—p. 524.
Value of Mixed Conjugated Estrogens from Pregnant Mare's Urine in Treatment of Menopause: Preliminary Report. T. Neustaedter.—p. 530.
Clinical and Laboratory Study of Synthetic Estrogenic Substance Octofollin. M. R. Talisman.—p. 534.
Local Use of Sulfonamide Drugs in Certain Gynecologic Operations. W. Richards.—p. 541.
Lactogenic Effect of Prolactin in Human Being. S. G. Winson.—p. 545.
Severe Preeclampsia. C. M. McLane and Katherine Kuder.—p. 549.
Hematoma of Rectus Abdominis Muscle in Pregnancy: Report of Case and Review of Literature. R. Torpin.—p. 557.
Premature Separation of Normally Implanted Placenta: Study of 93 Cases. J. A. O'Regan.—p. 566.
Unusual Decidual Reaction of Cervix. J. P. Hennessy.—p. 570.
Theca Cell Tumor of Ovary and Carcinoma of Endometrium. J. D. Kirshbaum.—p. 573.
Full Term Abdominal Pregnancy. A. J. Kolak.—p. 577.
Advanced Unruptured Tubal Pregnancy. B. Mann and D. R. Meranze.—p. 580.
Severe Preeclampsia with Separation of Retina. P. B. Wahrsinger.—p. 581.
Fatal Staphylococcus Bronchopneumonia Following Ritual Circumcision. L. W. Sauer.—p. 583.

Vitamin A During Pregnancy, Labor and Puerperium.—Lund and Kimble stress that pregnancy increases the need for vitamin A. There is no complete agreement about the magnitude of the need, the manner in which it shall be filled and the consequences of failure to meet it. The authors began their study in July 1940 and continued it through December 1942. Such a long period was necessary for the determination of seasonal variations as well as individual variations throughout pregnancy and the puerperium. Over 400 determinations of plasma vitamin A and an equal number of determinations of plasma carotene were made on 215 pregnant women who came from various social and economic classes. Plasma vitamin A values during pregnancy reflect the dietary intake of the vitamin. As the pregnancy progresses the vitamin A values decrease, but the appearance of the decrease is delayed according to the adequacy of the diet. There was no correlation between plasma vitamin A and carotene values. The relationship between these two substances in the blood stream remains obscure. Plasma vitamin A values were generally low in women who had not received antepartum care. The ingestion of an adequate diet according to accepted standards provides enough vitamin A to maintain normal blood values during the first trimester. During the second trimester 5,000 international units of vitamin A daily is necessary in addition to an adequate diet. This amount should be increased to 10,000 international units during the last trimester. Needs during the puerperium can usually be supplied by a good diet alone unless lactation is unusually abundant and prolonged.

American Journal of Physiology, Baltimore

140:1-124 (Oct.) 1943. **Partial Index**

Capillary Permeability to Horse Proteins in Burn Shock. M. G. Netsky and S. S. Leiter.—p. 1.
Basal Metabolism of Midwestern College Women. Martha S. Pittman and others.—p. 33.
Indicator Yellow. A. C. Krause.—p. 40.
Effect of Adrenalectomy on Absorption of Short Chain Fatty Acids and Their Triglycerides. L. A. Baretta.—p. 44.
Study with Radioactive Isotopes of Permeability of Blood-Cerebrospinal Fluid Barrier to Ions. D. M. Greenberg and others.—p. 47.
Efficacy of Isotonic Sodium Chloride and Glucose Solutions in Preventing Shock Following Venous Occlusion of Limb in Dog. L. N. Katz, L. Friedberg and R. Asher.—p. 65.
Studies on Physiology of Manganese in Rat. L. W. Wachtel, C. A. Elvehjem and E. B. Hart.—p. 72.
Peripheral Visual Acuity of 100 Subjects. F. N. Low.—p. 83.
Adrenals and Hypophysis in Carbohydrate Metabolism of Eviscerated Rat. Jane A. Russell.—p. 98.
Observations on Injury and Repair of Peripheral Nerves. H. E. Essex and N. de Reende.—p. 107.
Comparative Study of Muscle Atrophies Caused by Denervation and Acute Inanition. H. M. Hines, J. D. Thomson and B. Lazere.—p. 115.
Effect of Anoxia on Peristalsis of Small and Large Intestine. E. J. van Liere, D. W. Northup, J. C. Stickney and G. A. Emerson.—p. 119.

American Journal of Public Health, New York

33:1187-1308 (Oct.) 1943

Epidemiology of Epidemic Keratoconjunctivitis. J. E. Perkins, R. F. Korns and R. S. Westphal.—p. 1187.
Practical Study of Lauryl Sulfate Tryptose Broth for Detection of Presence of Coliform Organisms in Water. M. H. McCrady.—p. 1199.
Poliomyelitis in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 1941. M. Kramer, J. A. Toomey, H. J. Knapp and J. A. Doull.—p. 1208.
*Food Borne Streptococcus Outbreak. V. A. Getting, S. M. Wheeler and G. E. Foley.—p. 1217.
Illness Caused by Cadmium. J. J. Schiftner and H. Mahler.—p. 1224.
Biologic Changes in Theiler's Virus of Spontaneous Mouse Encephalomyelitis. C. W. Jungeblut.—p. 1227.
Etiology of Malignant Diphtheria. M. Frobisher Jr.—p. 1244.
Use of Modern Laboratory Aids in Investigation of Typhoid Fever Outbreak. E. R. Schlesinger.—p. 1257.
*Epidemic Diarrhea of Newborn: Report of Two Outbreaks. P. A. Lembcke, J. J. Quinlivan and N. G. Orchard.—p. 1263.

Food Borne Streptococcic Outbreak.—Getting and his associates report an unusual outbreak of scarlet fever which occurred in a Massachusetts town in July 1941. The outbreak was traced to food served at a church reunion. There were 24 cases of scarlet fever, 56 of septic sore throat, 7 of diarrhea, 4 of vomiting, 3 of nausea and 8 with miscellaneous complaints. The source of infection proved to be ground ham which had been cooked and prepared by a woman who was in the preeruptive stage of scarlet fever. Gastrointestinal symptoms were predominant. Laboratory analysis revealed Lancefield group A, Griffith type 2, hemolytic streptococci from the ground ham, from the throat of the food handler and from the throats of 9 patients. The production of an enterotoxic substance from a ham substrate is discussed.

Epidemic Diarrhea of the Newborn.—Lembcke and his associates report two outbreaks of diarrhea in newborn infants which occurred in a hospital in Rochester, N. Y. The first epidemic, involving 22 mild and 28 severe cases with 3 deaths, occurred in April and May. Two of the 3 deaths occurred in infants with birth injury or congenital abnormality. The diarrhea was significantly more frequent and more severe among infants artificially fed than among the breast fed. Opportunity for transmission of infection was afforded by contamination of nipples and formula. Delay and inadequacy in recognition and isolation of cases may have been contributory. The epidemic

came to a close following correction of these faults. A second epidemic of diarrhea of the newborn consisting of 21 mild, nonfatal cases occurred in the same hospital in July 1942. Illness was limited almost exclusively to breast fed infants. Opportunity for transmission of infection was afforded by probable contamination of a common vessel of 4 per cent boric acid used to cleanse the breasts. The epidemic came to a close after correction of this fault. The etiologic agent was not determined, but it is present in the intestinal and possibly the oral discharges of sick infants. The occasional introduction of the disease into a nursery, probably from an inapparent adult source, is difficult to prevent. Prevention and control depend on laboratory controlled methods of sterilizing nipples and formula, good nursing technic, prompt recognition, reporting and isolation of cases, and immediate epidemiologic investigation.

Am. J. Roentgenol. & Rad. Therapy, Springfield, Ill.

50:433-574 (Oct.) 1943

Some Changes Made in Care of Civilian Patients Due to War Conditions. C. C. Sturgis.—p. 433.
Acute Pneumonitis. W. G. Scott and H. L. Jones Jr.—p. 444.
*Chronic Cor Pulmonale. L. G. Rigler and P. Hallock.—p. 453.
Technic for Locating and Identifying Pericardial and Intracardiac Calcifications. M. C. Sosman.—p. 461.
Ice Skater's Fracture: Form of Fatigue Fracture. C. F. Ingersoll.—p. 469.
Adamantinoma: Report of 8 Cases. L. K. Chont.—p. 480.
*Pulmonary Metastasis and Pneumonitis Following Radiation Therapy for Cancer of Breast. E. P. Pendergrass and G. White.—p. 491.
*Frequency, Clinical Course and Treatment of Metastases from Cancer of Breast. J. R. Freid and H. Goldberg.—p. 499.
Effect of Irradiation on Composition and Vascularity of Growing Rat Bones. C. L. Hinkel.—p. 516.
Unusual Case of Pulmonary Osteoarthropathy in Dog. E. G. Wissing and L. Weisz.—p. 527.
Relation of Focal Spot to Field Distribution. Lillian E. Jacobson.—p. 530.

Chronic Cor Pulmonale.—Rigler and Hallock define "cor pulmonale" as enlargement of the right side of the heart, with or without failure, initiated by increased resistance to blood flow within the lesser circulation as a result of pulmonary disease. The diagnosis of cor pulmonale presents many difficulties. To obtain definite objective evidence, recourse must be had to electrocardiography and roentgen examination, the latter being the most valuable. Enlargement of the right heart and failure is a comparatively frequent and important cause of death in chronic tuberculosis, in bronchial asthma, in emphysemas and in silicosis. It is the usual cause of death in pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Every case of chronic lung disease should be examined with this in mind. The characteristic enlargement of the pulmonary artery and the right ventricle can be demonstrated by roentgenoscopic and roentgenographic study in all positions. The roentgen findings are the most important means of establishing the presence of right heart enlargement before failure has supervened and are most helpful in the differential diagnosis.

Pulmonary Metastasis and Pneumonitis Following Radiation Therapy.—Pendergrass and White attempted to determine whether radiation given prior to the formation of metastases will influence the type of shadow that the subsequent metastatic lesions will produce, and whether infiltrative metastases of the lung from cancer of the breast can be differentiated from chronic radiation pneumonitis. They studied 54 cases of cancer of the breast with three types of pulmonary metastases, the nodular, the infiltrative and the pleural. The roentgen appearance of the nodular type is that of varying sized, discrete, circumscribed, dense areas distributed throughout the parenchyma. The infiltrative type is characterized by closely spaced, coarse, linear shadows starting in the hilar region and progressing toward the periphery of the lung in a fan shaped fashion. The pleural type is seen as dense nodules or thickened localized areas on either the parietal or the visceral pleura or on both. Pleural effusion may obscure the nodules. In order to demonstrate the nodules it is necessary to withdraw the fluid and introduce air into the pleural cavity before making the roentgenograms. Large amounts of premetastatic irradiation to the lung fields are associated with the infiltrative type of metastases, while the nodular type usually occurs where little or no radiation has been given. The pleural type of metastases appears equally after all degrees of irradiation. Radiation pneumonitis presented elevation of the dome of the diaphragm on the affected side, retraction of the mediastinal structures, contracted hemithorax and changes in the lung fields. In 3 cases with pneumonitis following irradiation they have observed emphysematous bleb formation on the affected side. The authors agree with Warren and Gates that the term radiation pneumonitis is preferable to that of pleuropneumonitis. The roentgen manifestations of radiation pneumonitis are in many instances similar to those found in infiltrative metastases from cancer of the breast. In many instances differentiation is impossible.

Metastases from Cancer of Breast.—Freid and Goldberg present a study of patients with cancer of the breast who died while in the Radiotherapeutic and Surgical Services of the Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases, New York City. In diffuse cutaneous lesions treatment is frequently fruitless. If the localized infiltrations are confined to a small area, radiotherapy is preferable to surgery. The authors used roentgen therapy generated at low or medium voltage. Skeletal metastases were observed in 81 out of 168 cases (48 per cent). Most skeletal metastases were multiple and were rarely preceded by metastases in other tissues. The following bones, among others, were involved in the order mentioned: pelvis, spine, femur, ribs, skull, humerus, scapula and clavicle. Irradiation of skeletal metastases produced results ranging from partial palliation of pain to permanent control of individual lesions. The authors found pulmonary pleural and mediastinal metastases in 47 per cent of 168 cases at Montefiore Hospital with only partial postmortem confirmation. In a group of 131 postmortems on patients with cancer of the breast who died in Montefiore Hospital 89 per cent presented these types of metastases. There is no agreement as to beneficial effects of radiotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary metastases from mammary cancer. Regarding metastases to the central nervous system the authors say that treatment in advanced lesions is usually palliative. Patients with metastases who have not reached the menopause should receive roentgen castration. It is debatable whether such patients without metastases should be so treated.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Lancaster, Pa.

19:567-706 (Oct.) 1943

Some New Approaches to Physiology of Thyroid. J. H. Means.—p. 567.
*Radio Phosphorus—An Agent for Satisfactory Treatment of Polycythemia and Its Associated Manifestations: Report of Case of Polycythemia Secondary Possibly to Banti's Syndrome. L. A. Erf and H. W. Jones.—p. 587.
*Treatment of Meningococcus Carriers with Sulfadiazine. F. S. Cheever, B. B. Breese and H. C. Upham.—p. 602.
Hepatic Damage Associated with Sulfonamide Therapy in Infants and Children: I. Morphologic Pathology. Maud L. Menten and Marie A. Andersch.—p. 609.
Id.: II. Changes in Liver Function Test During Sulfonamide Therapy. Marie A. Andersch.—p. 622.
*Value of Examination of Gastric Contents for Tubercle Bacilli. J. A. Foley and J. B. Andosca.—p. 629.
Embolism and Thrombosis of Popliteal Artery—Diagnosis and Treatment. J. C. Doane.—p. 634.
Changes of Water Tolerance Test in Hepatic Disease. D. Adlersberg and C. L. Fox Jr.—p. 642.
On Importance of Malaria as Cause of False Positive Serologic Reactions. T. R. Dawber.—p. 651.
Thrombosis and Embolism of Abdominal Aorta. I. Greenfield.—p. 656.

Radio Phosphorus in Polycythemia.—Erf and Jones reported clinical and hematologic improvement in 6 cases of polycythemia following administration of radio phosphorus. The patients were maintained in clinical and hematologic remissions for nearly two years. Four of the 6 required no additional radio phosphorus, 1 was given one intravenous injection and another two courses of three injections each of radio phosphorus. The authors report 11 new cases of polycythemia in which radio phosphorus was used. All had received other forms of treatment previous to radio phosphorus, such as roentgen radiation, ultraviolet irradiation to the skin or to autotransfused blood, solution of potassium arsenite, phenylhydrazine and venesection, but none gave satisfactory remissions. The radioactive phosphorus solutions were given intravenously. The total dosage varied between 7 and 11 millicuries. The first significant hematologic responses occurred from sixty to one hundred days after the first injection. The patients gained weight, developed unusually good appetites and had clinical and hemato-

logic remissions. The authors conclude that at the present radio phosphorus is the most convenient and satisfactory therapeutic agent for the treatment of polycythemia and its associated manifestations.

Treatment of Meningococcus Carriers with Sulfadiazine.—Cheever and his associates report an outbreak of meningococcic infections which had occurred in a large naval construction training center during the winter of 1942-1943. Cases of meningitis and of uncomplicated septicemia were observed; in over 90 per cent of these a type I meningococcus proved to be the causative organism. The response to sulfadiazine therapy was gratifying; the mortality rate remained in the neighborhood of 5 per cent. A carrier rate determination on a representative sample of the camp's population gave a total incidence of 57.6 per cent. Men from a barrack known to have a high carrier rate were divided into two equal groups. These men lived, worked and messed together. On the first day nasopharyngeal cultures were taken on all men; those in the first group were given 3 Gm. of sulfadiazine in divided doses on the first day and similarly 3 Gm. on the second and 2 Gm. on the third day, each man receiving a total of 8 Gm. in seventy-two hours. The second group, serving as a control, was left untreated. On the fourth day cultures were made again on both groups, and urine specimens obtained from men who had received the drug. On the seventh day another nasopharyngeal culture was taken on each man. All of 161 carriers given 8 Gm. of sulfadiazine had become negative by the fourth day. After an additional three days during which they received no further treatment 160, or 99.51 per cent, remained negative. The control group receiving no treatment showed a statistically significant increase in the total carrier rate during the first seventy-two hours, and during the second seventy-two hours a slight decrease. Sulfadiazine is apparently fully as effective as other members of the sulfonamide group in the treatment of meningococcus carriers.

Tubercle Bacilli in Gastric Contents.—Foley and Andosca report that out of 639 cases with negative sputum 187, or 29.2 per cent, were found to be positive by gastric lavage; 32 nontuberculous subjects employed as controls were all negative. Guinea pig inoculation of gastric contents gives a higher percentage of positive results than direct microscopy. Gastric lavage is an aid not only in establishing the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis but also in its differential diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. It is an accurate gage of the infectiousness of a patient and helps to determine his relationship to society.

Archives of Otolaryngology, Chicago

38:309-412 (Oct.) 1943

Effects of Nasal Inhalers on Erectile Tissues of Nose: Quantitative Studies. D. B. Butler and A. C. Ivy.—p. 309.
Osteoma of Frontal Sinus: Report of Case. W. H. Johnston.—p. 318.
Local Treatment of Acute Rhinitis with Sulfathiazole. E. Ebert.—p. 324.
Fluid in Middle Ear. L. Shahinian.—p. 328.
Atresia of External Auditory Canal. L. Cohen and S. L. Fox.—p. 338.
Use of Curare to Facilitate Endoscopy: Preliminary Report. S. C. Cullen and A. J. Trapasso.—p. 347.
Percussion Note of Maxillary Sinus. W. Hewson.—p. 350.
Effect of Extrinsic Laryngeal Muscles on Voice Production. R. R. Scholowsky.—p. 355.
*Treatment of Certain Forms of Deafness by Means of Benzyl Cinnamate: Preliminary Report. J. Jacobson.—p. 365.
Audiometric Effects of Voluntary Contraction of Tensor Tympani Muscles. H. D. Smith.—p. 369.
Paranasal Sinuses. S. Salinger.—p. 373.

Benzyl Cinnamate for Certain Forms of Deafness.—Jacobson noted in the course of treatment with benzyl cinnamate of corneal opacities in 2 patients with interstitial keratitis and deafness a regression of the corneal lesions and improvement in hearing. He next treated 45 patients with deafness who had failed to respond to the classic method of treatment. Each patient received one intramuscular injection of 0.33 to 1 cc. of a 3.2 per cent solution of benzyl cinnamate for a period of twelve days. He was then allowed a period of rest of ten to fifteen days. Thereafter the injections were resumed, and after the third series of injections the patient was given one month's rest. The same cycle may be repeated after an interval of about two months. A follow-up of 32 patients revealed that 17 stated that their hearing had improved; of the 24 who complained also of tinnitus, 2 reported its disappearance, 7 stated that it had diminished, while 15 observed no change. Dizziness which had accompanied the deafness in 9 of the 32 patients disappeared in 3 and diminished in 5.

Archives of Surgery, Chicago

47:319-418 (Oct.) 1943

Caution Against Too Liberal Use of Citrated Blood in Transfusions. J. Bruneau and E. A. Graham.—p. 319.
Effects of Morphine in Experimental Shock Due to Hemorrhage. A. Blalock.—p. 326.
Arterial Blood Supply of Breast: Revised Anatomic Data Relating to Reconstructive Surgery. J. W. Maliniac.—p. 329.
Adventitious Bursas. R. M. Buck, J. R. McDonald and R. K. Ghormley.—p. 344.
*Effect of Sulfathiazole Administered Orally and Sulfanilamide Implanted Locally on Contaminated Wounds: Experimental Study. J. W. Lord Jr., A. H. Blakemore and P. L. Stefko.—p. 352.
Hemangioma of Synovial Membrane of Knee Joint Cured by Synovectomy. P. H. Harmon.—p. 359.
Spontaneous Closure of Arteriovenous Fistula: Report of Case. R. F. Barber and J. L. Madden.—p. 364.
Role of Chemical Laboratory in Diagnosis of Neoplastic Diseases of Bone. Helen Quincy Woodard.—p. 368.

Sulfathiazole Administered Orally and Sulfanilamide Locally.—During a study of a method of bridging a gap in a severed femoral artery in dogs, Lord and his collaborators accumulated data concerning the value of sulfanilamide implanted locally and of sulfathiazole administered orally. The right femoral artery was exposed in 20 animals under unsterile conditions, the incision being 10 cm. in length. The artery was isolated for 2 cm. and divided between transfixion ligatures. Twenty-four hours later the animal was again anesthetized and after preliminary irrigation of the femoral wound on the right side with saline solution a 10 to 12 cm. segment of the left femoral vein was removed under aseptic conditions. The vein was set aside, care being taken to keep it sterile, and the femoral wound on the right side was excised. The wound was irrigated with 250 cc. of saline solution. The two tube nonsuture technic was then carried out, vitallium tubes 3 mm. in outside diameter being inserted into the segment of the left femoral vein. The wound was closed. After seven days all wounds were opened and the anastomoses examined to determine blood flow. The anastomosis was resected and examined for thrombosis. In 10 animals the Carrel suture technic was substituted for the anastomosis of the segment of vein to the cut ends of the right femoral artery. A second variation was that the wounds were studied for fourteen days instead of seven. Into alternate wounds of all 30 dogs 1.5 Gm. of powdered sulfanilamide was sprinkled at the time of the arterial anastomosis. To 10 of the 20 dogs for which the two tube technic was used 1 Gm. of sulfathiazole was administered orally twice daily. To all 10 of the dogs for which the suture technic was used 1 Gm. of sulfathiazole was administered similarly. Therapy with sulfathiazole was begun at the time of the unsterile division of the femoral artery. In the undebrided wound local implantation of sulfanilamide was of little value. In the debrided wound sulfanilamide applied locally was of value in the healing and in the success of the anastomosis. Sulfathiazole administered orally was slightly more efficacious than sulfanilamide implanted locally. The most satisfactory healing of wounds and the greatest number of successful anastomoses resulted from the combined use of sulfathiazole orally and sulfanilamide locally when careful débridement was done.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

30:89-132 (Sept.) 1943

Medical Stewardship in War and Peace. C. W. Roberts.—p. 103.
Appendicitis: Results of Surgical Treatment Under Varying Conditions at Duval County Hospital. J. B. Stewart.—p. 110.
Emergency Medical Management in Great Britain. A. J. Logie.—p. 113.

30:133-172 (Oct.) 1943

The Doctor in the War Effort. S. W. French.—p. 145.
Preliminary Study in Use of Continuous Caudal Anesthesia. J. R. Graves.—p. 148.
Aqueous Vanadium Tetrachloride and Its Possible Use in Syphilology. R. S. Leopold and C. B. Pollard.—p. 150.

Journal Industrial Hygiene & Toxicology, Baltimore

25:323-380 (Oct.) 1943

Physiologic Response of Animals to Cyclohexane, Methylcyclohexane and Certain Derivatives of These Compounds: II. Inhalation. J. F. Treon, W. E. Crutchfield Jr. and K. V. Kitzmiller.—p. 323.
*Determination of Monomeric Styrene in Air. V. K. Rowe, G. J. Atchison, E. N. Luce and E. M. Adams.—p. 348.
Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen in Air. J. Cholak and R. R. McNary.—p. 354.
Nitrite Field Method for Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen. F. A. Patty and G. M. Petty.—p. 361.
Acute Toxicity of Vapors of Certain Solvents Containing Appreciable Amounts of Benzene and Toluene. J. L. Svirbely, R. C. Dunn and W. F. von Oettingen.—p. 366.
Effects of Repeated Exposures of Rats to Vapors of Monoalkyl Ethylene Glycol Ethers. H. W. Werner, C. Z. Nawrocki, J. L. Mitchell, J. W. Miller and W. F. von Oettingen.—p. 374.

Determination of Monomeric Styrene in Air.—Rowe and his associates point out that the increased production of monomeric styrene for the manufacture of Buna S rubber, together with its growing use in other fields, has placed more and more men in contact with this material. Extensive laboratory work on animals has led to the proposed maximum allowable concentration of 2 mg. per liter (approximately 400 parts per million) for repeated eight hour exposures. Chemically monomeric styrene is vinyl benzene. Several physical methods for the analysis of air for monomeric styrene vapor are possible. The apparatus and methods described by the authors have been used and found to be satisfactory for the trapping of monomeric styrene vapor from the air in preparation for the determination by the infra-red, ultraviolet or nitration method. The ultraviolet method for the determination of monomeric styrene is applicable in the presence of benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, butadiene and vinyl cyanide. The infra-red method is applicable in the presence of benzene and ethylbenzene, but the presence of other impurities limits its use. The nitration method is most suitable for the majority of laboratories. The monomer is nitrated in a carbon tetrachloride solution, the acid layer extracted and diluted to volume with water, and the yellow color developed is measured with a suitable colorimeter.

Journal of Pediatrics, St. Louis

23:371-496 (Oct.) 1943

Blood Sucking Vectors of Encephalitis: Experimental Transmission of St. Louis Encephalitis to White Swiss Mice by American Dog Tick, Dermacentor Variabilis Say. R. J. Blattner and Florence M. Heys.—p. 371.
Experimental Investigation of Measles. G. Rake.—p. 376.
Early Radiologic Recognition of Mitral Valve Disease. B. S. Epstein.—p. 381.
Effect of Illness and Other Factors on Appearance Pattern of Skeletal Epiphyses. L. W. Sontag and Janet Lipford.—p. 391.
Case of Vitamin D Deficiency Associated with Cirrhosis of Liver and Dyscrasia of Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism. H. F. Fraser.—p. 410.
Studies in Hormone Therapy: I. Evaluation of Growth Hormone Treatment. A. A. Strauss and E. H. Watson.—p. 421.
*Protection of Infant Against Diphtheria During First Year of Life Following Active Immunization of Pregnant Mother. J. Liebling and H. E. Schmitz.—p. 430.
Evaluation of Blood and Urinary Thiamine Determinations in Vitamin B_1 Subnutrition. R. A. Benson, C. M. Witzberger and L. B. Slobody.—p. 437.
Comparative Effects of Ammoniated Mercury, Sulfathiazole and Soap and Water on Surface Bacteria of Newborn Infant. W. R. MacLaren.—p. 446.
*Treatment of Cryptorchism: Report on Treatment in Thirty-Eight Cases with Chorionic and Pituitary Gonadotropin and Testosterone. F. E. Harding.—p. 451.
Peptic Ulcers in Infancy and Childhood: Postmortem Studies of 8 Cases; 1 Case of Possible Poisoning by Rhubarb. Miriam C. Benner.—p. 463.

Protection of Infant Against Diphtheria by Immunization of Mother.—Studies on the occurrence of diphtheria antitoxin in the blood of pregnant mother and infant were presented by Liebling and Schmitz in previous articles. In this paper they present additional observations on nonimmunized and actively immunized mothers and relate what effect such immunization had on the infant during the first year of life. They conclude that active immunization of the pregnant mother results in an increased placental transfer of passive immune bodies to the offspring. The increase in passive immune bodies to the offspring is prolonged sufficiently to increase the protection during the first year of life. Shick tests on pregnant mothers immune to diphtheria acted as secondary antigenic stimuli, causing increased antitoxin formation. This was sufficient to prolong the passive immunity in the offspring of this group of mothers. Schick tests on infants immune to diphtheria did not increase their antitoxin titers. The decline of passive immune bodies in the offspring is two to five times greater than the decline of active immune bodies in the respective mothers.

Treatment of Cryptorchism.—Harding reports observations on 38 cases of cryptorchism which were treated with chorionic and pituitary gonadotropin and with testosterone. Cryptorchism without mechanical obstruction may be corrected with endocrine therapy. The testes descended in 76 per cent of the patients in this series. With endocrine treatment obstruction can be diagnosed early so that necessary surgery can be performed not later than the prepuberty period, thus preventing the atrophy which occurs in the testis allowed to go through puberty undescended. Certain mental and physical conditions make it advisable to treat some of these boys at a younger age. When descent does not follow treatment, orchiopexy must be used to prevent sterility, hypogonadism, complications and possibly malignancy. Operation should be facilitated by treatment that lengthens the spermatic cord and enlarges the scrotum and testis. There was no harm to the testes regardless of the age at which the boy was treated.

Minnesota Medicine, St. Paul

26:849-936 (Oct.) 1943

Recent Advances in Our Knowledge of Coronary Sclerosis and Its Bearing on Clinical Management of Patients. A. R. Barnes.—p. 863.
Hypertension Heart. G. Fahr.—p. 867.
Psychosomatic Aspects of Hypertension: Review of Literature. W. H. Hengstler.—p. 870.
Medical Management of Early Cases of Hypertension. S. G. Sax.—p. 874.
General Care of the Aged. J. F. Norman.—p. 876.
Nutritional Management of the Aged. E. L. Tuohy.—p. 881.
Surgical Treatment of the Aged. O. T. Clagett.—p. 884.
Studies on Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic and Experimental Poliomyelitis with Poliomyelitis Antistreptococcic Serum: Summary of Results. E. C. Rosenow.—p. 890.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

229:605-638 (Oct. 14) 1943

Global Malaria. J. S. Simmons.—p. 605.
Newer Concepts of Gonorrhea. S. N. Vose.—p. 610.
*Supralevator Abscess. E. A. Gaston and L. O. Warren.—p. 613.
Intravenous Use of Lanatoside C. J. H. Nicholson.—p. 619.
Treatment of Sinusitis. R. L. Goodale.—p. 622.

229:639-666 (Oct. 21) 1943

Wartime Responsibilities of United States Public Health Service. W. F. Draper.—p. 639.
Effect of Sulfanilamide Powder on Healing of Sterile and Infected Wounds, with Special Reference to Tensile Strength and Ascorbic Acid Content in Scar. C. M. Jones, M. K. Bartlett, Anna E. Ryan and Gladys D. Drummey.—p. 642.
Rhinoscleroma: Report of Case. E. Kellert.—p. 647.
Prolonged Ureteral Obstruction with Recovery Following Administration of Sulfadiazine and Sulfathiazole. S. J. Sugar.—p. 651.
Pancreatic Insufficiency and Celiac Syndrome. S. Farber.—p. 653.

Supralevator Abscess.—According to Gaston and Warren, infections occurring about the rectum and anus are classified as infralevator or supralevator according to their anatomic relation to the pelvic diaphragm. Infralevator infections are relatively frequent and their surgical treatment is well understood. Supralevator abscess is a rare disease. It seems logical to assume that such infection usually arises in the mucocutaneous line and is carried by lymphatic drainage to the supralevator space. The clinical picture is essentially one of prolonged sepsis associated with a perirectal mass and, eventually, with pelvic pain and low intestinal obstruction. Male patients frequently present symptoms of obstruction of the bladder neck of greater or lesser severity. The diagnosis is not difficult if the condition is kept in mind. Treatment consists in adequate surgical drainage. Preliminary sigmoidostomy is occasionally indicated in cases seen late in the disease or in the presence of fistula.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

43:1791-1902 (Oct. 1) 1943

Extent of Syphilis Problem at Beginning of World War II. R. A. Vonderlehr and Lida J. Usilton.—p. 1825.
Venereal Diseases: Navy Problem. L. A. Shifrin.—p. 1829.
Venereal Disease Control as Applied to Army. W. Bisher.—p. 1832.
Clinical Types of Coronary Insufficiency and Their Recognition. R. L. Levy.—p. 1836.
Principles Underlying Operative Approach to Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia. C. S. Beck.—p. 1841.
Diagnosis of Pancreatic Disease. J. H. Pratt.—p. 1847.
*Surgical Therapy for Patent Ductus Arteriosus. R. E. Gross.—p. 1856.

Surgical Therapy for Patent Ductus Arteriosus.—Gross states that closure of the ductus arteriosus has now been performed on 50 patients varying in age from 11 months to 37 years. There were only 2 deaths. The results of the operation were beneficial. Patients who were previously backward in their physical development had a subsequent gain in weight. Those who had varying degrees of cardiac disability or limitation of their physical activities have spontaneously undertaken more physical exertion after operation and had disappearance of their cardiac symptoms. In the early part of the series some persons were left with a minimal fistula. The large opening was reduced to a very small one but was not completely shut off. This failure of the method to produce absolute closure in some instances has now made it advantageous to resort to the more difficult but ideal operation of complete division of the ductus. This has been successfully accomplished nine times without complication and without mortality.

Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Harrisburg

47:1-96 (Oct.) 1943

Surgical Principles of Rhinoplasty. L. Felderman.—p. 13.
Outline of Plan and Work of Division of Cancer Control of Pennsylvania Department of Health. S. P. Reimann.—p. 21.
Percussion Sign in Coronary Disease. A. S. Gabor.—p. 25.
Viruses, Fungi, Protozoa and Insects: Preliminary Report with Review of Literature. A. E. Taft.—p. 26.
Soft Tissue Injury Coincident with Fractures. H. R. Owen and W. H. Erb.—p. 33.
Atypical Scabies: Diagnosis by Scrape and Smear Method. R. Friedman.—p. 39.
Postoperative Wound Infections in Small Hospital. C. H. Smith.—p. 42.
Nutrition Today: Application to Clinical Practice of Laboratory Methods for Determining Nutritional Status. Pauline Beery Mack.—p. 44.
Protein Metabolism. R. H. McCoy.—p. 49.

Public Health Reports, Washington, D. C.

58:1497-1532 (Oct. 8) 1943

*Study of Outbreak of Food Poisoning in Hospital in Galveston, Texas. L. L. Lumsden, C. A. Nau and F. M. Stead.—p. 1497.
Harborage of Rattus Rattus Alexandrinus. B. K. Milmore.—p. 1507.
American Q Fever: Occurrence of Rickettsia Diaporica in Amblyomma Americanum in Eastern Texas. R. R. Parker and G. M. Kohls.—p. 1510.

58:1533-1572 (Oct. 15) 1943

Automatic Control of Exposure in Photofluorography. R. H. Morgan.—p. 1533.
Successful Treatment of Granulocytopenia and Leukopenia in Rats with Crystalline Folic Acid. F. S. Daft and W. H. Sebrell.—p. 1542.
War and Distribution of Physicians. G. St. J. Perrott and B. M. Davis.—p. 1545.
Frequency and Duration of Disabilities Causing Absence from Work Among Employees of Public Utility, 1938-1942. W. M. Gafafer.—p. 1554.

Outbreak of Food Poisoning in a Hospital.—Lumsden and his associates report an outbreak of food poisoning in a large general hospital with 390 patients and 610 personnel having meals regularly in the hospital. About 22 per cent of the patients and over 50 per cent of the personnel were attacked. The clinical manifestations in general were very similar, with nausea, vomiting, abdominal cramps and purging predominant. The outbreak was widely distributed among the patients and personnel but was confined to those who ate chicken prepared in one common kitchen and served on July 6, 1943 at the noonday meal. The hygienic and sanitary conditions under which the foods in the implicated meal were prepared, stored and distributed were found to be unsatisfactory. Chicken salad was the sole medium of conveyance. The causative agent was a bacterial toxin produced by Staphylococcus aureus of the specifically enterotoxin forming type. The introduction of Staphylococcus aureus on or into the chicken may have been by human hands, dropping perspiration, floating droplets from the nose or throat of some of the food handlers in the kitchen; by flies, roaches, mice, or other vermin, or through air currents. Most probably it was introduced by human hands. The chicken probably became contaminated with the staphylococci during the process of handling and exposure of the meat in the kitchen. There was a tremendous multiplication of the infecting organisms in the meat during storage in the refrigerator and during the several hours that the meat was being made up into salad in the high temperature of the kitchen. The detection of the staphylococci in the bones from which the meat for the salad was removed eliminates the mayonnaise dressing, the eggs and the celery used in the salad as being together or separately a factor in the causation of the outbreak. The temperature of the refrigerator room in which the large mass of hot chicken was placed for storage was not maintained at a sufficiently low degree.

Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Chicago

77:449-556 (Nov.) 1943

Value of Vaginal Smear in Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer. J. V. Meigs, Ruth M. Graham, M. Fremont-Smith, I. Kapnick and R. W. Rawson.—p. 449.
Surgical Treatment of Acquired Aneurysm and Arteriovenous Fistula of Peripheral Vessels: Reviews of 67 Cases. J. deJ. Pemberton and B. M. Black.—p. 462.
New Test for Pancreatic Function: II. Experimental Observations. H. L. Popper, W. H. Olson and H. Necheles.—p. 471.
Studies on Therapy of Hemorrhagic Shock: II. Effects of Iso-Osmotic and of Concentrated Serum and Plasma in Dehydrated Dogs. S. O. Levinson, Martha Janota, R. E. Weston and H. Necheles.—p. 475.
Wound Healing Experimental and Statistical Study: V. Bacteriology and Pathology in Relation to Suture Material. S. A. Localio, W. Casale and J. W. Hinton.—p. 481.
Horizontal Pin Fixation for Fractures of Mandible Using Pin Guide. D. F. Pincock.—p. 493.
Protruded Intervertebral Disks. J. G. Love and M. N. Walsh.—p. 497.
*Coagulum Contact Method of Skin Grafting as Applied to Human Grafts. M. E. Sano.—p. 510.
Umbilical Hernia in Bad Risk Patient. W. A. White Jr.—p. 514.
Half Ring Splint for Fractures of Femur and Tibia and for Other Disabilities of Lower Extremity. C. S. Young.—p. 518.
Reconstruction of Breast Deformities. H. May.—p. 523.
Use of Fascial Sutures in Inguinal Hernia. C. C. Burton.—p. 530.
Living Fascial Sutures in Repair of Inguinal Hernia. W. J. Ryan.—p. 535.
Pregnancy in Monkey After Removal of Fetus. G. van Wagenen and W. H. Newton.—p. 539.
Pyogenic Sepsis: Survey of 255 Cases. H. Neuhof and A. H. Aufses.—p. 544.
Manual Removal of Placenta. L. D. Odell and W. F. Hovis.—p. 553.

Coagulum Contact Method of Skin Grafting.—Sano directs attention to a new method of skin grafting. Five cc. of patient's blood is drawn into a 10 cc. syringe containing 1 mg. of heparin dissolved in 1 cc. of Tyrode's solution. The blood is centrifuged and the plasma transferred to a small 5 cc. test tube. One and five-tenths cc. of Tyrode's solution is added to the remaining red cells and buffy coat (white cells) or to the buffy coat alone if it is convenient to separate it from the erythrocytes. If the buffy coat has not been separated from the red cells, the mixture must be centrifuged and the supernatant fluid removed to another sterile tube. If the buffy coat alone is used, centrifugation is not necessary. The fluid is referred to as "cell extract." The coagulum contact method can be used for thin split grafts or full thickness grafts. The graft is turned upside down on a sterile piece of gauze. With a camel's hair brush the under side of the graft is moistened lightly with the cell extract. With another brush the plasma is painted on the recipient area. The graft is quickly fitted into the recipient area. The edges are adjusted, and slight pressure with the forceps is applied to the graft to assure good contact. It adheres within a few minutes. A single strip of boric acid gauze is lightly placed over the graft to protect it from infection and drying. No other dressings are applied; no stitches are needed. The author presents 10 cases in which this method was used.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Medical Journal, London

2:381-410 (Sept. 25) 1943

*Methods of Artificial Respiration. D. G. Cordier.—p. 381.
Management of Acute Pleural Empyema. P. R. Allison.—p. 383.
Ear, Nose and Throat Casualties in General Hospital in Middle East. E. G. Collins.—p. 386.
Low Spinal Anesthesia During Labor in Cases of Cardiac Failure. H. Burton.—p. 389.
Effect of Diet on Concentration of Cholesterol in Blood and Bile. Nancy Gough.—p. 390.

2:411-442 (Oct. 2) 1943

Prospect in Therapeutics. H. Dale.—p. 411.
Cutaneous and Conjunctival Diphtheria: Series of Cases. H. C. M. Williams.—p. 416.
Acute Aleukemic Myeloid Leukemia. B. L. Della Vida and M. C. Connell.—p. 417.
Dietary Factor in Reproduction and Lactation. M. B. Richards.—p. 418.
Metallic Internal Fixation of Fractures in Air Crew Cases. N. Vere-Hodge.—p. 419.
Medical Service and Social Change: Some Reflections and Convictions. Dawson of Penn.—p. 429.

Artificial Respiration.—All methods of artificial respiration must (1) give sufficient pulmonary ventilation, (2) stimulate the heart and circulation to help respiratory exchanges and transport of oxygen to tissues and (3) be harmless, easy of execution and rapid in attaining results. The physiologic efficiency of the methods can be tested by (1) determining the pulmonary ventilation and respiratory exchange, (2) radioscopic and radiographic control, (3) finding the manometric values of cardiac pressures during inspiration and expiration and (4) controlling blood movement in the circulatory system. All experimenters agree that Silvester's method introduces in the respiratory tract of the apparently dead subject the biggest volume of air. However, determination of ventilation is only one criterion in judging the efficiency. The choice of the method depends also on the causes of asphyxia. In Eve's method the patient lies on a rocking stretcher; the weight of the abdominal contents pushes the diaphragm alternately up and down. Eve believed that this movement of the diaphragm was sufficient to ensure pulmonary ventilation of normal value. Eve's rocking method has great practical advantages, but the experimental criteria employed to study its physiologic efficiency seems insufficient to prove its superiority over other methods of artificial respiration.

2:443-472 (Oct. 9) 1943

*Infectious Mononucleosis, with an Account of Epidemic in an Emergency Medical Service Hospital. J. P. A. Halcrow, L. M. Owen and N. O. Rodger.—p. 443.
New Approach to Treatment of Early Syphilis by Intensive Therapy. T. R. L. Jones and F. G. Maitland.—p. 448.
Assessment of Level of Nutrition: Revised Procedure for Estimation of Aneurin in Urine by Thiochrome Test. Y. L. Wang and L. J. Harris.—p. 451.
Local Oral Medication with Sulfanilamide in Lozenge Form. P. Garson.—p. 452.
Hypochromic Anemia in Adolescent Males. M. L. Thomson.—p. 454.

Infectious Mononucleosis.—Halcrow and his associates point out that Paul and Bunnell discovered in 1932 that the serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis contains an antibody which agglutinates sheep's red cells in high dilution and so did much to establish it as a separate entity. The disease may vary in severity from symptoms so mild as to pass unrecognized to an acute illness with severe sore throat, glandular enlargement and pyrexia, followed by a long period of debility and frequent exacerbations. The clinical manifestations are protean, and diagnosis on clinical grounds alone may be almost impossible; examination of a blood smear and a Paul-Bunnell test, however, will confirm the diagnosis. The authors observed in an Emergency Medical Service Hospital in August 1942 an epidemic of infectious mononucleosis presenting some unusual features. It was apparently widespread in surrounding districts. The unusual features in this epidemic were (*a*) a high percentage of infected persons in the adult population, (*b*) the occurrence of cases with hematologic and serologic findings and no clinical manifestations and (*c*) the fact that blood and serologic changes may precede clinical manifestations. The treatment was symptomatic. Two anginose patients were given sulfapyridine, but no favorable response was obtained. As the granulocytes are reduced in infectious mononucleosis and many show toxic changes, it is not surprising that sulfonamides do not give good results.

Lancet, London

2:401-432 (Oct. 2) 1943

Medicine and Community: Task of Statesmanship. Speech to British Medical Association. Dawson of Penn.—p. 401.
*Pathology of Acute Hepatitis: Aspiration Biopsy Studies of Epidemic, Arsenotherapy and Serum Jaundice. J. H. Dible, J. McMichael and S. P. V. Sherlock.—p. 402.
Burns Treated with Viacutan: Special Reference to Face and Hands. F. Pick and D. Barton.—p. 408.
*Thrombocytopenic Purpura. H. Evans and K. M. A. Perry.—p. 410.
Two Complications with Trichlorethylene Anesthesia. M. W. Goldschmidt.—p. 414.

Aspiration Biopsy in Acute Hepatitis.—Dible and his associates performed biopsies on the livers of 14 patients with epidemic hepatitis, of 35 with jaundice resulting from arsenotherapy, of some with hepatitis resulting from the inoculation of mumps convalescent serum and of 2 in whom jaundice followed serum transfusion. The technic they used was essentially like that described by Iversen and Roholm of Denmark in 1939. They illustrate degrees of liver damage by reference to typical cases. The inflammatory lesions may be diffuse, zonal or mixed. Jaundice persisting over two weeks is more likely to be due to a zonal lesion. Diffuse hepatitis usually heals completely and rapidly. When the disease runs a longer course some residual fibrosis in the portal zones may still be present after apparent clinical cure. The authors found no evidence that there is a form of jaundice due to duodenal catarrh and obstruction of the common bile duct by mucus. The process of development of acute and subacute necrosis and cirrhosis was followed. Histologic criteria were not found for the differentiation of the lesions resulting from epidemic hepatitis, arsenotherapy and serum inoculations.

Thrombocytopenic Purpura.—Evans and Perry studied 75 cases of thrombocytopenic purpura at the London hospital between 1927 and 1938. Thirty of the patients were of the prepuberal age. These were equally divided between the sexes; 10 of them recovered spontaneously, splenectomy was successful in 5 males and unsuccessful in 4 females, and the mortality during the period of observation was 16 per cent. Of the 45 patients who were affected after puberty, 38 were women. Only 1 female made a spontaneous recovery; splenectomy was successful in 2 males and in 7 out of 13 females, and the mortality during the period of observation was 40 per cent. Half of the deaths were due to subdural hemorrhage. In the whole series splenectomy was successful in 7 out of 7 males and in 7 out of 17 females; there were 3 operative deaths; splenectomy may be a life saving measure and is sometimes advisable in the hope of preventing subdural hemorrhage. One patient showed a striking improvement during pregnancy. Thyrotoxicosis was associated with the purpura in 4 cases.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:201-220 (Sept. 11) 1943

*Congenital Defects in Infants Following Infectious Diseases During Pregnancy, with Special Reference to Relationship Between German Measles and Cataract, Deafmutism, Heart Disease and Microcephaly, and to Period of Pregnancy in which Occurrence of Rubella is Followed by Congenital Abnormalities. C. Swan, A. L. Tostevin, B. Moore, Helen Mayo and G. H. B. Black.—p. 201.
Lagrange Operation for Glaucoma. E. T. Smith.—p. 211.
Outbreak of Food Poisoning Due to Staphylococci. W. J. Scott and D. F. Stewart.—p. 211.

Congenital Defects in Infants Following Infectious Diseases During Pregnancy.—Swan and his associates point out that Gregg in 1941 reported 78 cases of congenital cataract. With few exceptions the mothers of these infants had suffered during the early stages of pregnancy from an exanthematous disease diagnosed as rubella (German measles). Many of the

babies were of small size, ill nourished and often difficult to feed. In 44 of them a congenital lesion of the heart was detected. The cataracts were of the dense nuclear type; they were bilateral in 62 and unilateral in the remainder. In 11 of the 16 monocular patients the affected eye was microphthalmic. The authors decided to investigate this problem in South Australia. A circular letter embodying the main facts of Gregg's paper and inviting cooperation in the investigation was sent to all medical practitioners in the state. When children, whether suffering from congenital abnormalities or not, had been born of mothers who had suffered from acute exanthems during pregnancy, it was asked that the questionnaire be filled in. Whenever practicable, permission was requested to interview the mother with regard to her illness during pregnancy and to submit the baby to examination. Of 61 infants examined, 35 were found to have congenital defects. The mothers of 49 infants had suffered during pregnancy from rubella, 4 had no knowledge of any exanthem during this time, 9 contracted measles during pregnancy and 2 suffered from mumps. In the cases of rubella during pregnancy, 31 of the infants born subsequently exhibited congenital defects. The abnormalities included cataract, deafmutism, heart disease, microcephaly and mental retardation. With two exceptions all of the 31 mothers with congenitally defective children had contracted rubella within the first three months of pregnancy. Four cases of congenital cataract are described, in some instances associated with other defects; the mothers denied all knowledge of an exanthem during pregnancy. No congenitally defective babies were born subsequent to the occurrence of measles in pregnancy. Congenital corneal opacity appeared following mumps in pregnancy.

Medicina, Buenos Aires

3:387-518 (July) 1943. Partial Index

*Electrocardiograms in 30 Cases of Wounds of Heart and of Pericardium. L. Herve and A. Forero Sarabia.—p. 387.
Hydatidosis and Pulmonary Tuberculosis. M. M. Brea.—p. 424.

Electrocardiograms in Wounds of Heart and of Pericardium.—Herve and Forero Sarabia studied electrocardiographic changes of 30 persons who were operated on for wounds of the heart or the pericardium. The electrocardiographic alterations which appear in the course of the first two weeks after a surgical operation are similar to those seen in acute pericarditis. They are caused by pericarditis or a hemopericardium which is always present in these cases. The electrocardiographic changes which depend on the myocardial lesion, namely inversion of the T_1, T_2 and T_4 waves in wounds of the left ventricle and of the T_3, T_4 and sometimes T_1 waves in wounds of the right ventricle, appear after subsidence of pericardial inflammation. An early diagnosis of the site of the wound in the heart is possible (1) before the development of pericarditis if hemopericardium does not exist and (2) when the bundle of His is injured, which is a rare occurrence. Signs of localization of wounds are more frequent, more accentuated and of longer duration in the case of wounds of the left ventricle than when the wound is in the right ventricle. Transient changes of the P wave of the type of those observed in pericarditis in the ventricular complex are frequently observed in auricular wounds. The little certainty that exists in localizing exactly the myocardial lesion during the operation is the probable cause of the occasional discrepancy between the clinical data and the electrocardiogram. The latter has no prognostic value in wounds of the heart and of the pericardium.

Medicina Española, Valencia

6:623-752 (June) 1943. Partial Index

*Lymphogranulomatous Appendicitis: Case. F. Martin Lagos.—p. 623.
Arterial Blood Pressure in Hyperfunction and Hypofunction of Adrenals. M. Schachter.—p. 659.

Lymphogranulomatous Appendicitis.—According to Martin Lagos lymphogranulomatous appendicitis is extremely rare. The case reported is the third in the medical literature. The author's patient complained of recurrent abdominal attacks, loss of weight, lack of appetite and rheumatic pains. He also gave a history of a chancre and inguinal adenopathy four years previously. These lesions disappeared spontaneously. The Wassermann test was negative. The removed appendix was entirely sclerotic. The cecum and ileum were normal. The abdominal incision developed repeated infections. The Frei test was positive. Repeated administration of sulfanilamide failed to control the infection. Roentgen therapy was effective in controlling the infection. Sulfanilamide or lymphogranulomatous antigen is indicated in the early stage of adenopathy in cases in which the Frei test is positive. The test is also indicated in recurrent infection of the appendectomy wound. A positive test in such cases is an indication for roentgen therapy.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, Berlin

200:159-342 (June 15) 1942

*Experiences with Surgical Therapy of Rectal Cancer: 407 Cases Observed Between 1926 and 1940. R. von Oppolzer and L. Nitsche.—p. 159.
Comparison of Simple Methods for Testing Circulation Before Surgical Interventions. L. Zeus.—p. 206.
Blood Sugar and Circulation: Comparative Studies in Artificially Increased Intracranial Pressure. H. Bierhaus.—p. 231.
*Experimental Investigations on Causes of Centrogenic Hypertension in Intracranial Increase in Pressure. H. Bierhaus.—p. 257.
Arch Fractures of Second Cervical Vertebra. F. Jimeno-Vidal.—p. 291.
Traumatic Intracranial Hemorrhages. F. Jaeger.—p. 304.
Significance of Spina Bifida Occulta for Hereditary Anlage to Labiomaxilloplatine Cleft. C. H. Schröder and H. J. Hillenbrand.—p. 328.

Surgical Therapy of Rectal Cancer.—Von Oppolzer and Nitsche report 407 cases of rectal cancer that were seen at the First Surgical Clinic of Vienna during the years 1926 to 1940. Radical operation was carried out in 51.3 per cent of the cases and colostomy in 30.2 per cent. Operation was not done in 17.1 per cent. Grouping the patients according to 5 year periods reveals increasing frequency of radical operations in recent years. In every age group about the same percentage of patients could be subjected to radical operation. The location of the tumor had no influence on the incidence of radical operation. The 209 radical operations included 105 sacral extirpations, 63 sacral resections, 37 combined operations and 4 abdominal resections. The mortality of all radical operations amounted to 19.5 per cent; with the sacral methods it was 13 per cent and with the combined methods 45 per cent. Sacral extirpation had a mortailty of 17 per cent and sacral resection one of 6.3 per cent. The mortality rates decreased as time advanced. During the last five years the total mortality of radical operations was 11.2 per cent and no fatality resulted in 36 sacral resections; the mortality of the combined operations was 20 per cent. Peritonitis, phlegmon and sepsis, pneumonia and metastases were the chief causes of death after radical operation. Metastases were already present and caused death in 20 per cent of the patients subjected to radical operation. The lower the tumor was located, the higher was the incidence of recurrences. After five years there were practically no recurrences. Young patients are more subject to recurrences than older patients. Examination of the lymph nodes of the resected specimen is of great importance for the prognosis. The survival of patients who underwent radical surgery was 33 per cent at the end of three years, 19 per cent at the end of five years and 16 per cent at the end of ten years. With regard to all operations the survival was 20 per cent at the end of three and 12 per cent at the end of five years. Colostomy, which was done in 30 per cent of the cases, had a mortality of 20 per cent, and only 2.3 per cent survived at the end of three years.

Hypertension During Intracranial Pressure Increase.—Bierhaus states that intracranial traumatic hemorrhage causes in addition to the local irritation changes in peripheral parts of the organism. Effects on the respiration and the circulation are of the greatest importance. The author studied these changes in dogs, utilizing the sphygmographic method of Frank and Broemser. The effect of trepanation and of increased intracranial pressure was thus determined. The centrogenic hypertension which develops subsequent to intracranial pressure is mild at first but later becomes more pronounced. This hypertension is caused by a great increase in the elastic resistance at the termination of the arterial system, while at the same time there is a decrease in the beat and minute volumes and the pulse frequency. Thus there is not only a peripheral resistance hypertension but also an elasticity hypertension. Not only the vagus but also the vasomotor center is irritated. In a second experiment the action of various pressure increases in

the cranium was ascertained. A noticeable failure of the circulation was evident at the beginning of a third experiment, but following intramuscular injection of synephrin tartrate there was an increase in blood pressure. In subsequent experiments the vagus was cut on both sides, then the vagus and the sympathetic were cut and finally all nervous influences were eliminated. Studies were also made on the action of vasopressin, acetylcholine and epinephrine. The author concludes that in the presence of an intracranial increase in pressure there results not only an irritation of the sympathetic centers but also a flooding out of vasopressin into the blood stream. A peripheral resistance hypertension and an elasticity hypertension are produced in this manner.

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift, Munich

89:415-436 (May 8) 1942. Partial Index

Use of Electric Current in Diagnosis and Therapy of Paralysis of Muscle. O. von Schwerin.—p. 415.
*Problems of Diphtheria with Special Reference to Active Immunization. K. W. Clauberg.—p. 418.
New Method of Testing of Superacidity Drugs. R. Müller, K. Edelmann and K. Kühn.—p. 423.
Diagnostic Considerations with Regard to Extravasation into Knee Joint. W. Beyer.—p. 426.

Diphtheria Problem.—Clauberg's experiences with 817 carriers of diphtheria bacteria revealed that 72 days was the average carrier period of bacillus of gravis type, 86 days for bacillus of intermediate type and 19 days for the bacillus of mitis type. Statistics show that with regard to incidence and mortality the relation of individuals actively immunized to those not immunized is as 1 to 4.7 and as 1 to 8.6 respectively. Therefore mass immunization on a large scale is warranted in threatened areas. The obligatory active immunization of all children who are to be sent to recreation centers or to other countries is required by the decree of the board of health. In Berlin, general active immunization of all school children from 6 to 14 years of age is under way. The new immunization serums are built up with toxoid.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

55:261-280 (April 3) 1942. Partial Index

Cancer of Larynx. H. Maruchik.—p. 261.
Arterialization of Blood as Therapy. E. Hamberger.—p. 268.
Biochemistry of Bile in Different Stages of Age. D. Kotsovsky. —p. 269.
*Pathogenesis and Corpus Luteum Treatment of Essential Thrombopenia. R. Stöger.—p. 270.

Corpus Luteum Treatment of Essential Thrombopenia.—Stöger believes that the bleeding tendency in purpura hemorrhagica may be caused by functional disturbance of the capillary system and by latent insufficiency of bone marrow involving particularly the blood platelets. The spleen may be responsible for both. A definite bleeding tendency exists at the time of menstruation, which may be due to corpus luteum hormone deficiency or to ovarian dysfunction in young girls and to the absence of corpus luteum hormone in women at the menopause. Two tablets of 10 mg. proluton C (a compound closely related to progesterone) were given orally three times a day in three cases of essential thrombopenia, one of them a case of recurrence six weeks after a splenectomy. Hemorrhages became less severe or were temporarily arrested in all cases. Increase in blood platelets could be demonstrated in only one case.

Zentralblatt für Chirurgie, Leipzig

69:849-896 (May 23) 1942. Partial Index

Snapping of Tendons of Anserinus Tract or of Its Individual Tendons (Sartorius, Gracilis, Semitendinosus). C. Henschen.—p. 850.
*Cure of Erysipelas by Azosulfamide. W. Tonndorf.—p. 857.
*Gas Gangrene and Its Treatment During Present War. V. Tuchel and J. Curcumeli.—p. 861.
Diathermy Knife in Treatment of Gas Edema. B. Tóth.—p. 864.
*Spontaneous Hypoglycemia. W. Beckert and E. Wachs.—p. 870.

Azosulfamide for Erysipelas.—Tonndorf's observations were made at an otorhinolaryngologic clinic, so that with few exceptions the erysipelas involved the head. His experience with azosulfamide dates back to 1936 and covers 125 cases, of which 122 healed promptly. The daily dose was two tablets three times daily for adults, while children received one half of this. It was found advisable to continue the medication for some time after the fever had subsided, because relapses were occasionally seen when the medication was broken off early. The azosulfamide at present is given for ten days, although the fever generally subsides in two days. The fall in temperature is accompanied by improvement in the general condition. The 3 patients with erysipelas who were not benefited by the azosulfamide received the drug previously. The effect of azosulfamide on erysipelas is so prompt that a differential diagnosis can be based on it. If the temperature does not fall promptly, the presence of other processes such as thrombophlebitis, mastoiditis, deep abscesses or phlegmons must be suspected.

Treatment of Gas Gangrene.—Tuchel and Curcumeli encountered 20 cases of gas gangrene among 2,500 wounded (0.8 per cent). During the first world war the incidence was 2 per cent. Thorough surgical treatment of the wounds (wide opening, excision of all suspected tissue, removal of foreign bodies), rapid transport to base surgical hospitals, the use of antiseptics and intravenous antigangrenous serotherapy are mainly to be credited for the reduced incidence. The authors place particular emphasis on the intravenous administration of antigangrenous serum. They now administer it exclusively by the intravenous route, after the treatment of the wound. With this treatment amputation was necessary in only 7 of the 20 cases. The serum was injected in doses of 50 cc. twice daily. These injections were continued for five days. Injection was performed as slowly as possible; patients in shock were first given intramuscular injection of 1 mg. of epinephrine. The serum injections were not followed by cardiac disturbances or by intensification of the shock. In 1 instance serum disease developed on the seventh day, but without serious results. The intravenous serotherapy of gas gangrene is a valuable addition to the surgical treatment and will reduce not only the mortality but also amputations.

Spontaneous Hypoglycemia.—Beckert and Wachs show that primary spontaneous hypoglycemia or hyperinsulinism may be produced by pancreatic disorders such as adenoma (rarely carcinoma) of the islands of Langerhans, an increase in these islands or pancreatitis or pancreatic necrosis. Secondary spontaneous hypoglycemia results from hypofunction of such endocrine organs as the adrenals, the thyroid or the anterior pituitary or from pluriglandular insufficiency. It also occurs in connection with disorders of the stomach, duodenum, liver, biliary passages and the brain, in progressive muscular atrophy and in focal sepsis. It may be brought on by irregular meals, one sided diet, hunger, glycogen storage disease and the like. All these disorders cause either increased production of insulin or deficient counter regulation and thus produce a disturbance in the carbohydrate metabolism. The exact diagnosis of spontaneous hypoglycemia requires various functional tests such as repeated determinations of the fasting blood sugar, blood sugar curves over a whole day with ordinary diet and a diet free from carbohydrates, eventually combined with work tests; blood sugar determinations following alimentary dextrose tolerance tests, injection of epinephrine and of insulin, also examination of the endocrine function of the pancreas. The differential diagnosis of primary and secondary spontaneous hypoglycemia may be difficult. The history, the general status and the existing disorders (endocrine and gastrointestinal) must be considered. Primary spontaneous hypoglycemia is usually severe and has a tendency to exacerbation, whereas secondary hypoglycemia causes only mild, sympathetic disturbances. The tolerance tests serve further clarification, but they may fail occasionally. The authors present an illustrative case of primary spontaneous hypoglycemia that was brought on by adenoma of the island cells. The treatment of hypoglycemia is at first symptomatic, consisting of a diet high in carbohydrate and fat content, but the underlying cause must be determined and treated. Primary hypoglycemia may require surgical treatment. In case of solitary adenoma of the pancreas, complete cure is possible by operation.

Book Notices

Peripheral Vascular Diseases (Angiology). By Saul S. Samuels, A.M., M.D., Consulting Vascular Surgeon, Long Beach Hospital, Long Beach, New York. Oxford Medical Outline Series. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 84. New York, London & Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1943.

The author offers a brief outline of peripheral vascular diseases, divided into nineteen chapters. Each chapter is followed by a representative list of references. There are no illustrations, although the anatomy of the peripheral vessels and the anatomy of the autonomic nervous system could have been greatly elucidated by a few simple line drawings. The anatomy of the vascular tree is a purely descriptive enumeration of branches without any attempt to establish patterns of collateral circulation in the case when the main pathways are obstructed. The autonomic nervous system also receives a simple enumeration; a diagram would be very useful. The author does not regard the histamine flare, the saline wheal, the intermittent hyperemia, suction and pressure, and sympathetic denervation as being of much value. Papaverine is a "theoretical vasodilator"; deep venous thrombosis of the lower leg is not mentioned as a clinical entity. Paravertebral sympathetic block as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure is not described. It is difficult to see for whom this outline is written; for the medical student it is too subjective and incomplete, for the general practitioner it does not give enough detail, for the specialist there is here and there a pithy aphorism which reflects the vast clinical experience of the author hidden under the dogmatic statements of the outline. The physical makeup of the handy volume is excellent.

The Dispensatory of the United States of America. By Horatio C. Wood Jr., M.D., Ph.M., Professor of Therapeutics in the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, and Arthur Osol, Ph.G., M.S., Ph.D., Professor of Analytical and Physical Chemistry and Director of the Chemical Laboratories in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, assisted by Heber W. Youngken, Ph.M., Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy and Biology in the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston, and Louis Gershenfeld, B.Sc., Ph.M., D.Sc., Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene and Director of the Laboratories of Bacteriology and Clinical Chemistry in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Based on the Twelfth Revision of The United States Pharmacopoeia, The National Formulary Seventh Edition, and the British Pharmacopoeia 1932 and its Addenda. Twenty-Third edition. Cloth. Price, $15. Pp. 1,681. Philadelphia, London & Montreal: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1943.

A review of the twenty-third edition of the Dispensatory of the United States of America should be preceded by congratulations to the editors. Long known and widely used for the mass of information which it contains, this book has been available for a hundred and ten years through twenty-three editions, the first being published in 1833. Seven years have elapsed since the twenty-second edition was issued, and many changes have occurred in our knowledge of drugs. The twenty-third edition takes full cognizance of these changes. While the general plan remains the same, the contents include new articles on the glycosides, alkaloids, sterids, amino acids and surface acting agents and revisions to recognize U. S. P. XII (up to Feb. 1, 1943), National Formulary VII (up to Feb. 1, 1943), British Pharmacopeia and its five addenda, and New and Nonofficial Remedies. Many other revisions have been made, and it is not surprising to note that the index includes more than thirty thousand entries. The contents are divided into an explanatory introduction, list of abbreviations, descriptions of drugs recognized by the United States Pharmacopeia, the Pharmacopeia of Great Britain and the National Formulary; descriptions of drugs not recognized in these official compendiums; descriptions of processes, reagents, solutions and tables of the United States Pharmacopeia and the National Formulary, and general index. No description of this book is necessary for those acquainted with its pages; an adequate description is impossible in a review for those who do not possess this familiarity. It seems sufficient to say that the twenty-third edition of the Dispensatory provides an up to date encyclopedic source of information which is not available elsewhere between the covers of one book. It is essential to most libraries of those interested in drugs, a valuable addition to any library if the owner wishes an authentic work of reference.

Contemporary Psychopathology: A Source Book. Edited by Silvan S. Tomkins, Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology, Harvard University, Cambridge. With an introduction by Henry A. Murray, M.D., Ph.D., Director of the Harvard Psychological Clinic. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 600, with illustrations. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1943.

This book represents a successful and valuable compilation of contemporary studies in psychopathology. Contributions to the literature by fifty-four different authors are printed in full without comment. The reader is free to form his own judgments. Material is presented relative to problems of childhood, psychoneuroses, schizophrenic psychoses, psychosomatic medicine and experimental psychopathology. It is evident that careful thought was given to the choice of each paper included. The editor has wisely chosen those contributions which stress the dynamic approach to problems of human behavior. While there are many more excellent contributions in the literature to all the fields covered, the editor had to choose those which he considered representative. It might have been advisable to include a recommended list for further reference either at the end of each chapter or as an index, but this is a minor criticism. Although, as the editor states, "This volume is designed for courses in abnormal psychology," it is unreservedly recommended to all students of psychology and psychiatry. As a reference book it is unequaled.

Nurses Handbook of Obstetrics. By Louise Zabriskie, R.N., Director Maternity Consultation Service, New York City, and Nicholson J. Eastman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Seventh edition. Cloth. Price, $3.25. Pp. 714, with 276 illustrations. Philadelphia, London & Montreal: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1943.

The present book is a distinct advance over the previous editions. In place of the fourteen men and women who contributed sections in the last edition, Eastman is the sole co-author except for the chapter of the history of obstetrics. In recent years the trend in the preparation of textbooks for nurses has been for the collaboration of a physician and a nurse, and the great value of such teamwork is manifest in this book, for Eastman has done his part admirably. The book has been almost completely rewritten, reillustrated and reset. Many of the useless data contained in the sixth edition have been omitted. The information presented is highly practical, and emphasis has been laid on public health nursing in obstetrics. The illustrations are abundant and highly instructive. At the end of each chapter is a small but select list of books and articles for suggested reading. Throughout the book are helpful "self-evaluation tests." The publishers have done their part well. The book is much more compact than the last edition, and the type and illustrations are clear. All in all the book is a valuable asset for nurses and it should be widely used.

Bases para la organización de un hospital general. Por los doctores Pedro L. Fariñas, Jefe del Servicio central de rayos X del Hospital nacional "General Calixto García," Alfredo Antonetti, Profesor titular de tuberculosis de la Facultad de medicina de la Universidad de la Habana, y Víctor Santamarina, Instructor de la Cátedra de patología y clínica infantiles de la Facultad de medicina de la Habana. Paper. Pp. 333. Habana: Cultural, S. A., 1943.

This book is a well organized outline of the fundamentals of hospital organization based on the minimum requirements and standards recommended by the American College of Surgeons and by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The fifteen sections include the organization of the administrative and medical staffs, board of directors, hospital personnel, dietetic department and library and give the main lines for the routine work of the medical, surgical and pathologic divisions and laboratories.

A List of Schools of Nursing Meeting Minimum Requirements Set by Law and Board Rules in the Various States and Territories. Compiled by Department of Studies, National League of Nursing Education. Correct to January 1, 1943. Paper. Price, $2.25. Pp. 30. New York, 1943.

This 1943 list gives information similar to that of previous years. In addition, it gives the average daily number of patients and shows also the increased enrolment in schools of nursing. The list serves as a useful handbook for the type of information about schools of nursing that lends itself to statistical reporting. It contains the names of 1,297 schools of nursing in the United States and 11 in Hawaii and Puerto Rico that were approved by the various state and district boards of nurse examiners on Jan. 1, 1943.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

REPEATED INTESTINAL INTUSSUSCEPTION

To the Editor:—Have you any knowledge of any form of postoperative treatment which has proved of value in preventing recurrence of intestinal intussusception? A 29 months old boy has had three attacks of intussusception, at 13 months, 21 months and 28 months. Each attack necessitated laparotomy and reduction. No abnormalities or anomalies of the bowel were found. Fear that there may be further attacks leads me to make this inquiry.

M.D., New Jersey.

ANSWER.—Because of the rarity of the condition and the fact that no abnormalities and anomalies were found, operation in this case is inadvisable, especially as intussusception tends to become extinct as age progresses. In general most authors feel that any type of operation to prevent a future intussusception is inadvisable because: 1. Although 80 per cent of the intussusceptions are in the region of the ileocecal valve, there is no assurance that future intussusception will occur in that region rather than in other parts of the bowel. 2. All operations which have been devised for this condition entail a suturing of the large bowel to the parietal peritoneum or to the ileum, and it is thought that this suturing of the large bowel definitely predisposes to infection. 3. The condition is so rare that it is better to run the risk of recurrence rather than the danger of possible infection. As no operation is known at present which will definitely prevent a recurrence of intestinal intussusception, surgery is contraindicated.

FRESH HEMORRHAGE FROM BOWEL AFTER TONSILLECTOMY

To the Editor:—A boy aged 16 had his tonsils removed locally under 2 per cent procaine hydrochloride with no preoperative medication. Postoperative bleeding was minimal and stopped completely within thirty minutes after operation. The patient was allowed to go home in another hour. About four hours postoperatively he began losing bright red blood from the bowel; no cause could be found. I am at a complete loss to explain this either than as a coincidental phenomenon. There is a history, however, of the boy's having packed cascara bark in a dusty warehouse the day preceding the operation; however, he suffered no immediate ill effects from this contact. I should like an opinion as to the possible relation of the bleeding to the operation and also the contact with cascara bark.

M.D., Oregon.

ANSWER.—It is impossible to give a categorical answer to this query, but it can be reasonably certain that the loss of bright red blood from the bowel was not due to post-tonsillectomy bleeding, for, as stated, the bleeding stopped completely within thirty minutes, and as this was a local tonsillectomy with normal pharyngeal and laryngeal reflexes it is not likely that the patient swallowed any blood. Let us assume, however, that the patient might have bled a little from one or both tonsillar fossae and in the reclining position in bed swallowed some blood. This blood would have to pass through the stomach and intestine and would appear definitely altered in the stool; that is, it could not be bright red because of the numerous chemical changes.

The inquirer also tells us that "no cause could be found" when the patient began passing bright red blood from the bowel four hours postoperatively, so that one is at a loss to explain the passing of bright red blood by bowel.

The contact with cascara bark would have no relation to the bleeding by bowel, for the bark would have to be ingested to induce purgation and intestinal action.

A complete proctologic survey should be made to rule out fissures, internal hemorrhoids, ulceration and kindred structural changes as well as to make a painstaking recheck of the history of any symptoms of dysfunction of the sigmoid, rectum and anus.

If these studies should fail to locate a lesion, the patient should be watched and thoroughly examined at the first moment that bleeding by bowel is reported, for, as is well known, a patient may bleed from the bowel but the proctologist may not be able to locate the source of the bleeding after the latter has stopped, just as the rhinologist often is unable to locate the source of nasal bleeding after the epistaxis has been controlled or has spontaneously ceased.

DETERMINATION OF BLOOD pH

To the Editor:—It would assist me greatly if I knew the best method and commercial apparatus for the determination of blood p_H. The textbooks in biochemistry teach me that the blood p_H can be determined by expired air, urine and blood. I should prefer a respiratory method as a matter of convenience. However, I would sacrifice any objection for reliability. Any information and direction to literature will be of tremendous help.

Richard J. Wehs, M.D., Louisville, Ky.

ANSWER.—A reliable method for estimating the plasma p_H is the colorimetric procedure of G. E. Cullen (*J. Biol. Chem.* **52**:507 [June] 1922.

Principle.—Whole blood is oxalated and centrifuged under oil. The plasma is added to isotonic solution of sodium chloride containing the phenol red indicator and compared with standards of known p_H values.

Reagents.—1. Sodium chloride 0.9 per cent in water.

2. Phenol red solution 0.03 per cent in water. To 0.030 Gm. of phenol red in a glass mortar add 0.86 cc. of hundredth normal sodium hydroxide and distilled water. Grind until dissolved. Dilute to 100 cc. with distilled water.

3. Phosphate buffer solutions of known p_H values.

(*a*) Fifth molar dihydrogen potassium phosphate. Use the highest reagent grade and dry at 110-115 C. to constant weight. Dissolve 27.232 Gm. of the dry salt in good distilled water and dilute to 1,000 cc.

(*b*) Fifth molar sodium hydroxide. Take 200 cc. of accurately standardized carbonate free N-NaOH and dilute to 1,000 cc. with recently boiled water.

Make the following dilutions in 200 cc. volumetric flasks. Use recently boiled water for the dilutions:

p_H	M/5 KH_2PO_4 Cc.	M/5 NaOH Cc.	Dilute to Cc.
6.8	50	23.60	200
7.0	50	29.54	200
7.2	50	34.90	200
7.4	50	39.34	200
7.6	50	42.74	200

4. Hundredth normal sodium hydroxide.

Procedure.—The blood is drawn under liquid petrolatum and oxalated. It is transferred to a small centrifuge tube with a layer of liquid petrolatum over the blood sufficient to fill the tube. Stopper with a one hole rubber stopper in such manner that no air remains in the tube and that the excess oil being replaced by the stopper is forced out through the hole in the stopper. Then stopper the hole in the stopper with a tightly fitting glass rod. Centrifuge until a good separation of the corpuscles has been accomplished.

Select Pyrex test tubes of the same diameter (15-16 mm. inside) and color. Measure 20 cc. quantities of the standard buffers of p_H values 7.0, 7.2 and 7.4 into separate tubes, add liquid petrolatum to prevent absorption of carbon dioxide and 7 drops of the 0.03 per cent phenol red. Mix each well with a fine stirring rod. These are standards to be compared with the unknowns in a comparator block.

Prepare the unknowns as follows: To 100 cc. of a freshly prepared 0.9 per cent sodium chloride solution in a 100 cc. cylinder add liquid petrolatum to make a ¼-½ inch layer. Add 35 drops of the 0.03 per cent phenol red solution and then very cautiously hundredth normal sodium hydroxide until the color corresponds to the p_H 7.4 standard. Stir with a fine glass rod. Transfer 20 cc. to one of the test tubes and cover with liquid petrolatum. To this deliver under the oil 1 cc. of the blood plasma and mix with the fine glass rod. This is tube C.

To a fourth tube (D) transfer 20 cc. of the 0.9 per cent sodium chloride solution plus liquid petrolatum but no phenol red. To this also add 1 cc. of the blood plasma in the same way. Stir well with a fine glass rod.

For comparison in the comparator place the standard tube in front of tube D and tube C in front of a tube containing 20 cc. of 0.9 per cent sodium chloride plus liquid petrolatum. Compare with different standards until the best match is found.

Note the temperature and p_H. To correct for the temperature effect calculate (0.42—0.01 t), where t is the temperature in degrees C. In case the temperature is below 38 C. subtract the value (0.42—0.01 t) from the observed p_H to obtain it for 38 C.

CARCINOGENS AND EXPERIMENTAL CARCINOMA

To the Editor:—About how long does it take to induce papillomas by daily application of benzene to the skin of a rabbit? How may carcinoma be produced in the guinea pig and mouse?

M.D., Ohio.

ANSWER.—Careful compilation of the relative carcinogenic activity of various carcinogens by Hartwell in 1941 does not give any instance of papillomas induced in rabbits by benzene.

Carcinoma may be induced in the mouse by a variety of substances. Those most frequently used are 3,4 benzpyrene, 20

methylcholanthrene and 1,2,5,6, dibenzanthracene. The shortest period after application of the carcinogen to the appearance of the tumor is about sixty days. Usually a considerably longer time is required.

Carcinoma in the guinea pig is more difficult to induce. Foulds reports 1 case following injection of thorium dioxide in the nipple region. It may also prove that estradiol will be active in producing carcinoma, according to Lipschütz.

The review of the field of carcinogens published by J. L. Hartwell, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md., is recommended for detailed information.

DERMATITIS OF HANDS IN DITTO MACHINE OPERATORS

To the Editor:—After sixteen months of employment, a stenographer who also operates a ditto machine developed a subacute dermatitis of the palms, sides of the fingers and flexor surfaces of the wrists, all approximately two months ago. The eruption is blotchy or in some instances consists of small vesicles. It itches severely. Besides handling carbon paper she used a liquid supplied by the Ditto Company, Chicago, to remove stains from the fingers. She states that soaps will not remove the stains. The thought suggests itself that this liquid may be the contact factor causing her dermatitis. I should appreciate any help you may be able to supply as to the likelihood of this suspicion being true and, if possible, suggest a substitute for removing these stains from the fingers.

H. C. Miller, M.D., Racine, Wis.

ANSWER.—Dermatitis of the hands among ditto machine operators is not of infrequent occurrence. If it is occupational, the carbon paper is not the usual cause.

In an investigation of an outbreak of dermatitis among office workers (Schwartz, Louis, and Sulzberger, Marion B.: Dermatitis Among a Group of Office Workers Found Not to Be of Occupational Origin, *Pub. Health Rep.* **52**:1441 [Oct. 15] 1937) patch tests were performed on 54 persons with carbon papers of various compositions without obtaining any positive reactions. The cause of the dermatitis, if occupational, in most such cases is the cleanser used to remove the indelible dyes from the skin.

While the composition of the particular ditto remover which is mentioned is not available, such dye removers usually consist of a soap or a vanishing cream base containing a solvent such as carbitol or carbon tetrachloride. Dermatitis may well be caused by the frequent use of such a dye remover, especially if the skin is naturally thin and dry. Not only does such a dye remover tend to remove the indelible dye from the epithelium, but it also tends to remove the fatty secretions of the skin.

Many cases of dermatitis caused by ditto remover cannot be proved by patch tests, because in performing the patch test only a small amount of the remover is used, whereas under actual working conditions the skin is exposed to much greater amounts.

The indelible inks used on ditto machines consist of such dyes as methyl violet, crystal violet, various oils and solvents. In rare instances, sensitivity may be present to one or more of these ingredients.

A method suggested for the removal of indelible ink stains from the skin is to immerse the hands in a 1:1,000 solution of potassium permanganate for a minute followed by washing the hands in a 5 per cent solution of sodium bisulfite. This is to be followed by washing with soap and water to remove all traces of the reagents. In cases in which such treatment has a deleterious action on the skin, it should be followed by the use of a simple emollient cream such as equal parts of wool fat and cold cream.

ANESTHESIA FOR OPERATIONS ABOUT HEAD

To the Editor:—I am seeking information regarding the hazards of using pentothal sodium for operations about the head and neck, most particularly septic surgery, as for example sublingual abscess. Are there any contraindications to the use of pentothal in such cases? If so, what would be the anesthetic of choice?

First Lieutenant, M. C., A. U. S.

ANSWER.—Pentothal sodium is used for minor operations about the head and neck. However, it is not particularly suitable for prolonged operations unless it is combined with local anesthesia or unless an intratracheal tube has been inserted before operation has begun. For septic conditions such as sublingual abscess, peritonsillar abscess or phlegmon of the neck, pentothal sodium is not the anesthetic agent of choice. The contraindication to its use is that some pus or foreign material may gravitate to the throat and cause laryngospasm. This spasm is sometimes so severe and so prolonged that a fatal outcome is threatened. It has been suggested, by Capt. George Bradasch, M. C., A. U. S., that preliminary tracheotomy be done in these cases if pentothal is to be used.

Few persons will submit to the opening of an abscess without some anesthesia, but the hazard is so great that the following precaution should be followed if general anesthesia is to be used: The patient's head should be lowered so that the contents of the abscess will not obstruct the air passages as it drains.

Nitrous oxide and oxygen, administered by a nasal inhaler only to the point of analgesia, seems to give the safest general anesthesia for the persons here under consideration.

PROBABLE PERNICIOUS ANEMIA WITH NEURAL SYMPTOMS

To the Editor:—A man aged 53 complained of numbness and tingling in both hands and feet for the past three to six weeks. Inquiry revealed that he had had some difficulty in walking, chiefly from ataxia, which was most noticeable in the dark or when walking up or down stairs. Examination revealed hyperactive deep reflexes, bilateral positive Babinski reflex (dorsiflexion), positive Romberg sign, absent vibration sense and some difficulty in the heel, toe and finger to nose tests. It was later learned that the paresthesia actually had been present in the lower extremities up to the knees and in almost the entire upper extremities with some evidence of this in the upper chest and lower abdomen. A diagnosis of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord was made. There was no evidence of primary pernicious anemia in the blood, which showed a red blood cell count of 4,300,000 and hemoglobin of 80 per cent with a normal smear. He has received four injections of 500 mg. of thiamine and 40 units of a preparation containing anti-pernicious anemia principle twice weekly and then a similar amount every two weeks. There has been definite subjective improvement in that practically all his paresthesia and ataxia has disappeared. I am at a loss as to the future treatment. I intend to give him 2 cc. of the anti-pernicious anemia preparation twice a month intramuscularly. This treatment apparently should be given indefinitely, but how is one to judge the amount required in the absence of any hematologic abnormality? At the present time he has practically no complaints referable to his nervous system. There have never been any gastrointestinal complaints or feeling of weakness or dyspnea. There is no evidence of icterus in the skin or in the blood findings. The only relevant past history is that of a cholecystectomy in 1926 and pneumonia in 1942 for which he was treated with some sulfonamide drug.

M.D., Rochester, N. Y.

ANSWER.—The typical neural changes with improvement after parenteral liver therapy would seem sufficient to make a diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Further support would be given to the diagnosis by the finding of gastric anacidity following histamine stimulation. It is known that, in pernicious anemia, neural symptoms may appear before there is evidence of anemia.

The great majority of patients with pernicious anemia can be maintained in complete remission by the injection of 15 units of liver extract at intervals of two weeks. By close questioning for the recurrence of paresthesias and by a careful neurologic examination every three months, it should be possible to detect progress of the cord disease before any permanent harm is done. If progression occurs, the dose of liver extract can be increased accordingly.

DYSENTERY FROM BALANTIDIUM COLI

To the Editor:—For the last two months I have had under hospital care 2 brothers, aged 3 and 5, whose chief complaint is a severe chronic diarrhea. Repeated fresh stool examinations have revealed large amounts of Balantidium coli, and no Giardia lamblia nor Amoeba histolytica. Under a high protein, high caloric diet and iron by mouth their general condition, which was poor on admission, has greatly improved. However, the diarrhea persists, there being eight to ten liquid, foul, abundant and bloody stools per day without tenesmus. They have had chenopodium on three occasions and two courses of carbarsone, 0.1 Gm. daily, without any improvement in the diarrhea or diminution in the amount of Balantidium coli in the stools. I will appreciate information concerning treatment of this condition.

A. J. Mejía, M.D., Central Aguirre, Puerto Rico.

ANSWER.—The treatment of balantidial dysentery is notoriously unsatisfactory. Carbarsone, acetarsone, thymol and oil of chenopodium are among the drugs which have on occasion been successfully used. Strong (Stitt's Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, Philadelphia, Blakiston Company, 1943, p. 452) lists the following measures for which some merit has been claimed:

1. Enemas of organic compounds of silver, such as strong protein silver.

2. Oil of chenopodium enemas. In 12 cases in Siam 15 cc. of oil of chenopodium in 150 cc. of olive oil effectively cleared the bowel of balantidia, but 1 patient developed chemopodium poisoning when the enema was repeated within twenty-four hours.

3. One patient responded to enemas of methylene blue 1:3,000.

4. E. Silva of Brazil treated 10 patients resistant to chemotherapy but who responded symptomatically and who lost the balantidia following a regimen of 350 cc. of milk every six hours. The refractory patient subsequently responded to a proprietary preparation of acetarsone (a drug with high toxicity).

It may of course be desirable to make certain that the persisting symptoms are balantidial in causation. Sigmoidoscopy to rule out the presence of amebic ulcerations is therefore suggested.

COMPLICATIONS OF FECAL FISTULA

To the Editor:—On July 20, 1943 a 50 year old white man presented a strangulated hernia in the right groin of nine hours' duration. A soft irreplaceable mass had been present for four or five years. Three soft stools were passed after strangulation. There were mild nausea and slight epigastric discomfort. His past history included pneumonia. The patient was muscular and healthy looking with a florid face, perforated nasal septum, dark reddening of the pharynx, carious teeth, swollen gums, a soft flat abdomen, enlarged subcutaneous inguinal rings and a rounded mass 2 cm. in diameter occupying the region of the right femoral ring. This was almost hard and was not tender. It was immovable. Under field block and local infiltration of procaine and epinephrine solution the hernia was exposed. Opening the sac freed a small amount of brownish red fluid without odor. A small knuckle of bowel was caught tightly in the femoral ring. It was necessary to divide the lower part of the inguinal ligament. The proximal and distal limbs of the bowel were drawn downward through the enlarged femoral ring. A blackened area was found which on one side extended to the mesenteric attachment. An enterostomy was performed in both limbs through sound bowel, and a loop approximately 12 cm. in length was left in the open wound. The surfaces were sprinkled with sulfanilamide. On the first few days the patient had colicky epigastric pain. On the third postoperative day the exteriorized bowel was removed with a cautery. Fecal drainage through the fistula was free. At times the bowels were moved. The patient complained of epigastric pain. Excoriation of the skin about the fistula soon became a serious problem. On September 9 the patient was encouraged to walk. On stepping into the tub he suddenly felt "blind" and became conscious of sharp pains in his heart and was breathless. He appeared pale and frightened, he was breathing deeply and the blood pressure was 92/70. He soon began spitting up a small amount of blood not accompanied by sputum, and the next day there was pain and tenderness in the left lower chest. This was also associated with elevation of temperature. He continued to spit up small quantities of blood. He was extremely apprehensive. Diagnosis of pulmonary infarct was made. Diminished breath sounds and rales became apparent over the painful area. Fever and rapid pulse continued for several days, together with leukocytosis. On September 20 an acute thrombophlebitis developed in the left lower extremity, with a great deal of pain. On the following day the first four lumbar sympathetic ganglions were injected with procaine. This was soon followed by relief from pain and rapid decrease in swelling. Arterial pulsation in the foot disappeared with the onset of the thrombophlebitis, and the dorsalis pedis pulsation gradually reappeared. A bronchial pneumonia which developed over the left lower chest rapidly cleared up under the influence of sulfathiazole. Severe mental depression ensued, which is now improving. The patient finds the pain from skin excoriation almost unbearable. Zinc oxide ointment is the most relief than any other measure tried. The sedimentation time on September 28 was 20 minutes to 18 mm. and on October 27 it was 50 minutes to 18 mm. He has been practically fever free for four weeks. Anastomosis of the bowel in the near future is being contemplated in order to lessen the chances of further complications. Is heparin indicated in this case? If so, will you suggest the dosage, method of administration and sources of the drug. Any further suggestions in this case will be greatly appreciated.

Alex S. Moffett, M.D., Banner Elk, N. C.

ANSWER.—If the patient is now ambulatory, heparin need not be considered. When the fistula is being closed, heparin may be given as a prophylactic measure, 5 cc. every four hours during the day by the intravenous route. This is kept up for three to four days. The purpose is to prevent further thrombosis and embolism. For the excoriated skin, many measures have been advocated, most of which are really effective only before the irritation starts. Covering the skin adjacent to the fistula with yeast is helpful. A yeast cake is made up with batter and applied over the skin. When it dries and cracks it is removed and a fresh yeast batter is applied (Mead, C. H.: *Minnesota Med.* **16**:450 [June] 1933). A 5 per cent tannic acid ointment has also been recommended (Potter, E. B.: *Ann. Surg.* **98**:700 [May] 1932). Diversion of the fecal current into the bowel is of course the desirable solution.

NUTRIENTS IN FRUIT JUICES AND IN RESIDUE AFTER PASSAGE THROUGH JUICER

To the Editor:—Patients have frequently sought my advice concerning fruit and vegetable juices. I recently saw one of these electric vegetable juicers demonstrated and was surprised at the amount of residual pulp. I wonder if this pulp does not retain the major part of minerals and vitamins, so that the vegetable juice is more or less a watery dilution with juice aroma. Does it not seem more advisable to eat the whole vegetable, either raw or cooked, unless special dietary requirements stipulate vegetable juices?

M.D., Wisconsin.

ANSWER.—A small study has been made on the ascorbic acid, carotene, calcium and phosphorus content of vegetable juices extracted with a hand turned juicer. Extracted thus, it was found that much of the nutrients remained in the vegetables; yet, weight for weight, vegetable and juice were about equal in value.

BRONCHIECTASIS

To the Editor:—I should appreciate information on the treatment of an atypical type of bronchiectasis involving the lower lobe of the left lung. The patient lives 100 miles north of Mobile, Ala. Would a conservative treatment of high altitude be of any great benefit, say on the plains of Texas or New Mexico? This patient at times expectorates blood following coughing and is exhausted. There is no elevation of temperature. He is more or less a mouth breather. He is a cooperative patient, and I do not want to subject him to an operation unless it is necessary.

W. E. Allen, M.D., Sweet Water, Ala.

ANSWER.—An occasional patient with bronchiectasis will be benefited by residence in a dry, equable climate. Improvement is so uncertain and unlikely that patients should always be advised to try the new climate before making any permanent change of residence. At the present time unilobar bronchiectasis can be treated so safely and successfully by lobectomy that any patient having more than minimal symptoms from the disease should be advised to have the operation. The mortality from the operation is not more than 2 per cent.

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS AND PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—A woman has shown the symptoms and signs of mononucleosis for the past eleven months. The blood picture has been characteristic and she has repeatedly shown a positive agglutination with a titer of 1:126. She wishes to become pregnant. Her general health is good. Will you please tell me what to advise her?

Alexander R. Freeman, M.D., Albany, Ga.

ANSWER.—It is exceedingly unusual for infectious mononucleosis to remain active for eleven months. Some of the symptoms of this disease, such as glandular enlargement, splenomegaly and hematologic changes, may persist for months or even years after recovery. An agglutination titer of 1:126 may be encountered in normal persons. Only agglutination titers of 1:160 or higher can be taken as significant evidence of active infectious mononucleosis. It is probable, therefore, that the active stage of infectious mononucleosis has already subsided in this patient. At any rate, when this condition is mild and uncomplicated it has no special effect on pregnancy, and prevention of the latter is not necessary.

SPINAL FLUID IN SUN STROKE

To the Editor:—What are the usual findings on examination of the spinal fluid and the average neurologic findings in (1) heat stroke and (2) heat exhaustion? What variation may one expect from first hour to twenty-four hours?

Captain, M. C., A. U. S.

ANSWER.—There have been few observations on the spinal fluid in cases of sun stroke. Steinhauser's critical review in 1910 quotes only Dopter as finding an increase of cells, suggesting a meningitis. Fleck and Hückel found a pressure of 280 mm. of water and a bloody, yellow fluid in a case of heat stroke. Straus states that the pressure is usually elevated and that polymorphonuclear cells are found in the fluid in early stages, later lymphocytes.

References:

Steinhauser, F. A.: Nervensystem und Insolation, Berlin, Hirschwald, 1910.

Dopter: Le liquide cephalo-rachidien dans le coup de chaleur, *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Paris* **20**: 1396, 1903.

Fleck, V., and Hückel, R.: Zur Klinik und Pathologie des Hitzschlages, *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh.* **117-119**: 113, 1931.

Straus, E.: Der Hitzschlag, in Kraus and Brugsch: Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie der innere Krankheiten **10** (2): 432, 1924.

EPINEPHRINE AND CUTANEOUS SENSITIVITY TO ALLERGENS

To the Editor:—The answer to the query entitled "Possible Effects of Epinephrine and Ephedrine on Cutaneous Tests with Allergic Substances" in the Oct. 23, 1943 issue requires comment. The following statement is based on experience with this: When a new patient appears in a severe asthmatic attack, relief is first attempted with epinephrine. The attack is usually ameliorated within one-half hour, when the pollen tests are performed. Furthermore, many of these patients have been taking ephedrine and epinephrine up till the day of their visit. Notwithstanding this, the cutaneous reaction of a patient with pollinosis to the pollens is definitely positive. A small number of patients with pollinosis will not react to the cutaneous test regardless of method or concentration of antigen. I am now working with other allergens to determine whether these drugs influence the cutaneous reaction within certain times of their administration. However, since the inquirer asks about hay fever, I do not regard it as necessary to defer the pollen tests because of the use of epinephrine and ephedrine, as a cutaneous reactive pollinosis patient will definitely be positive. It is unnecessary to have a patient suffer at least twenty-four hours to ascertain a pollen diagnosis.

David L. Engelhardt, M.D., New York.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1943

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1933. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anales de la Cátedra de patología y clínica de la tuberculosis. Buenos Aires.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos argentinos de enfermedades del aparato digestivo y de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivos latino americanos de cardiología y hematología. Mexico, D. F.
Archivos de Oftalmología de Buenos Aires.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
Boletín del Instituto de medicina experimental para el estudio y tratamiento del cáncer. Buenos Aires.
Brain. London.
British Journal of Anesthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. Dorking, England.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Der deutsche Militärarzt. Berlin.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Helvetica Physiologica et Pharmacologica Acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society. Tallahassee, Fla.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
Journal of Royal Naval Medical Service. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina. Madrid.
Medicina. Mexico, D. F.
Medicina española. Valencia.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.

*Cannot be lent.

Ophthalmologia Ibero Americana. Buenos Aires.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health & Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista Brasileira de Oto-Rino-Laringologia. São Paulo.
Revista Chilena de Pediatría. Santiago.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista de la Facultad de Medicina. Bogotá.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista Médica de Rosario. Rosario.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southwestern Medicine. Phoenix, Ariz.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
War Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie. Jena.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Liepzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in The Journal. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in The Journal.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1198.

A

A Specific Substance: See Haptens
A, B. D. G. Capsules Improved, 167—BI
ABBREVIATIONS: See Terminology
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
acute symptoms from black widow spider bite, [Wilson] 174—ab
Adhesions: See Adhesions
cramps, reaction after penicillin, [Lyons] *1008
Distention: See Flatulence
injuries (immersion blast), [Webster] 238—ab; [Cameron] 999—ab; [Gill] 999—ab
perforation from swallowed needle, [Guntscheff] 1002—ab
sulfanilamide implanted in, in gastrointestinal resections, [Anglem] 864—ab
surgery in Soviet Russia, 776
surgery of serous cavities, autotransfusion in, [Griswold] 445—ab
Viscera: See Viscera
ABNORMALITIES: See also Arachnodactyly; Crippled; Deformities (cross reference); Eyes; Heart
in infants: rubella in mother during pregnancy, [Swan] 1144—ab
ABORTION, causes of, working classification, [Monker] *680
Clostridium welchi uterine infection, 94—E
criminal, General Medical Council attitude, 638—E
criminal, naturopath jailed, Mo., 576
criminal, physician's conviction, (Colorado Supreme Court reverses) 364; (Illinois Supreme Court upholds) 428; (fugitive must return to serve sentence: Dr. L. G. Small) 918
early or late, defined, 517
infectious, in Cattle (Bang's Disease): See Brucellosis
paste, imprisoned for illegal shipments, 1056
ABSCESS: See also Furunculosis; Ulcers; under organ affected
perirenal, in young children, [Swan] 308—ab
peritonsillar, sulfonamides for, [Capus] 863—ab
Staphylococcus aureus, penicillium inoculated surgical dressings for, 840—E
subcutaneous indolent, from Salmonella cholerae suis, [Pooch & others] *812
Subdiaphragmatic: See Diaphragm abscess
supralevator, [Gaston] 1112—ab
treatment, penicillin, of various types, [Lyons] *1010
tropical lymphangitis and, [Grace] *462; (discussion) [Shattuck] 470—ab
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers
ABSORPTION: See under organ, region or substance concerned as Digestive System; Iron; Protein; Vitamins A; Zinc
ACADEMY: See also under names of specific academies as American Academy; Evansville; National Academy; New York
Academia Nacional de Medicina, hospital, Buenos Aires, 921
of Medicine of Cleveland opposes medical service plan, 226
of Sciences of U. S. S. R. honors Dr. Cannon, 45
ACACIA glue, use in peripheral nerve surgery, [Klemme & others] *393
ACARODERMATITIS urticarioides, [Obermayer] *456; [Rogers] *867
ACCIDENTS: See also Casualties (cross reference); Disasters; Trauma; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
fatal, increase, first 6 months of 1943, 100
fatal motor vehicle, 97—E
First Aid for: See First Aid
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Insurance: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
personal liability or proneness to, 290—E

ACCIDENTS—Continued
Prevention: See National Safety Council; Safety
Segunda Semana Medica de Occidente, 579
traffic, postwar committee named, 851
ACCLIMATIZATION, time needed, [Mills] *553
rapid, to work in hot climates, 1030—E
ACETANDYNE Pain Tablets, 167—BI
ACETANILID, Bromo-Caps, 373—BI
ACHALASIA: See Stomach cardiospasm
ACHROMOTRICHIA: See Hair, gray
ACID, acetylsalicylic, chills and jaundice after, 936
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, inhibits sulfonamide activity, [Cole] *414
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins C
ascorbic, in late winter tomatoes, [Holmes] 863—ab
ascorbic, in liver, affects sulfonamide toxicity, [Pelner] 113—C
ascorbic, N. N. R., (McKesson & Robbins) 417; (American Pharmaceutical) 635
ascorbic, plasma levels in Nebraska children, [Gedgoud] 308—ab
ascorbic-thiamine interrelationship, 486—E
bichloracetic, for warts: Kahlenberg Laboratories, 249; (reply) [Lederer] 872
boric, for gonococcic ophthalmia neonatorum, [Blumberg & Gleich] *132
boric, ointment for surface burns, [Cope] 236—ab
Burns: See Burns, chemical
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
dehydrocholic, N. N. R., (Smith-Dorsey) 32; (Breon) 361; (Burroughs Wellcome) 1117
Dehydrocholic, Sodium Salt of: See Sodium Dehydrocholate
dichloroacetic, for warts, 249; (reply) [Lederer] 872
heptadienecarboxylic, bismuth salt of, suppositories for tonsillitis, [Sliber] 580—ab
hippuric, test in thyrotoxicosis, [Peate] 245—ab
nicotinic, brewers' yeast powder fortified with, N. N. R., (Abbott) 297
nicotinic, deficiency, [Sebrell] *242
nicotinic, diethylamide of, Nikethamide, N. N. R. (Buffington), 149
nicotinic, in various prepared cereals, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *902
nicotinic, N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical) 635; 1047
nicotinic, potentiates action of insulin in diabetics, [Neuwahl] 868—ab
nitric (fuming), for rabies virus infected wounds, [Shaughnessy & Zichis] *528
pyruvic, utilization in thiamine deficiency; relation to hyperthyroidism, 1049—E
tannic, liver function after injecting, [Clark] 867—ab
tannic, liver necrosis in burns, [Hartman] 792—ab; [Baker] 792—ab
tannic, order restricting use revoked, 100
tannic, toxicity, [Cameron] 729—ab
Tannic, Treatment: See Burns
trichloroacetic, vs. dichloroacetic for warts, 249; (reply) [Lederer] 872
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACNE: See also Furunculosis
vitamin A effect on, [Straumfjord] 500—ab
ACRIFLAVINE, N.N.R., (Abbott) 1047
ACROCYANOSIS in atypical pneumonia, [Helwig & Freis] *626
ACTINOMYCES, streptothrichin anti-infective prepared from, 1051—E
ACTINOMYCOSIS, treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
treatment, sulfadiazine, [Hollenbeck & Turnoff] *1115
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hall & Spink] *126; *130
treatment, sulfonamide, [Lyons] 312—ab
ACTINOPHYTOSIS, staphylococcic, 10th case on record, [Drake & others] *130

ADAPTATION, Dark: See Eyes, accommodation
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, treatment, desoxycorticosterone sublingually, [Hen] 62—ab
ADENOIDECTOMY and school girl's health, [Paton] 63—ab
ADENOMA, Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOSINE triphosphate, muscle shock factor, 485—E
ADHESIONS: See also Meninges
abdominal, from talcum powder, [Seelig & others] *950
ADHESIVE: See also Glue
tape, removal, solvent for, 448
ADIRON, 167—BI
ADIRONDACKS: See New York
ADOLESCENCE, massive breast hypertrophy in girl, [Fisher] 932—ab
thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism in? 1004
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cancer, diagnosis with pregnandiol and 17-ketosteroid in urine, [Anderson] 867—ab
cortex extract for circulatory collapse in meningococcic infection, [Hill & Lever] *13
cortex extract, terminology; products, distributors, (Council report) *352
cortex, grant for study at McGill, 851
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortex in systemic disease, [Sarason] 59—ab
cortex insufficiency (true), desoxycorticosterone in, [Henl] 386—ab
cortex, prognosis in Cushing's syndrome, 936
syndromes and lesions (meningococcic), [Banks] 175—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma, [Hyman] 240—ab
ADULTERY: See also Prostitution
General Medical Council attitude on, 638—E
ADVERTISING, by physicians, General Medical Council attitude, 638—E
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 354—E; 404—OS
medical, especially by state journals, and Council standards, 354—E
newspaper, of proprietaries, 906—E; 920; 921
AERO Medical Association, (meeting) 367
Otitis: See Otitis Media
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AFRICA, War in North Africa: See World War II
AFRICAN: See also South African
fever studies at Harvard, 158
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
endocrine glands effect on aging of skeleton, 833—E
Old Age: See Old Age
AGGLUTINATION reaction for Hemophilus pertussis and immunity, [Miller] 444—ab
test on dried blood in typhus, [Stenor] 870—ab
test, typhus rickettsial, [Van Rooyen] 119—ab
AGGLUTININS, cold hemagglutinins in acute hemolytic reactions, [Dameshek] *77
cold hemagglutinins in atypical pneumonia, [Turner] 505—ab; [Helwig & Freis] *626
I agglutinin, [Balaguer] 1061—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, after succinylsulfathiazole, [Poth] 112—C; (reply) [Johnson] 112—C
AIR: See also Oxygen
compressed, unit for ventilating welder's hoods, [Kramo & others] *630
conditioning, A. M. A. Committee to Study, report on noise abatement, [McCord & Goodell] *476
disinfection, ultraviolet lamps for; 4 acceptable, (Council report) *92
disinfection, Westinghouse C-I Bactericidal Units, 766; (Sterilamps) 769
monomeric styrene in, determining, [Rowe] 1142—ab
Pressure: See Barometric Pressure

AIR FORCE: See Aviation; Medicine and the War, aviation; World War II
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIR RAIDS alerts, mobilize emergency medical service, 361
hospital underground and shelters in Berlin, 220; 293
mass asphyxia: tube shelter disaster, [Simpson] 868—ab
nervous disorders widespread in Germany from, 644
Red Cross medical service for civilians in Germany, 571
shelter disaster, limb compression in, [Bywaters] 1079—ab
shelter foot, sympathectomy for, [Telford] 866—ab
AIRCRAFT: See Aviation
ALABAMA, malaria in, (reply) [Chason] 388
ALASKAN highway, tribal epidemics in the Yukon, [Marchand] *1019
ALBUMIN: See Eggs, white of
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA, evaluation in selectees, 10 rules for, [Derow & Stellar] 503—C; (correction) 783
persistent (nephritis), reject draftees for, [Levy & others] *938
ALCOBAN, 373—BI
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
ingestion affect syphilis treatment? 1004
lessens effect of immunization, 96—E
Research Council on Problems of Alcohol to open information center, N. Y., 647
studies, school of, at Yale, 916
ALCOHOLISM, Alcoban, 373—BI
Cravex, 167—BI
diagnosis, urine test and drunken driver, [Behrer] 661—ab
Lurin; Orrine No. 1, 231—BI
Mrs. Moffat's Shoo Fly Powders, 373—BI
ALDARSONE, N. N. R., (description) 969; (Abbott) 969
ALEPPO Boil (Oriental Sore): See Leishmaniasis of skin
ALEURIOSPORE group, dermatomycoses caused by, [McCarthy] *453
ALIENS: See Physicians, foreign
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive System
ALLANTOIC FLUID, influenza receptolysin, 288—E
ALLEN'S Method: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLIES: See World War II
ALLOCATIONS: See Priorities and Allocations
ALOPECIA, Vogt-Koyanagi's syndrome, [Montalvo Durand] 596—ab
ALPHA Omega Alpha Lecture: See Lectures
ALTITUDE, High: See Aviation
spinal anesthesia, procaine dosage, spinal fluid and, [Perovic] 314—ab
tachycardia, tuberculosis and, 598
ALUMINUM hydroxide gel, N. N. R., (Alba) 93
ALVARENGA Lecture: See Lectures
AMPROSIA Tightener, 653—BI
AMBULANCES: See also Hospitals, ship; Hospitals, train
air evacuation of wounded, 427
air service, Relief Wings, Inc., 362
high speed flying, for navy and marine corps, 569
transportation difficulties hamper removing German wounded, 644
AMEBIASIS, carriers (healthy) in penitentiary inmates, Brazil, 650
in returning military personnel, 1052
treatment, diodoquin (N. N. R.) for, 902
AMENGHINO, ARTURO, resigns, 50
AMENORRHEA, treatment, estrogens, 448
treatment, roentgen, 67
AMERICAN: See also Central American; Inter-American; Latin America; Pan American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Allergy, new name, 1129
Academy of Neurological Surgery, (meeting) 105
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, (meeting) 298; (joint committee report on Keystone Telebinocular in industry) *558; (elections) 782
Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, (meeting) 1129
Academy of Pediatrics, (new officers) 982; (conference on care for service men's families) 1120—E; 1125—OS
Academy of Tropical Medicine, (meeting) 714
Association for the Advancement of Science, (Theobald Smith Medal) 715; (advocated metric system in 1889) *901
Association for Study of Allergy merger, 1129
Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, (Foundation prize) 428
Bar Association, (opposes Wagner-Murray Bill) 47; 153—E
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (examination) 851
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examinations) 1059
Board of Ophthalmology, (moves executive office) 1129
AMERICAN—Continued
Board of Otolaryngology, (examination) 366
Board of Pediatrics, (examinations) 160; (reopen group I) 982
Bureau for Medical Aid to China, 648
Casualties: See World War II, casualties
College of Chest Physicians, (sectional meetings) 160; (annual meeting) 578; 1129
College of Hospital Administrators, (elections) 714
College of Physicians, (meeting) 495; (wartime graduate medical meetings) 42; 101; 362; 427; 570; 709; 844; 910
College of Surgeons, (cooperative program for Latin American physicians to study health education) 782; (wartime graduate medical meetings) 42; 101; 362; 427; 570; 709; 844; 910
Congress of Physical Therapy, (elections) 430
Diabetes Association, (Lilly sponsors diabetic identification tags) 851
Foundation: See Foundations
Gastroenterological Association, (Friedenwald Medal) 103
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Heart Association, (directory of institutions for convalescent care) 498
Home Products acquires Gilliland Laboratories, 47
Hospital Association (Council of International Relations; Dr. MacEachern: chairman) 225; 648; (hospital men volunteers) 361; (Award to Dr. Bachmeyer) 364; (elections) 430
Institute of Physics, (new home) 430
Laryngological Association, (Casselberry Award) 366
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, (elections) 367
Library Association, (Joint Committee on Indexing and Abstracting, A. M. A. representative) 494—OS
Medical Society, ETO, England, 567
Medicine: See Medicine
Otorhinologic Society for Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, (first meeting) 578
Pharmaceutical Association, (Remington Award) 367
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association, (award; program) 982
Physicians Serving at the Front: See World War II
Public Health Association, (meeting) 298; (elections) 714
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Review: See Journals
Society for Clinical Investigation, (elections) 367
Society for Control of Cancer, (Lucy R. Milligan heads Women's Field Army) 160; (Missouri Woman's Auxiliary resolution on) 978; (executive director) 1129
Society for Research in Psychosomatic Problems, (first meeting) 105
Society of Anesthetists, (meeting) 782
Society of Clinical Pathologists, (Registry of Medical Technologists) 366
Society of Tropical Medicine, (meeting) 715
Soldiers, etc.: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Soviet Friendship, (National Council sponsors scientific meeting) 577
Soviet Medical Society, (Dr. Cannon first president) 45
Therapeutic Society, (meeting) 648
Trudeau Society, personnel problems in sanatoriums, 97—E
Women's Medical Association, (nationwide campaign for medical corps) 570
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, 494—OS; 710—OS
Annual Congress on Industrial Health (6th), 1120—E
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, 772—E
Board of Trustees, (meeting Sept. 16-17) 494—OS
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead: radio program
Bureau of Health Education, (Dr. Bauer on care for wives and infants of enlisted men) 846—OS; 1120—E
Bureau of Investigation: Abstracts of F. T. C. cease and desist orders, 111; Abstracts of F. D. A. notice of judgment on nostrums and cosmetics, 167; 238; 302; 653; on nostrums and cosmetics dangerous to health, 168; 232; 373; 653; Abstracts of U. S. Post Office fraud orders, 110; 303; 925
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (vocational rehabilitation act amendments) 572
Chicago 1944 annual session, 494—OS; 644—OS; (Scientific Exhibit) 778—OS; 1125—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on American Health Resorts; HANDBOOK, (climate and disease) [Mills] *551; 565—E; (rest, exercise and diet in spa regimen) [Jarman] *631; (physical equipment) [Ant & McClellan] *695; (usefulness in medical preparedness) [Reynolds] *832; (administration, supervision, control) [Elmore & McClellan] *898; (trace elements) [Baudisch] *959; (historical background) [Haggard] *1037
Committee on Postwar Medical Service, (meeting, Oct. 15) 574
Committee on Scientific Exhibits, 494—OS
Committee on Student Health, 494—OS
Committee to Study Air Conditioning, (report on noise abatement) [McCord & Goodell] *476
Conference: See subhead: Annual Congress
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (Council standards and medical advertising) 354—E; (Advisory Committee) 494—OS
cooperative program on health education for Latin American physicians, 782
Council on Foods and Nutrition, HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION, [Sebrell] *280; *342
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (its scope; right to use Seal after Nov. 1944) 635; (Dr. G. K. Anderson appointed secretary) 712; (vitamins in prepared cereals) [Kitnes & Elvehjem] *902; (mineral oil in foods) *967; 973—E
Council on Industrial Health, (MEDICAL SERVICE IN INDUSTRY series: industrial physical examinations) *557
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (intern training for junior and senior students) 168; (accomplishments) 484—E; (meeting) 778—OS; (Mr. Sanger retires) 917; (graduate continuation courses) 1051—E; *1068; (Dr. Arestad assist. secretary) 1125—OS
Council on Medical Service and Public Relations, (report) 494—OS; (statement of general policies) 634; (Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) *700; (use of term "sickness insurance" instead of "health insurance") [Emerson] 858—C; (purposes; functions) 914—OS; (Dr. Kelly secretary) 979
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (dichlorphenarsine hydrochloride, clorarsen, phenarsine, oxophenarsine or mapharsen) *208; (vitamin D in treating refractory rickets) 287; (nomenclature of endocrine preparations) *351; (Council standards and medical advertising) 354—E; (treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis) *481; (Dr. Landis elected to succeed Dr. Rose) 494—OS; (sulfonamides locally in dermatology) [Cole] *411; (report on Ertron and vitamin D in arthritis) 839—E; (history and adoption of the metric system) *900; 905—E; [Jenney] 989—C; (conception control) [Dickinson] *1043; 1046; (danger of amphetamine sulfate to control obesity) 1117
Council on Physical Therapy, (physical therapy in psychiatric practice) [Overholser] *32; (ultraviolet lamps for disinfecting purposes) *92; (simple methods for performing artificial respiration) [Waters] *559
employee (J. A. Kovacs) awarded Legion of Merit, 1054
history of, (in urging U. S. Congress to cultivate cinchona tree in 1864-1875) [Ackerknecht] *375; (urging changing over to metric system in 1878) *901
hospitals approved for internships and residencies, 778—OS
march (music), 574
medical motion picture on loan basis, 43—OS
metric system adopted by, in 1943; A. M. A. Metric Executive Committee of 1880, *900; 905—E; [Jenney] 989—C
National Physicians Committee not officially affiliated with, 634
platform, sound medical principles for medical practice, 770—E
radio program, "Doctors at War," to be resumed, 494—OS; 704—E; (march played on) 574; (electrical transcriptions available) 710—OS
representatives to special committees of other organizations, 494—OS
resolution on care for wives and infants of enlisted men, 846—OS; 1120—E
schools for technicians, occupational therapy, medical record librarians approved, 778—OS
Scientific Exhibit, 1944 Chicago Session, 778—OS
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, symposium on tropical skin disease, [McCarthy] *449; [Obermayer] *454; [Fox] *459; [Grace] *462; [Frazier] *466; (discussion) 469
Section on Ophthalmology, (joint committee on Keystone Telebinocular) *558
Section on Urology symposium: office treatment in urology, [Ballenger & others] *599; [McKim & others] *603; [Henline] *608; [Bumpus] *615; (discussion) 617—ab

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section Secretaries to meet Dec. 1, 1943, 644—OS
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill and, 36—E; *700
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 42; 101; 362; 427; (report of Central Committee) 494—OS; (pamphlet) 570; 709; (*Bulletin*) 844; 910
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMERICANAIRE Ultraviolet Germicidal Unit, (Council report) *93
AMINO ACIDS in replacement therapy of fatal shock, [Elman] 591—ab
isotopic studies and protein metabolism, 1118—E
AMINOPHYLLINE: See Theophylline Ethylenediamine
AMMONIA dermatitis, preputial ulcer from, in young boy, (reply) [Saunders] 251
AMMUNITIONS: See Bombs; Explosives (cross reference)
AMNION: See Placenta
AMPHETAMINE (Benzedrine): See also Methylamphetamine
sulfate, dangerous use in control of obesity, (Council statement) 1117
sulfate, toxic eruption due to, [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161; [Ersner] 54—C
AMPUTATION, amputated limbs as source for nerve grafts, [Lam] 1067—C
emergency surgery of extremities: Circular Letter No. 189, 1055
refrigeration anesthesia in, [Mock & Mock] *13
rehabilitation of amputated, England, 784
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
two stage, [Jack] 512—ab
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
American Academy of Allergy, new name on merging, 1129
Annals of Allergy, 982
Annual Forum on (6th), 919
electrocardiogram of allergic origin, [Pantolini] 1080—ab
in Buenos Aires, 369
in selectees, [Hyde] 444—ab
premenstrual headache, synapoidin for, [Phillips] 241—ab
reaction to dried human plasma, [Colonnell] 795—ab
sensitivity, epinephrine and ephedrine effect on skin tests, 518; (reply) [Engelsher] 1150
sensitivity to amphetamine sulfate and dexedrine, [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161
sensitivity to feces of lice, [Peck & others] *821
sensitivity to home made penicillin, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
sensitivity to inhalation of atomized fluid antigens, 1051—E
sensitivity to quinine in troops, Australia, 985
sensitivity to rubber, in surgeon, [Stokes & others] *195; (also to industrial synthetic rubber processing) [Anderson] 584—C
sensitivity to succinylsulfathiazole or sulfathiazole? [Poth, Johnson] 112—C
sensitivity to sulfathiazole, use of Prausnitz-Kustner test, Urbach-Koenigstein test, [Shaffer & others] *17; [Weiner] 436—C
sensitivity to sulfonamides, 388
serum, danger from Lenggenhager's dry cattle serum, [Frimberger] 662—ab
serum: periarteritis nodosa, also disseminated lupus erythematosus, 973—E
vaccinial reaction (generalized), [Davidson] 512—ab
ANATOMY, McGregor's textbook, too many facts for which life is too short, 432
ANATOXIN: See Toxoid (cross reference)
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS, [Littlejohn] 594—ab
roentgen changes in small intestine, [Krause] 235—ab
ANDERSON, GEORGE K., made A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition secretary, 712
ANDERSON, HAMILTON H., released by Japanese, 495
ANDROGENS: See also Pregneninolone
effect on growth and aging of skeleton, 838—E
testosterone propionate; methyl testosterone, products and firms, (Council report) *353
testosterone, treatment of cryptorchism, [Harding] 1142—ab
testosterone treatment of hypertension, [Marquez] 246—ab
testosterone treatment of peripheral circulatory disorders, [Ernst] 1083—ab
treatment of galactorrhea and obesity, 68
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
absorption of radioactive iron, 971—E
aplastic, after exposure to floor wax and fly spray, 388
from hernia at esophageal hiatus, [Murphy] 379—ab
hemolytic acquired, isoimmunization with Rh factor, [Dameshek] 60—ab
hemolytic acute, cold hemagglutinins in, [Dameshek] *77
hemolytic acute, of newborn, transfusion in; role of Rh factor, [Wiener] 587—ab

ANEMIA—Continued
hemolytic familial, and splenectomy, [Dacie] 61—ab
Hypochromic: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
nutritional, [Sebrell] *347; (incidence) *348
of erythroblastosis, Rh factor in transfusion for, [Brown] 864—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, iron absorption in, [Hemmeler] 868—ab
probable, with neural symptoms; improvement after liver extract, 1149
treatment, liver extract for injection, [Upjohn) 93; (Wyeth) 149
ANESTHESIA: See also Anesthetists
A. M. A. medical motion picture on, available, 43—OS
barbiturates with scopolamine in obstetrics, 398
caudal continuous, complications: their management, [Gready] *671
caudal continuous, first 10,000, [Hingson & Edwards] *538; (comparative efficiency of procaine, metycaine, pontocaine, monocaine) *544
caudal continuous, in labor: catheter technic, [Irving] 117—ab
caudal continuous, in labor: present day status, [Mitchell] 926—C
caudal, research grant to Washington U. by U. S. P. H. S., 296
choice of, in cystoscopy, [Bumpus] *615
cholesterol administration effect on, [Foldes] 383—ab
Cold: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
convulsions during general, [Ray] 442—ab
ether, effect on permanent waves, (reply) [Goodman] 734
ether (prolonged), paresthesia and effects on anesthetist, 448
for operations about head and neck, 1149
for tonsillectomy and resuscitation in children, 180
in Obstetrics: See Anesthesia caudal continuous; and other subheads
local, sodium citrate with procaine for fractures, [Gratz] 927—C
refrigeration, in amputation, [Mock & Mock] *13
sacral pathologic, in cord compression, [Fieiss & Ingham] *759
spinal, and altitude, procaine dosage; role of spinal fluid, [Perovic] 314—ab
spinal, etiologic role in hypertension, 772—E; (reply; also effect on kidney function) [Corcoran] 1135—C
sudden death in, (reply) [Henderson] 598
vinethene vs. ethyl chloride for opening ear drums, 799
ANESTHETISTS, American Society of, (meeting) 782
needed, Los Angeles, 102
paresthesia and other effects of prolonged ether administration on, 448
ANEURYSM, aortic, dissecting, fatal rupture, [Etter & Glover] *88
aortic and nonaortic, in rejected recruits, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
aortic, rupture into pulmonary artery, [Nicholson] 590—ab
cerebral, congenital, lateralized by electroencephalography, [Woodhall] 510—ab
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
Vincent's, neoarsphenamine intravenously for, [Jewesbury] 867—ab
Vincent's, of tonsil; dissolve sulfathiazole tablet on tongue or paste for, [Linton] *341; (reply: priority) [Greenhut] 720—C
Vincent's, sulfathiazole in, [Hirsch] 794—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, prognosis; life expectancy; decubitus, [White & others] *801
shallow breathing in tobacco smoking, (reply) [Segard] 124
symptoms in dextrose deficiency, [Harrison] 723—ab
ANGIOENDOTHELIOMA: See also Hemangioendothelioma
Ewing's tumor of bone marrow, x-ray aspects, [Swenson] 929—ab
ANHYDROHYDROXYPROGESTERONE: See Pregneninolone
ANILINE dyes and bladder cancer, 37—E
2-ANILINOETHANOL, industrial hazard; methemoglobinemia from, [Bass & others] *761
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Coyotes; Dogs; Foxes; Monkey; Rats; etc.
tissues, bacteriophage multiplication in, 638—E
warm blooded, malaria sporozoites development in, [Schulemann] 514—ab
ANKLE sprains, inject procaine for, [Murphy] 933—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANNUAL Conference; Congress: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOPHTHALMOS, congenital bilateral, 906—E
ANTHIOMALINE in clinical Medicine, 357—E
beta-ANTHRAQUINOLINE and bladder cancer, 37—E
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins; Antigens; Immunity

ANTIBODIES—Continued
autoantibody in atypical pneumonia, [Turner] 595—ab
immune, and repeated blood donations, 1066
neutralizing, against encephalomyelitis virus, [Lennette & Koprowski] *1088
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies
atomized fluid, hypersensitivity from inhaling, 1051—E
differences in human serum, 152—E
in complement fixation test, rickettsial vaccine as, [Reynolds] 589—ab
reactions to, in induced periarteritis nodosa, 973—E
specific, artificial blood group A, 212—E
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See also Bactericide; under names of specific agents
"home made," from molds on bread, cheese, etc.; dangers, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
produced by Bacillus violaceous, [Shahan] 789—C
streptotrichin from soil fungus, 1051—E
ANTIMONY, lithium antimony thiomalate (anthiomaline) in clinical medicine, 357—E
Sodium Antimony Biscatechol: See Fuadin
ANTITOXIN: See Botulism; Diphtheria; Gangrene, gas; Tetanus
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Hemorrhoids; Rectum
staphylococcic actinophytosis, [Drake & others] *339
supralevator abscess, [Gaston] 1142—ab
AORTA, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
bifurcation of, embolism and secondary thrombosis of, [Herrmann] 723—ab
bifurcation of from acute embolism, embolectomy for, [Murray] 445—ab
Syphilis: See Aortitis, syphilitic
AORTIC VALVE disease, unrecognized in recruits, [Delaney & others] *884
AORTITIS, syphilitic, in rejected recruits, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
APOFERRITIN, splenic, 971—E
APOTHECARY vs. metric system, *900; 905—E; [Jenney] 989—C
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Equipment; Masks; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; Truss
for direct measurement of venous pressure; phlebomanometer, [Burch & Winsor] *91
for performing artificial respiration, [Waters] (Council report) *559
APPENDICITIS, diagnosis, acute virus nerve root infection simulates, [Butsch & Harberson] *405
intraperitoneal infections, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010; *1011
lymphogranulomatous, [Martin Lagos] 1145—ab
ruptured, subdiaphragmatic abscess complicating postoperative course, [Ladd] 311—ab
APPETITE: See also Food; Hunger
control in obesity, [Colton] 377—ab
disorders, eating grass cause gastrointestinal symptoms? 316
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bites
ARACHNODACTYLY of fingers and toes, [Etter & Glover] *88
ARC Welding: See Welding
ARCHIVOS: See Journals
ARESTAD, F. H., A. M. A. appointment, 1125—OS
ARGENTINA Army: See Army
Association of Psychoanalysis, new journal: *Revista de Psicoanálisis*, 369
Congress of Medicine, (7th) 983
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (fifth) 983
scientific exchange courses, 985
Sociedad Argentina de Hidrologia y Climatologia Médica founded, 50
University of: See University
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Riboflavin deficiency
ARIZONA *Medicine*: See Journals
ARMED Forces: See under Medicine and the War; World War II
ARMS: See also Extremities; Fingers; Hand; Shoulder; Wrist
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Rocke Hydrotherapy Bath, 701
ARMY: See also Veterans; World War II
Argentine, (soldier's ration; health) 785
British: See also World War II
British, (blood transfusion service) 580; (Sir Alexander Hood feted) 367; (medical service) 984
Camp: See Medicine and the War; World War II
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Medicine and the War; World War II
E Awards: See Medicine and the War, U. S. Army-Navy E
health of, 486—E; 487
hospital ship, 568; 643
hospital train, (first overseas type) 908
Map Service, Corps of Engineers, want foreign maps, 566
Medical Corps, examination dates for candidates, 291
Medical Corps, General Clark eulogizes services at Salerno, 640—E; 641
Medical School, distributing center for parasitologic specimens, 157

ARMY, UNITED STAES—Continued
penicillin treatment, [Lyons] *1007
psychiatric problems in, [Menninger] *751; 905—E; 910
surgeon cited by Navy, 707
syphilis treatment plan, [Cole & others] *255
typhoid vaccine, chronic granuloma after, [Tilden] 237—ab
typhoid vaccine, efficacy, [Callender & Luippold] *319
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation
from inhaling chlorinated hydrocarbons, [Geiger] *141
ARSENICALS: See also Aldarsone; Arsphenamine; Neoarsphenamine
poisoning, liver cirrhosis from, [Bössling] 869—ab
poisoning, vitamin deficiency in, [Zimmermann] 870—ab
trivalent, status of clorarsen, phenarsine, mapharsen, (Council report) *208
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine
N. N. R., (Merck) 769
ART, Cornwell's painting: Father of American Pharmacy, William Proctor, Jr., 498
medical, report on, Philadelphia, 104
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
arteriolar lesion in hypertension, [Foa] 931—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary disease differentiated from diaphragmatic hernia, 316
coronary disease in painter and lead in tissues, 598
coronary disease, reject for military service, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
coronary disease sequel: Dupuytren's contracture, [Kehl] 589—ab
coronary, inflammatory agents induce intercommunications, [Schildt] 441—ab
coronary, myocardial blood perfusion, [Kampmann] 1001—ab
Coronary, Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion, [Rojas Villegas] 1081—ab
coronary occlusion and blood pressure, [Master] 307—ab
coronary occlusion and tobacco smoking, (reply) [Wood] 800
Inflammation: See Periarteritis
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboangiitis obliterans
Injection into: See Injection, intra-arterial
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Embolism, pulmonary
pulmonary, Ayerza's disease, [Castex] 1080—ab
pulmonary, rupture of aortic aneurysm into, [Nicholson] 590—ab
renal, compression of, renal circulation after, [Corrigan] 312—ab
retinal, occlusion in pregnancy, 252
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, atherosclerosis: role of lipids, 1121—E
ARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
ARTHRALGIA, reaction to sterile streptococcus toxin, [Rhoads] 441—ab
reaction to succinylsulfathiazole, [Clay & Pickrell] *203
ARTHRITIS: See also Arthralgia; Rheumatism
Atrophic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
Degenerative: See Osteoarthritis
destructive lesion of terminal interphalangeal joint, 318
Hypertrophic: See Osteoarthritis
purulent, complicating acute gonorrhea, [Linner] *757
reject 18-19 year old registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
rheumatoid, gold for, [Price] 441—ab
rheumatoid, viscera lesions in, [Fingerman] 386—ab
traumatic, and coccygeal injury, 318
treatment, Ertron or vitamin D, de Kruif's article, 839—E; [Boots, Sachs] 857—C
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010; *1015
treatment, rest and exercise, [Jarman] *632
ARTICULATIONS: See Joints
ARTIFICIAL Limbs: See Limbs, artificial
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial (cross reference)
Respiration: See Respiration
ASBESTOS, powdered, cause coronary artery intercommunication, [Schildt] 441—ab
ASCITES: See also Edema
Meigs's syndrome, [Meigs] 307—ab
ASCOMYCETES, [McCarthy] *449
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid
ASPERGILLUS, flavicin: antibacterial substance, [Bush] 173—ab
fumigatus, neoplastic form of pulmonary mycosis, [Denis] 934—ab
"home made" anti-infectives, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Gas poisoning
complicating diphtheria, 815—ab
ASPHYXIA—Continued
mass: tube shelter disaster, [Simpson] 868—ab
ASPIRATION Biopsy: See Liver
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
Asociacion Medica of Puerto Rico encourages reading, 919
for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, (meeting) 578
of American Medical Colleges, (meeting) 367; (plan to exchange knowledge with American republics) 498; (elections) 782
of Military Surgeons of U. S., (meeting) 42
ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue; Myasthenia
neurocirculatory, reject for military service, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
ASTHMA, Breatheasy Kits and Inhalant, 373—BI
diagnosis, ("wheezing") respiration in nonasthmatic conditions, [Friedberg] *85
fluorescent lamp not responsible for, 252
in Buenos Aires, 369
reject 18-19 year old registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
Society for Study of, merged, 1129
treatment, aminophylline deaths, [Merrill] *1115
treatment, epinephrine or ephedrine, effect on skin test for pollinosis, 518; (reply) [Engelsher] 1150
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATENEO of Medicine, 921
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETE'S Foot: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
Bowling: See Bowling
epinephrine-like substances in heart muscle and sudden death in athlete, 703—E; [Raab] 996—ab
football games, physicians required at, Mich., 779
Swimming: See Swimming
ATKINSON, J. T., and Peptonik Mineral Co., 925—BI
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOP Nerve Tonic, 302—BI
ATRESIAS: See Intestines
ATROPHY: See Nerves, optic
Muscular: See Dystrophy, muscular
ATTORNEY: See American Bar Association
General: See Medical Jurisprudence
AUDICLE, Sonotone, 837
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, familial, [Wolff] 794—ab
from sulfathiazole, [Opizzi] 176—ab
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold therapy (cross reference)
AUSTRALIA: See World War II
AUTOANTIBODY: See Antibodies
AUTOMOBILES accidents, fatal, 97—E
urine alcohol test and drunken driver, [Behrer] 661—ab
AUTOPSIES: See also Cadaver
Trichinae in necropsy material, 839—E
AUTOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
AVIATION: Aero Medical Association, (meeting) 367
aero-otitis media, [Smedal] 725—ab; [Wiseheart] 994—ab
air ambulance for evacuation of wounded, 427
air ambulance, Relief Wings, Inc., 362
Air Raids: See Air Raids
air service command installs the new photoroentgen unit, 568
aircraft carriers, x-ray units for, 570
decompression disease of bone in, role of nitrogen, [Allan] 239—ab
flight nurse (first) returns from combat zone, 2nd Lieut. Richardson, 567
flight surgeon's assistants, 291
high speed flying ambulances for navy and marine corps, 569
hospital plane dedicated; *Spirit of Norwood*, 776
hyperventilation syndrome, [Hinshaw] 239—ab
intestinal gas expansion in aviators, 330—ab
medical examiners, 40; (correction) 225; 358; 773; 907
parachute field ambulance surgical team, 106
parachute jump, unconsciousness at 40,000 feet, 388
parachute units, medical corps officers needed in, 567
peptic ulcer in British air force, [Rook] 175—ab
physiologists, 1122
AVIDIN, vitamin deficiency by interference, 151—E
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiencies
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, heroes
AYDS Candy, 302—BI
AYERZA'S disease, [Castex] 1080—ab
AZOSULFAMIDE: See Sulfonamide Compounds
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See also Spine
supports not indicated for normal workers, 1084
"weak," danger of child inheriting? 251
BACKACHE, severe, and infantile uterus, 1005
BACON Lecture: See Lectures
BACTEREMIA: See also Meningococcemia; Septicemia
streptococcic, sulfadiazine cures, [Kirby] 57—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriophage; Gonococcus; Infection; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
Coli: See Escherichia coli
Culture: See Gonococcus; Tubercle Bacillus
Ducrey's: See Chancroid
Dysenteriae: See Dysentery, bacillary
Gas: See Clostridium welchi
in Air: See Air disinfection
in Blood: See Bacteremia; Septicemia
intestinal, thiamine synthesis by, [Najjar & Holt] *683
Listeria monocytogenes isolated from infectious mononucleosis, [Webb] 244—ab
Proteus: See Proteus
Pyocyaneus: See Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Salmonella: See Salmonella
Shiga protein: artificial blood group A specific antigen, 212—E
Soil: See Tyrocidine
Typhosum: See Eberthella typhosa
violaceus, anti-infective produced by; 1938 priority report, [Shahan] 789—C
Welchi: See Clostridium
BACTERICIDE: See also Anti-infectives
action of estrogens, [Faulkner] 313—ab
propylene glycol not bactericidal in cigaret smoke, 598
BACTERIOLOGY: See also Bacteria
Society of Illinois Bacteriologists, (meeting) 711
BACTERIOPHAGE, multiplication in animal tissues, 638—E
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAG filled with oxygen used in artificial respiration, [Waters] *559
BAKERS: See Bread
BALANTIDIASIS, proctoscopic study; diodoquin treatment [DeLanney & Beahm] *549
treatment, enemas, milk diet, drugs, 1149
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALDREE, CHARLES E., Jr., cited, 219
BALNEOTHERAPY: See Baths
BANDAGES: See Dressings; Truss
BANG'S Disease: See Brucellosis
BANTING, Sir FREDERICK, Liberty ship named for, 1121—E
BARBITURATES: See Anesthesia; Pentobarbital; Phenobarbital
BARBOSA VIANNA, elected president of Brazilian Anatomic College, 107
BARLEY Itch: See Acarodermatitis urticarioides
BARLOW, ANDREW, grandson of Sir Thomas (now 98) appointed to his hospital, 920
BARNARD Hospital Lecture: See Lectures
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE in low pressure chamber for aero-otitis media, [Smedal] 725—ab
BARUCH, SIMON, physical therapy school as memorial, 648; 715
BASE Hospitals: See Medicine and the War, hospital (base); World War II
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BATHS: See also Health resorts; Mineral waters; Swimming
continuous, also saline, for mental disorders, [Overholser] *33; *34
historical aspects, [Haggard] *1041; *1042
physical equipment for various types, [Ant & McClellan] *695
Roche Hydrotherapy Foot and Arm Bath, 701
Turkish, effects on hypertension and hypotension, 800
BATTLES: See World War II
BAUER, W. W., on care for families of enlisted men, 846—OS
BAUM, W. A., Co., Army-Navy E to, 42
BAYLOR University, (Houston *Post* supplement honoring) 104; (ordinance provides dogs for) 714
BAYNE-JONES, STANHOPE, director of U. S. of America typhus commission, 642
BEAL, RAYMOND J., Soldier's Medal to, 506
BEAUMONT WILLIAM, (first meeting of Foundation) 297; (memorial: "Early House" at Mackinac) 640—E
BED Capacity: See Hospitals
Wetting: See Urine incontinence
BEDBUG bites, [Obermayer] *458
BEDDING: See Sheet
BEDSORES: See Decubitus
BEECHAMS Pills Ltd., huge profits from, 227
BEE-DEW Cosmetics, 111—BI
BEERS, CLIFFORD, death; life work, 104
BEES: See Honey
von BEHRING institute for typhus research, 783
BELFIELD Lecture: See Lectures
BELL Lecture: See Lectures
BELL'S Palsy: See Neuropathy of facial nerve

BENISON, ARTHUR L., Japanese prisoner, 360
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE, aplastic anemia after exposure to floor wax, 388
  for removal of adhesive tape, 448
  induce papillomas by applying to skin, 1148
  Methyl: See Toluene
  Vinyl: See Styrene, monomeric
BENZINE: See Naphtha; Stoddard Solvent
BENZYL cinnamate for deafness, [Jacobson] 1141—ab
  cellosolve, delousing agent, [Davis] *825
BETTER Parenthood Week, Oct. 25-31, 298
BEVERAGES: See Coffee; Milk; Water
  Alcoholic: See Alcohol
BEVERIDGE Plan (for postwar medical service), (British Medical Ass'n discusses) 226; 770—E; 777—OS; 784 (National Council of Friendly Societies viewpoint) 299; (Royal College of Surgeons attitude) 649
BHILAWANOL, dermatitis from; contaminated mail spreads, [Goldsmith] *27
BIDDLE Oration: See Lectures
BIFOCALS: See Glasses
BILE Acids: See Acid, dehydrocholic
  salts and vitamin K deficiency, 151—E
BILE DUCTS: See also Biliary Tract
  Fistula: See Fistula
  obstruction, prothrombin deficiency in, [Herbert] 509—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
  disease, plasma vitamin A level, [Popper & Steigmann] *1108
BILIRUBIN, chemistry of; relation to hemoglobin, 800
BILIVERDIN, chemistry of, 800
BIO-DYNE ointment for burns, [Hirshfeld & others] *476
BIOPSY, Aspiration: See Liver
BIOSYNTHESIS: See Thiamine
BIOTIN deficiency by interference, 151—E
BIRDS: See Parrots
BIRTH: See also Labor
  foot and palm prints taken at, to identify newborn, 250; (reply) [Pond] 1006
  Multiple: See Twins
  Premature: See Infants, premature; Labor, premature
  Rate: See Vital Statistics
  Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL, [Dickinson] *1043; (contraceptives accepted for N.N.R.) 1046
  contraceptive: potassium acid phthalate, 704—E
  Leunbach's Paste, 373—BI
BISMUTH salt of heptadienecarboxylic acid for tonsillitis, [Silber] 508—ab
  subsalicylate in oil with chlorobutanol, N. N. R., (Cheplin; Sharp & Dohme) 149
  subsalicylate intragluteally, urinary excretion of bismuth after, [Seifter & McDonald] *149
  Treatment: See Poliomyelitis; Syphilis
BITE: See Bedbugs; Fleas; Lice; Rat Bite Fever; Spiders
BITOT'S spots, geographic incidence, [Sebrell] *282
BLACK Cardiacs: See Ayerza's Disease
  "Widow": See Spider bites
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
  absorption of protein from, [Baretz] 593—ab
  cancer and urinary carcinogens, 37—E
  cancer, total cystectomy for, [Priestley] 726—ab
  cystoscopic examination, [Bumpus] *615
  paralysis in poliomyelitis, [Toomey] 593—ab
  paralysis in spinal injury, suprapubic catheterization for, [Riches] 513—ab
  symptoms in women [McKim & others] *603
  tumors, external x-ray radiation for, [Herger] 997—ab
BLANCHING test in shock, [DiPalma] *684
BLAST: See Bombs
BLASTOMYCOSIS, pulmonary, with cavitation, [Capdehourat] 314—ab
  South American, [Moore] 469—ab; [Fox] 470—ab
BLEB: See Blister
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Conjunctivitis, acute infectious; Vision
  advisory committee to assist aid commission in help for the blind, Illinois, 428
  blind factory workers, England, 368
  Color: See Color Blindness
  Night: See Night Blindness
  rehabilitation of blind in Army hospitals: Circular Letter $ 162, 491
  rehabilitation services for blind, [Barton] *41
  reject 18 and 19 year registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
  St. Dunstan's and blinded American soldiers, 852
BLISTER, recurring, of hands, [Davidson] 507—ab
BLOATING: See Flatulence
BLOOD: Albumin: See Blood proteins
  Bacteria in: See Bacteremia; Septicemia
  Bank: See Blood Transfusion
  Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes (cross reference)
  cells as coagulum for skin grafting, [Sano] 1143—ab
  chlorides, postoperative hypochloremia, plasma protein injected for, [Ariel & others] *28

BLOOD—Continued
  cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, lecithin treatment, [Scharf] 936
  Circulation: See Blood volume; Cardiovascular System; Kidneys; Lungs; Skin; Vasomotor System
  Clot: See Blood circulation; Thrombosis
  Clotting: See Blood coagulation
  Coagulation: See also Blood, prothrombin
  coagulation and digitaloid drugs, 152—E
  coagulation, dicumarol effect on, [Wasserman] 1077—ab
  coagulation, in intermittent claudication and gangrene [di Ciò] 514—ab
  Conservation: See Blood preservation
  cultures in pemphigus foliaceus, 650
  Destruction: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia, hemolytic; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Hemolysis; Jaundice, hemolytic
  disease (dangerous) cured by denying vitamins; health under Hitler, 571
  disorders in 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
  Dried: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum
  dried, agglutination test in typhus, [Steuer] 870—ab
  Dyscrasia: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Leukemia
  electrolytes (plasma), normal limits, 317
  Fats: See Blood lipids
  Flow: See Blood circulation (cross reference)
  formation, total gastrectomy effect on, [Farris] 174—ab
  groups, artificial A specific antigen, 212—E
  groups, combine O cells with pooled plasma, [Litwins] *630
  groups O, cold hemagglutinins in acute hemolytic reactions, [Dameshek] *77
  groups, Rh antigen, occurrence in population, [Hoare] 866—ab
  groups, Rh factor and fetal erythroblastosis, [Race] 866—ab; [Gimson] 866—ab
  groups, Rh factor heredity, 124; [Dahr] 386—ab
  groups, Rh factor in transfusion for anemias of erythroblastosis, [Brown] 864—ab
  groups, Rh factor, isoimmunization with in hemolytic anemia, [Dameshek] 60—ab
  groups, Rh factor, practical application, England, 649
  groups, Rh factor, role in transfusion in acute hemolytic anemia of newborn, [Wiener] 587—ab
  groups, Rh factor, transfusion reaction of puerperal patient, [Adam] 245—ab
  groups, Rh factor, where to obtain serum for testing for, 872
  Hemagglutinins: See Agglutinins
  pH, determination, 1148
  in Urine: See Hematuria
  Infection: See Bacteremia; Septicemia
  Infusion via Bone Marrow: See Blood Transfusion
  lipids in atherosclerosis, 1121—E
  Loss of: See Hemorrhage
  Menstrual: See Menstruation
  Methemoglobin in: See Methemoglobinemia
  Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
  Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
  platelets, essential thrombopenia, corpus luteum treatment, [Stöger] 1146—ab
  Preservation: See also Blood Transfusion, blood banks
  preservation of liquid plasma, 318
  preservation, stored citrated blood effect on erythrocyte survival, [Ross & Chapin] *827
  Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
  proteins, hypoproteinemia in gastrointestinal cancer, [Ariel & others] *28
  proteins in massive resection of jejunum and ileum, [Wise & Romansky] *896
  proteins, serum albumin used to treat toxemia of pregnancy, 251
  proteins (serum), penicillin therapy effect, [Lyons] *1012
  prothrombin deficiency in biliary obstruction and liver disease, [Herbert] 509—ab
  prothrombin, vitamin K_1 oxide in hypoprothrombinemia, [Davidson] 726—ab
  Reinfusion: See Blood Transfusion, autotransfusion
  sedimentation, Landau-Adams and Brandenburg microsedimentation tests, 252
  Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
  Spitting up: See Hemoptysis
  Storage: See Blood preservation
  Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
  sugar, hyperglycemic dyspituitarism, [d'Angelo Rodriguez] 176—ab
  sugar, hypoglycemia and cardiovascular symptoms, [Harrison] 723—ab
  sugar, hypoglycemia in general practice, [Umber] 176—ab
  sugar, low, hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia, [Holman] 658—ab
  sugar, low, spontaneous hypoglycemia, [Beckert] 1146—ab
  sugar, low, symptoms after various breakfasts, [Thorn] 236—ab
  sulfadiazine concentration, [Daniels & others] *8; [Hill & Lever] *12
  sulfamerazine concentration, [Hageman & others] *325

BLOOD—Continued
  sulfonamide concentration in, vs. in bronchial secretion, [Norris] *667
  sulfonamide levels in local therapy, [Cole] *415
  surface tension of plasma, 799
  test, labor unions require for membership, Calif., 102
  Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
  Types: See Blood groups
  Universal: See Blood groups, O
  urea, transient azotemia after penicillin, [Lyons] *1009
  vitamin A level in plasma, clinical value, [Popper & Steigmann] *1108
  vitamin C, plasma ascorbic acid levels in Nebraska children, [Gedgoud] 508—ab
  Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
  volume, penicillin effect on, [Lyons] *1012
BLOOD PRESSURE, cold pressor test, [Russek] 861—ab; [Russek] 1067—C
  coronary occlusion and, [Master] 307—ab
  high arterial, prognosis, [Weitz] 730—ab
  high, arteriolar lesion in, [Fos] 931—ab
  high, diagnosis of type, 517
  high, during intracranial pressure increase, [Bierhaus] 1145—ab
  high, etiologic role of spinal anesthesia, vasomotor and renal factors, 772—E; (reply) [Corcoran] 1135—C
  high, graduate lectures, Syracuse, 103
  high, in kidney disease, nephrectomy ineffective, [Weiss & Chasis] *277; [Wakerlin] 720—C
  high, in military service; relation to rejection, 702—E; [Levy & others] *937; *1029; [Sarre] 1001—ab; [Russek] 1067—C
  high, in nephrosis from carbon tetrachloride, [Corcoran & others] *84; [Bradley, Corcoran] 789—C
  high, in pregnant, magnesium sulfate for, [Nölting] 934—ab
  high, renal circulation after compressing renal artery, [Corrigan] 312—ab
  high, testosterone treatment, [Marquez] 246—ab
  high, therapeutic fasting for, 249
  high, Turkish baths effect on, 800
  low, from hemorrhage, intra-arterial and intravenous infusion for, [Kohlstaedt] 659—ab
  low, Turkish baths effect on, 800
  surgical operations effect on, [Adamson] 724—ab
  venous, direct measurement, phlebomanometer for, [Burch & Winsor] *91
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, allergic reaction to dried human plasma, [Colonnell] 795—ab
  A. M. A. motion picture on, 44—OS
  autotransfusion in surgery of serous cavities, [Griswold] 445—ab
  Blood Bank: See also Blood preservation
  blood bank, grant to install, New York, 103
  blood bank (plasma), collect blood for civilian use, Mich., 158
  blood bank (plasma) established by Blood Transfusion Association, 647
  blood bank (plasma); flocculent sediment, 872
  blood donor center, D. C., 295
  blood donor, repeated donations affect his resistance to infection? 666
  blood donor service, British Army, 580
  blood donor service of American Red Cross, functions of, [Robinson] 157
  blood donor service, Russian army, 226
  blood donor unit in 700 bed hospital, [Erf] 440—ab
  I agglutinin, [Balaguer] 1081—ab
  in acute hemolytic anemia of newborn; role of Rh factor, [Wiener] 587—ab
  in chorea, [Salas C.] 796—ab
  in emergency conditions, [Vaughan] *1020
  in epidemic meningitis, [Bauer] 1001—ab
  of Rh factor for anemias of erythroblastosis, [Brown] 864—ab
  oliguria after, unilateral renal decapsulation, [Flo] 594—ab
  plasma and serum, cause of reactions, [Hill] 445—ab
  plasma and serum, in fatal shock, [Elman] 591—ab
  plasma, combined with O cells, [Litwins] *630
  plasma (iso-osmotic and concentrated serum) in hemorrhagic shock, [Necheles] 933—ab
  plasma, malaria transmissibility by, [Lozner] 587—ab
  plasma or reconstituted dried plasma, jaundice after [Morgan] 243—ab
  plasma (pooled), antigenic differences in human serum, 152—E
  reaction of puerperal patient, relation to Rh factor, [Adam] 245—ab
  reactions, prevent by keeping blood warm, [Dameshek] *77
  survival of preserved erythrocytes after, [Denstedt] 58—ab; [Ross & Chapin] *827
  via bone marrow in children, [Tocantins] 932—ab
  via sternal marrow, in burns, in recent New Georgia campaign, [Lieberman] 721—C
  viscose tubing for, [Naftulin & others] *321
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Vasomotor System; Veins

BLOOD VESSELS—Continued
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Thromboangiitis obliterans; Varicose Veins
disease after pregnancy toxemia, [Golden] 657—ab
disease (peripheral), reject for military service, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
disease: Riedel's struma, [DeCourcy] *397
of Cornea: See Cornea
standards for recruits, [Levy & others] *942
terminal, nicotine constricting effect on, (reply), [Wood] 800
trauma, refrigeration treatment, [Bowers] 794—ab
tumors (malignant): hemangioendothelioma, [Stout] 792—ab
BOARD: See under specific names as American Board
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY Build: See Constitution
Dead: See Autopsies; Cadaver
Growth of: See Growth
heat, loss of, climate and disease, [Mills] *551
height and weight, reject 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
Organs: See Viscera
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Body height and weight; Obesity
weight loss with penicillin therapy, [Lyons] *1012
BO-GO-HA-MA Mineral Springs Water, 231
BOILER maker, laryngitis in, speak through stethoscope to prevent, [Krasno & others] *958
scalers, lung disease in, [Dunner] 1079—ab
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOMBS: See also Air Raids
blast, sudden death and epiglottis, [Eve] 244—ab
immersion blast injuries of abdomen, [Webster] 238—ab; [Goligher] 512—ab; [Cameron] 999—ab; [Gill] 999—ab
BOMER (Blanche) Memorial Health unit established, 781
BOMSKOV'S Thymus Hormone: See Thymus
BOND, war, General Lull dedicates banner, 975
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
aplasia from extreme malnutrition as cause of death, in 9 year old boy, 250
compensatory myeloid metaplasia of spleen; effect of x-rays, [Pavlovsky] 314—ab
infusions via, in children, [Tocantins] 932—ab
sternal transfusions in burns, New Georgia campaign, [Lieberman] 721—C
studies in vitro, [Rachmilewitz] 377—ab
Tumor: See also Myeloma
tumor, Ewing's, x-ray aspects, [Swenson] 929—ab
BONES: See also Cranium; Orthopedics; Osteo—; Spine; under names of specific bones
Brittle: See Fragilitas ossium
cancer, metastatic, from breast, [Freid] 1140—ab
decompression disease in aviators; role of nitrogen, [Allan] 239—ab
defects, of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
deformities, calcium deficient diet as aid in correcting, 252
disease (war) or hunger osteomalacia, [Sebrell] *286
Dislocations: See Dislocation (cross reference)
Fracture: See Fractures
infection, propamidine in, [Butler] 313—ab
Sclerosis: See Osteosclerosis
Skeleton: See also Musculoskeletal System
skeleton, growth and aging, endocrine glands effect on, 838—E
Softening: See Osteomalacia
zones of transformation in, and fatigue fractures, [Schröder] 314—ab
BONESTELL, T. E., and Menade Products, 925—BI
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
Associacion Medica of Puerto Rico encourages reading: "Day of the Book," 919
Russian War Relief requests, 648
BORDEN Co. Award in nutrition, 715
BORON, biologic activity, [Baudisch] *963
BORRELIA vincenti Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
BOSTON, Cocoanut Grove fire, treatment of surface burns, [Cope] 236—ab
Cocoanut Grove fire, neuropsychiatric complications, [Adler] *1098
BOTRYOMYCOSIS, 10th case on record, [Drake & others] *339
BOTULISM, antitoxin now available, Ill., 295
danger, 378—ab
BOWELS: See Feces, defecation; Intestines
BOWLING, medical-dental league, Mo., 918
BOWMAN Gray School of Medicine approved by A. M. A., 778—OS
BOYD, J. V. W., retired physician now tests gyro compasses, 1123
BOYS: See Children
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Head: Meninges; Nervous System; etc.
America, England, Germany or Japan supply of cortexes in each generation, 9—ab
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
concussion, ambulatory treatment in evacuation hospital, [Shearburn] 930—ab
concussion, contusion, laceration, hemorrhage, compression: eye signs, [Lyle] *873
Disease: See Encephalitis, Epidemic; Epilepsy
electrical activity of cortex sulfonamides effect on, [Brenner & Cohen] *948
electroencephalogram in epilepsy and schizophrenia, carbon dioxide effect on, [Kornmüller] 870—ab
electroencephalogram lateralizes congenital cerebral aneurysms, [Woodhall] 510—ab
electroencephalographic foci in epilepsy, [Gibbs] 237—ab
Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Injuries: See Brain concussion; Brain surgery; Brain wounds
lesion, in victims of Boston's Cocoanut Grove fire, [Adler] *1098
Pressure: See Cranium, intracranial pressure
surgery in Soviet Russia, 776
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, [Watts] 241—ab; 418—E
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy in chronic schizophrenia, [Bennett & others] *809
surgery (war) at the front by Dr. Joseph R. Strauss, 492
symptoms of lymphogranulomatosis, [Garcia Martin] 514—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tissue, bacteriophage multiplication in, 638—E
Wounds: See also Brain concussion
wounds, healing process, [Baggenstoss] 505—ab
wounds, sulfathiazole contraindicated, [Munro] 117—ab; [Brenner & Cohen] *958
BRANDENBURG Test: See Blood sedimentation
BRAZILIAN government is planting cinchona trees, 983
officers observe methods at field service school, 42
Society of Ophthalmology, 161
BREAD, digestion in human stomach, [Rostorfer] 592—ab
Lord Horder on wartime feeding, 49
mold, dangers of "home made" penicillin from, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAKFAST: See Food
Foods: See Cereal Products
BREAST: See also Lactation
cancer, bleeding nipples, [Cinelli] 869—ab
cancer family, [Wood] 443—ab
cancer, lung metastasis and pneumonitis after radiation, [Pendergrass] 1140—ab
cancer, metastases from, [Freid] 1140—ab
cancer, preoperative x-ray therapy, [Dann] 727—ab
discharging, in woman aged 27, virgin and unmarried, 68
DISEASES OF THE BREAST by Geschickter, (review criticized) 53—C
hypertrophy (massive) in adolescent girl, [Fisher] 933—ab
hypertrophy (permanent) from pregnancy, 1084
inflammation (chronic) and cancer, [McKinley] 243—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
BREATHEASY Kits and Inhalant, 373—BI
BREATHING: See Respiration
Labored: See Dyspnea
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRITISH: See also England; Royal; World War II
Army: See Army; World War II
Empire Relief Association, leprosy in British Empire, 106; 299
Journal of Industrial Medicine: See Journals
medical aid for China, 368
Medical Association, (Beveridge scheme) 226; 770—E; 777—OS; 784; (death of president, Sir Beckwith Whitehouse) 433; (function of, vs. that of General Medical Council) 638—E; (Lord Dawson to act as president) 716; (to publish British Journal of Industrial Medicine) 984
Medical Journal: See Journals
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
Medical Students Association, 380
Orthopedic Association, first aid for fractured spine, 299
Representative Committee, sound principles for medical practice, 770—E; 777—OS; 784
surgeons observe Russian medical services of the Army, 226; 490
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BRODERS' Grading Method: See Stomach cancer
BROKENSHIRE, H. C., Japanese prisoner, 909
BROMIDE, Tabknoll Three Bromides Effervescent, 373—BI
BROMINE, biologic activity, [Baudisch] *964
BROMO-CAPS, 373—BI
BROMSULPHALEIN: See Sulfbromophthalein Sodium
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, 1130
treatment, sulfonamides plus drainage, [Norris] *667
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
acute, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *126
BRONCHOSCOPY in bronchiectasis treatment, [Norris] *667
in nonasthmatic "wheezing" respiration, [Friedberg] *85
BRON-CHU-LINE Emulsion, 232—BI
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis; Bronchoscopy
lesions in primary tuberculosis, [Saye] 1000—ab
secretion, determining sulfonamide in; obtaining clear filtrate, [Norris] *667
tumors cause bullous emphysema by, 785
BROWN Remedies Company, 110—BI
BRUCELLOSIS, acute, [Wise] 658—ab
campaign against Bang's disease, Lake County, Ill., 645
chronic, succinylsulfathiazole for, [Davis] 380—ab
chronic, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *130
treatment, intradermal vaccine, [Urschel] 380—ab
treatment, streptotrichin, 1051—E
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUGS, diseases caused by, [Obermayer] *457
BULLA: See Blister
BUNA S Rubber: See Rubber
BUNCH, CHARLES, Naval Reserve Medal to, 909
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
BUREM, HENRY S., Purple Heart to, 154
BURNING Pain: See Causalgia
BURNS, chemical, treatment with phosphates, [Poser & Haas] *630
complications, neuropsychiatric, in Cocoanut Grove fire victims, [Adler] *1098
liver necrosis in, [Hartman] 792—ab; [Baker] 792—ab
second from third degree, test to differentiate, [Dingwall] 792—ab
treatment, Bio-Dyne ointment, [Hirshfeld & others] *476
treatment, boric acid ointment, sulfonamides; Cocoanut Grove fire, [Cope] 236—ab
treatment, close fitting plaster casts, [Levenson & Lund] *272
treatment, compression dressings, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
treatment, food rationing in, NRC recommendation, 493
treatment, high protein diet, [Taylor] 500—ab
treatment, special hospital established, 642
treatment, sternal transfusions in, in recent New Georgia campaign, [Lieberman] 721—C
treatment, sulfanilamide ointment, [Evans] 933—ab
treatment, sulfonamides prevent infection, [Meleney] 590—ab
treatment, tannic acid, toxicity, [Cameron] 729—ab
treatment, transfuse blood and blood derivatives, [Vaughan] *1020
BURTON Ultraviolet Airadiator Germicidal Unit, (Council report) *93
BUXTON, P. A., fellow of Royal Society, 49
BYSSINOSIS: See Cotton dust inhalation

BOOK NOTICES

Abdomen, Regional Analgesia for Intra-Abdominal Surgery, 516
Absorption, Spectrophotometry in Medicine, 65
Air-Borne Infection, 732
Allergy, 515
Anaphylaxis and Immunotherapy, 121
Primer of, 935
American Ambulance Driver with the Eighth Army; Mercy in Hell, 248
Dental Association, Index to Dental Literature, 315
Pharmaceutical Association, Pharmaceutical Recipe Book (R. B. 111), 177
Philosophical Society, Edward Tyson, M.D., F.R.S., 1650-1708, 516
American Medical Association, Annual Reprint of Reports of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 178
exhibit, Hemolytic Syndromes, (price change in) 40
Pharmacopeia and the Physician, 1083
Anatomy, Atlas of, 732
history: Edward Tyson, M.D., F.R.S., 1650-1708, 516
Human Eye in Anatomical Transparencies, 731

V 1
194

Book Notices—Continued
Anderson, C. M., Emotional Hygiene: Art of Understanding, 178
Anesthesia, local, Practice of, 871
Regional Analgesia for Intra-Abdominal Surgery, Anesthocaine Hydrochloride, 516
Angiology, Peripheral Vascular Diseases, 1147
Annual Review: See Yearbook
Antonetti, A., Bases para la organización de un hospital general, 1147
Appel, K. E., Discovering Ourselves, 248
Army: See also War
Handbook for Emergency Commissioned Officers of Indian Medical Service, 387
Medical Department, What the Citizen Should Know About Wartime Medicine, 1003
Medicine, Victories of, 177
Arnow, L. E., Introduction to Organic and Biological Chemistry, 447
Arthritis, Your Arthritis: What You Can Do About It, 123
Artist: Banting, 1003
Ashley Montagu, M. F., Edward Tyson, M.D., F.R.S., 1650-1708, 516
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Role of Nutritional Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
Atlas: See Anatomy; Roentgenology
Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-1918, 732
Autobiography: See Physicians
Bacon, H. E., Essentials of Proctology, 397
Bacteriology, diagnostic, Methods for, 178
for Students of Medicine and Public Health, 248
Bailey, H., editor, Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 871
Short Practice of Surgery, 796
Ballenger, H. C., Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, 248
Bandaging, Kinetic, 1003
Bankoff, G., Practice of Local Anaesthesia, 871
Banks, S. W., Pictorial Handbook of Fracture Treatment, 665
Banting, Frederick G., as an Artist, 1003
Behavior, Emotion in Man and Animal, 247
Etiology of Delinquent and Criminal Behavior, 731
Introduction to Group Therapy, 123
Neurosis and: Experimental Psychoanalytic Approach to Psychobiologic Principles, 123
Best, C. H., Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 796
Biddle, W. E., Introduction to Psychiatry, 65
Biochemistry, Annual Review of, 871
Elements of Food Biochemistry, 177
Biography: See Physicians
Biology of Acarus Scabiei, 1003
Blood Groups, Determination of, 387
Hemolytic Syndromes, (price change in) 48
pressure, Hypertension, 796
vessels, Peripheral Vascular Diseases (Angiology), 1147
Bogomolets, A. A., editor, [Therapeutic Action of Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum "ACS"], 1003
Bower, A. G., Communicable Diseases for Nurses, 397
Boyd, W., Text-Book of Pathology, 665
Breast, Diseases of, (reply to review) 53—C
Butler, A. G., Australian Army Medical Services in the War of 1914-1918, 732
Camouflage, Psychophysiology of, 871
Cancer, Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by Vaginal Smear, 178
of Uterus, 64
Caplan, A., Critical Analysis of Collapse in Underground Workers on Kolar Gold Field, 731
Cardiovascular System, Clinical Roentgenology of, 665
Carlson, H. E., Urology in General Practice, 315
Character education, Introduction to Group Therapy, 123
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacology
Introduction to Organic and Biological Chemistry, 447
Methods of Enzymes, 177
Children: See also Pediatrics
Facts about Child Health 1943, 66
Introduction to Group Therapy, 125
Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kinderpsychiatrie, 66
Your Child: His Family and Friends, 65
Your Own Story (sex education), 315
China's Health Problems, 247
Christian, H. A., editor, Gout, 247
Clinical: See also Diagnosis
Physiology, Researches in, 66
Therapeutics, Manual of, 177
Clinics, Unit Medical Records, 1003
Cobb, S., Role of Nutritional Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
Cohen, H., Nature, Method & Purpose of Diagnosis, 664
Colson, K., Fractures and Fracture Treatment in Practice, 248
Communicable Diseases for Nurses, 397
Compere, E. L., Pictorial Handbook of Fracture Treatment, 665
Convulsions, Seizures: How to Deal with Them, 387
Conybeare, J. J., editor, Textbook of Medicine, 66
Cooper, V. L., What the Citizen Should Know About Wartime Medicine, 1003
Cordier, D., Problèmes de médecine de guerre, 732
Criminal Behavior, Etiology of, Planning Report for Research, 731
Cusumano, C. L., Laugh at the Lawyer Who Cross-Examines You! 65
Cutting, W. C., Manual of Clinical Therapeutics, 177
Cytotoxic serum, antireticular, Therapeutic Action, 1003
Dameshek, W., Hemolytic Syndromes, (change in price) 48
Darnall, J. R., What the Citizen Should Know About Wartime Medicine, 1003
Day, Mabel Mary Agatha Claire, Principles and Techniques of Nursing Procedures, 121
Delinquent, Etiology of Delinquent Behavior: Planning Report for Research, 731
Dentistry, Index to Dental Literature, 315
Operative Oral Surgery, 63
Principles of Orthodontics, 64
Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries, 1003
De Sanctis, A. B., Recent advances in Pediatrics, 1003
Detwiler, S. R., Vertebrate Photoreceptors, 664
Diagnosis: See also Clinical
Methods for Diagnostic Bacteriology, 178
Nature, Method & Purpose of, 664
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamin
in Health and Disease, 66
Discovering Ourselves: Human Mind and How It Works, 248
Dispensatory, 1147
Doctor: See Physicians
Doe, J., editor, Handbook of Medical Library Practice, 643
Degra, J. S., Handbook for Emergency Commissioned Officers of Indian Medical Service, 387
Dressings, protective, Kinetic Bandaging, 1003
Drugs: See Chemistry; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia
Duke-Elder, S., Practice of Refraction, 66
Ear: See Otology
Eastman, N. J., Nurses Handbook of Obstetrics, 1147
Eddy, N. B., Pharmacology of Opium Alkaloids, 315
d'Elseu, F., How to Prepare for Military Fitness, 315
Emotions, Hygiene: Art of Understanding, 178
in Man and Animal: Relation to Attitude and Motive, 247
Memory and, 122
Endometriosis, Study of, 121
Enzymes, Chemistry and Methods of, 177
Epidemic disease, Conquest of, Chapter in History of, 963
Epilepsy, Convulsive Seizures, 387
Estabrooks, G. H., Hypnotism, 447
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Face, Dental Treatment of Injuries, 1003
Faegre, M. L., Your Own Story (sex education), 315
Farinas, P. L., Bases para la organización de un hospital general, 1147
Ferments: See Enzymes
Fink, D. H., Release from Nervous Tension, 516
First Aid, Shipboard Medical Practice: Emergency Medical Aid at Sea, 935
Fischer, J., Inner Ear; Otoneurology, Otosurgery, Problems in Modern Warfare, 65
Fhook, E., Distribution of Health Services, 797
Foley, M. K., Methods for Diagnostic Bacteriology, 178
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Biochemistry, Elements of, 177
Cheap, New Aspects of, 66
Fractures and Fracture Treatment in Practice, 248
Manual of, Treatment by External Skeletal Fixation, 871; (correction) 1060
Pictorial Handbook of Treatment, 665
Friedman, E., Biology of Acarus Scabiei, 1003
Fry, W. K., Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries, 1003
Fulton, J. F., Physiology of Nervous System, 796
Gangrene, gas, Notes on, Prevention, Diagnosis, Treatment, 664
Geer, A., Mercy in Hell, American Ambulance Driver with the Eighth Army, 248
Gershenfeld, L., Urine and Urinalysis, 178
Geschickter, C., Diseases of the Breast, (reply to review) 53—C
Glasgow, C. D., How to Keep Fit and Like It, 122
Glides, E. F., Role of Nutritional Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
Gold Belt, Kolar, Critical Analysis of Collapse in Underground Workers on, 731
Goldberger, I. H., Health and Physical Fitness, 315
Goldberger, Joseph, Trail to Light: Biography of, 249
Goodall, J. R., Study of Endometriosis, Endosalpingiosis, Endocervicosis and Peritoneo-Ovarian Sclerosis, 121
Gordon, I., Medical Jurisprudence: A South African Handbook, 122
Gottlieb, P. M., Allergy, 515
Gout, 247
Grant, J. C. B., Atlas of Anatomy in Two Volumes, 732
Group therapy, Introduction to, 123
Gynecology: See also Uterus
Study of Endometriosis, Endosalpingiosis, Endocervicosis and Peritoneo-Ovarian Sclerosis, 121
Hahn, E. F., Stuttering: Significant Theories and Therapies, 397
Hallock, G. T., Health and Physical Fitness, 315
Ham, A. W., Doctor in the Making: Art of Being a Medical Student, 63
Hamblen, E. C., Facts for Childless Couples, 66
Hart, A. L., These Mysterious Rays, 397
Hawkins, A. M., How to Keep Fit and Like It, 122
Hayes, E. W., Tuberculosis as It Comes and Goes, 123
Health: See also Mental Hygiene
China's Health Problems, 247
Handbook of Health for Overseas Service, 66
Personal and Community, 1003
Physical Fitness and, 315
Services, Distribution of, in Structure of State Government, 797
Heat collapse in Underground Workers, 731
Heilmeyer, L., Spectrophotometry in Medicine, 65
Hematology: See Blood
Hilton, R., Physiological Principles in Treatment, 64
Hospitals, Bases para la organización, 1147
St. Mary's Group, St. Louis University, Nursing Procedures, 121
Unit Medical Records in, 1003
Houston, H., Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 731
How to Keep Fit and Like It, 122
Hume, E. E., Victories of Army Medicine, 177
Hurdon, E., Cancer of Uterus, 64
Hygiene: See Health; Mental Hygiene
Hypnotism, 447
Hypothalamus, Central Autonomic Regulations, 248
Immunotherapy, Allergy and Anaphylaxis, 121
Index to Dental Literature, 315
Indian Medical Service, Handbook for Emergency Commissioned Officers of, 387
Industry, Collapse in Underground Workers on the Kolar Gold Field, 731
Guide to the Prevention of Weight-Lifting Injuries, 66
Infection, air-borne, Some Observations on Its Decline, 732
Internal Medicine, Advances in, 935
Jackson, A. Y., Banting as an Artist, 1003
James, K. E., Regional Analgesia for Intra-Abdominal Surgery, 516
Jaws, Dental Treatment of Injuries, 1003
Jordan, A., transl., Spectrophotometry in Medicine, 65
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Kaufman, W., Common Form of Niacin Amide Deficiency Disease: Aniacinamidosis, 732
Kay-Scott, C., Life is Too Short: Autobiography, 935
Kekchcev, K. K., Psychophysiology of Camouflage and Disguise, 871
Keller, R. R., New Aspects of Cheap Food, 66
Kemp, J. E., Modern Treatment of Syphilis, 871
Kennedy, J. A., Mass Miniature Radiography, 515
Kinetic Bandaging, 1003
Krahnes, R. H., Therapy of the Neuroses and Psychoses, 664
Kreuz, F. P., Jr., Manual of Fractures: Treatment by External Skeletal Fixation, 871; (correction) 1060
Kronfeld, P. C., Human Eye in Anatomical Transparencies, 731
Krueger, H., Pharmacology of Opium Alkaloids, 315
Kurtz, D. L., Unit Medical Records, 1003
Laboratory, Methods for Diagnostic Bacteriology, 178
Langdon-Brown, W., Physiological Principles in Treatment, 64
Lapin, J. H., Whooping Cough, 248
Laryngology, Manual of, 248
Laugh at the Lawyer Who Cross-Examines You! Court Room Antidote, 65
Lectures, Skinner (Otto): Nature, Method & Purpose of Diagnosis, 664
Leifson, E., Bacteriology, 248
Librarians, Unit Medical Records, 1003
Library, medical, Handbook of Practice, 643
Lichtenstein, P. M., Handbook of Psychiatry, 447
Life is Too Short: Autobiography (Kay-Scott), 935

Book Notices—Continued
Lindberg, D. O. N., Manual of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Atlas of Thoracic Roentgenology, 123
Love, R. J. M., Short Practice of Surgery, 798
Luck, J. M., editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 871
Annual Review of Physiology, 665
McHugh, G., Human Eye in Anatomical Transparencies, 731
McLeod, A. C., Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries, 1003
McLester, J. S., Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease, 66
Malaria, Anopheles Gambiae in Brazil 1930 to 1940, 1003
Quiz for Young Americans, 123
Marriage, Facts for Childless Couples, 66
Mary Agnita Claire Day, Sister: See Day
Masserman, J. H., Behavior and Neurosis, 123
Materia Medica: See Pharmacology
Medical History, Conquest of Epidemic Disease, 663
Distribution of Health Services in Structure of State Government, 797
Edward Tyson, M.D., F.R.S., 1650-1708, 516
Medical Jurisprudence, Laugh at the Lawyer Who Cross-Examines You! 65
South African Handbook, 122
Medical Library Association, Handbook of Medical Library Practice, 663
Medical Practice, Shipboard, 935
Medical Records in Hospital and Clinic, 1083
Medical Research Council, Medical Use of Sulphonamides, 732
Notes on Gas Gangrene, 664
War Memorandum No. 9, Determination of Blood Groups, 387
Medical Students' Series: Bacteriology, 248
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgery; etc.
Problèmes de médecine de guerre, 732
Shipboard Medical Practice: Emergency Medical Aid at Sea, 935
Textbook of, 66
Memory and Emotions, 122
Menninger Clinic Monograph Series: Emotions and Memory, 122
Mental Disease, Role of Nutritional Deficiency in, 797
Mental Hygiene, Emotional Hygiene: Art of Understanding, 178
Mercy in Hell: American Ambulance Driver with the Eighth Army, 248
Meyer, S. W., Kinetic Bandaging, 1003
Military: See War
Miller, H. R., Central Autonomic Regulations, 248
Mixter, W. J., Handbook of Health for Overseas Service, 66
Moore, J. E., Modern Treatment of Syphilis, 871
Mosquitoes, Anopheles Gambiae in Brazil 1930 to 1940, 1003
Mountin, J. W., Distribution of Health Services in Structure of State Government, 797
Mouth, Operative Oral Surgery, 63
National League of Nursing Education, List of Schools of Nursing 1147
Nervous System, Central Autonomic Regulations in, 248
Physiology of, 798
Role of Nutritional Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
Nervous Tension, Release from, 516
Neurology, Otoneurology, Inner Ear Including Problems in Modern Warfare, 65
Neurosis and Behavior: Experimental Psychoanalytic Approach, 123
Therapy of, Socio-Psycho-Biologic Analysis and Resynthesis, 664
Niacin amide deficiency, Common Form of, 732
Nurses, Communicable Diseases for, 597
Handbook of Obstetrics, 1147
Introduction to Psychiatry, 65
Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 731
Nursing procedures, Principles and Techniques, 121
Schools of, Meeting Minimum Requirements, 1147
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
deficiency, Role in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
in Health and Disease, 66
O'Brien, H. V., Memoirs of a Guinea Pig, 315
Obstetrics, Nurses Handbook, 1147
Ockerblad, N. F., Urology in General Practice, 315
O'Hara, D., Air-Borne Infection, 732
Ophthalmology, Human Eye in Anatomical Transparencies, 731
Practice of Refraction, 66
scotoma, Memoirs of a Guinea Pig, 315
Vertebrate Photoreceptors, 664
Opium Alkaloids, Pharmacology of, 315
Orthopedics: See Fractures
Osol, A., Dispensatory, 1145
Otology, Inner Ear Including Otoneurology, Otosurgery, Problems in Modern Warfare, 65
Manual of, 248
Page, I. H., Hypertension: Manual for Patients, 798
Papanicolaou, G. N., Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by Vaginal Smear, 178
Parasitology, Medical: Laboratory Manual, 597
Parfitt, G. J., Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries, 1003
Parsons, R. P., Trail to Light: Biography of Joseph Goldberger, 248
Pathology: See also Psychopathology
Text-Book of, 665
Pattison, H. A., Rehabilitation of Tuberculous, 178
Pediatrics: See also Children
Recent Advances in, 1083
Peterson, W. H., Elements of Food Biochemistry, 177
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Pharmacopeia
Dispensatory, 1147
Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 731
of Opium Alkaloids, 315
Pharmaceutical Recipe Book (R. B. 111), 177
Workbook of Elementary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 597
Pharmacopeia and the Physician, 1083
Phelps, A. E., Your Arthritis: What You Can Do About It, 123
Photoreceptors, Vertebrate, 664
Physical Defects, How to Prepare for Military Fitness, 315
Physical Fitness and Health, 315
Handbook on for Students, 1003
How to Keep Fit and Like It, 122
Physicians: See also Medical History; Medicine; Surgeons; etc.
Banting as an artist, 1083
Doctor in the Making: Art of Being a Medical Student, 63
Life is Too Short: Autobiography (Kay-Scott), 935
Memoirs of a Guinea Pig or Eight Years in a Doctor's Waiting Room, 315
Pharmacopeia and the Physician, 1083
Surgeon's World: Autobiography (Thorek), 935
Trail to Light: Biography of Joseph Goldberger, 248
Physiology: See also Psychophysiology
Annual Review of, 665
Basis of Medical Practice, 798
clinical, Researches in, 66
of Nervous System, 798
Pilant, E. R., Communicable Diseases for Nurses, 597
Proctology, Essentials of, 387
Psychiatry: See also Mental Disease; Mental Hygiene; Neuroses; Psycho—
Behavior and Neurosis, 123
child, Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kinderpsychiatrie, 64
Discovering Ourselves: View of Human Mind and How it Works, 248
Emotions and Memory, 122
Handbook of, 447
Psychopathology, Contemporary: Source Book, 1147
Psychophysiology of Camouflage and Disguise, 871
Psychoses, Therapy of; Socio-Psycho-Biologic Analysis and Resynthesis, 664
Public Health: See Health
Putnam, T. J., Convulsive Seizures, 387
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 871
Radiography: See Roentgenology
Radium, These Mysterious Rays, 597
Rapaport, D., Emotions and Memory, 122
Ratner, B., Allergy, Anaphylaxis and Immunotherapy, 121
Raven, R. W., Surgical Care, 447
Recipe book, Pharmaceutical (R. B. 111), 177
Reckless, W. C., Etiology of Delinquent and Criminal Behavior, 731
Rectum: See Proctology
Refraction: See Ophthalmology
Rehabilitation of Tuberculous, 178
Reitz, H. C., Introduction to Organic and Biological Chemistry, 447
Retina, Vertebrate Photoreceptors, 664
Rhinehart, D. A., Roentgen Technique, 663
Rhinology, Manual of, 248
Rhodes, W. F., Medical Jurisprudence: South African Handbook, 122
Roentgenology, Clinical, of Cardiovascular System, 665
Mass Miniature Radiography, 515
Roentgenographic Technique, 663
These Mysterious Rays, 597
Roesler, H., Clinical Roentgenology of Cardiovascular System, 665
St. Louis University, Principles and Techniques of Nursing Procedures, 121
Salter, M. D., Doctor in the Making, 63
Salzmann, J. A., Principles of Orthodontics, 64
Samuels, S. S., Peripheral Vascular Diseases (Angiology), 1147
Sanitation: See also Health
Shipboard Medical Practice, 935
Santamarina, V., Bases par la organización de un hospital general, 1147
Scabies, Biology of Acarus Scabiei, 1003
Schaub, I. G., Methods for Diagnostic Bacteriology, 178
Schools of Nursing, List of, 1147
Serum, "ACS," Therapeutic Action, 1083
Sex: See also Marriage; Sterility
education, Your Own Story, 315
Shaar, C. M., Manual of Fractures: Treatment by External Skeletal Fixation, 871; (correction) 1060
Shattuck, G. C., Handbook of Health for Overseas Service, 66
Shepherd, P. R., Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries, 1003
Shipboard Medical Practice: Ship Sanitation and Emergency Medical Aid at Sea, 935
Sister Mary Agnita Claire Day: See Day
Skinner, J. T., Elements of Food Biochemistry, 177
Skinner (Otis) Lecture, Nature, Method & Purpose of Diagnosis, 664
Slavson, S. R., Introduction to Group Therapy, 123
Small, S. M., Handbook of Psychiatry, 447
Smith, L. C., Workbook of Elementary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 597
Social Science Research Council, Etiology of Delinquent and Criminal Behavior, 731
Solomon, C., Pharmacology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 731
Somers, G. F., Chemistry and Methods of Enzymes, 177
Soper, F. L., Anopheles Gambiae in Brazil 1930 to 1940, 1003
South African Handbook: Medical Jurisprudence, 122
Spectrophotometry in Medicine, 65
Speech, Stuttering: Significant Theories and Therapies, 597
Splints, Kinetic, 1003
State government, Distribution of Health Services in Structure of, 797
Steele, J. M., editor, Advances in Internal Medicine, 935
Steinhaus, A. H., How to Keep Fit and Like It, 122
Sterility, Facts for Childless Couples, 66
Strain, F. B., Your Child: His Family and Friends, 65
Strecker, E. A., Discovering Ourselves, 248
Strong, F. M., Elements of Food Biochemistry, 177
Students, Medical, Doctor in the Making, 63
Stuttering: Significant Theories and Therapies, 597
Suckling, E. V., Examination of Waters and Water Supplies, 447
Sulfonamides, Medical Use of, 732
Sumner, J. B., Chemistry and Methods of Enzymes, 177
Sumwalt, M., Pharmacology of Opium Alkaloids, 315
Surgeons: See Physicians
Surgery: See also Medicine
Inner Ear Including Otosurgery, 65
Operative Oral, 63
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 871
Short Practice of, 798
Surgical Care: Pre- and Post-Operative Treatment, 447
Syphilis, Modern Treatment of, 871
Sze, S., China's Health Problems, 247
Talbott, J. H., Gout, 247
Taylor, N. B., Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 798
Teeth: See Dentistry
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology
Action of Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum "ACS," 1083
clinical, Manual of, 177
Physiological Principles in Treatment, 64
Thiamine, Role of Nutritional Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
Thorax, Atlas of Roentgenology, 123
Thorek, M., A Surgeon's World: Autobiography, 935
Tippell, T. L., translator, Spectrophotometry in Medicine, 65
Tomkins, S. S., editor, Contemporary Psychopathology, 1147
Trail, R. R., Mass Miniature Radiography, 515
Trail to Light: Biography of Joseph Goldberger, 248
Tramer, M., Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kinderpsychiatrie, 64
Trauma: See War
Traut, H. F., Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by Vaginal Smear, 178
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Trenchard, H. J., Mass Miniature Radiography, 515
Tuberculosis as It Comes and Goes, 123
Mass Miniature Radiography, 515
Pulmonary, Manual of; Atlas of Thoracic Roentgenology, 123
Rehabilitation of Tuberculous, 178
Tumors: See Cancer
Turner, C. E., Personal and Community Health, 1003
Turner, R., Medical Jurisprudence: A South African Handbook, 122

Book Notices—Continued
Tyson, Edward, M.D., F.R.S., 1650-1708, 516
U. S. Public Health Service, Malaria Quiz for Young Americans, 123
University of Toronto, Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 798
Urbach, E., Allergy, 515
Urine and Urinalysis, 178
Urology in General Practice, 315
Uterus Cancer, Diagnosis by Vaginal Smear, 178
  Cancer of, 64
Vagina smear, Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by, 178
van Sickel, M., Introduction to Psychiatry, 65
Vascular Diseases, peripheral, 1147
Vaughan, W. T., Primer of Allergy, 935
Venereal Disease: See Gonorrhea
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins, Common Form of Niacin Amide Deficiency Disease, 732
  B complex, Role of Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797
War, Dental Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries, 1003
  Determination of Blood Groups, 387
  Handbook for Emergency Commissioned Officers of the Indian Medical Service, 387
  Handbook of Health for Overseas Service, 66
  How to Prepare for Military Fitness, 315
  Mercy in Hell: American Ambulance Driver with the Eighth Army, 248
  of 1914-1918, Australian Army Medical Services, 732
  Problèmes de médecine de guerre, 732
  Psychophysiology of Camouflage and Disguise, 871
  Short Practice of Surgery, 798
  Victories of Army Medicine, 177
  What the Citizen Should Know About Wartime Medicine, 1083
  Wounds, Notes on Gas Gangrene, 664
Waters, Examination of Waters and Water Supplies (Thresh, Beale & Suckling), 447
Weight-lifting injuries, Guide to Prevention of, 66
Wellman, F. C., Life is Too Short: Autobiography, 935
Wheeler, W. L., Jr., Shipboard Medical Practice, 935
Whooping Cough, 248
Wilson, D. B., Anopheles Gambiae in Brazil 1930 to 1940, 1003
Winslow, C.-E. A., Conquest of Epidemic Disease, 663
Winter, L., Operative Oral Surgery, 63
Witness, expert, Laugh at the Lawyer Who Cross-Examines You! 65
Wolfson, L. E., Inner Ear, 65
Wood, H. C., Jr., Dispensatory, 1145
Wounds: See War
Wright, A. E., Researches in Clinical Physiology, 66
Yearbook, Advances in Pediatrics, 1083
  Annual Review of Biochemistry, 871
  Annual Review of Physiology, 665
Yetwin, I. J., Medical Parasitology, 507
Young, P. I., Emotion in Man and Animal, 247
Zabriskie, L., Nurses Handbook of Obstetrics, 1147
Zapffe, F. C., editor, Bacteriology for Students, 248
Zimmerman, H. M., Role of Nutritional Deficiency in Nervous and Mental Disease, 797

C

C. C. T., Shores', 167—BI
C. T., Shores', 167—BI
CACHEXIA: See Edema, cachectic
CADAVER: See also Autopsies
  preserved grafts in peripheral nerve surgery, [Klemme & others] *393; [Lam] 1067—C
CADMIUM poisoning, fatal case, 1057
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
  effect on activity of digestive enzymes, [Walker] 378—ab
  withdrawal headache, [Dreisbach] 392—ab
CALCIUM deficient diet to correct bone deformities, 252
  metabolism, penicillin effect on, [Lyons] *1017
  mineral oil effect on utilization of, (Council report) *968
  pantothenate, treatment for gray hair, [Kerlan & Herwick] *391
  quinacrine therapy of typhus, [Freed] 113—C; [van Meerendonk] 1082—ab
  salts of sulfonamides subcutaneously, [Nelson] 791—ab
CALCULI: See Gallbladder; Kidneys
CALIFORNIA: See also Los Angeles; San Francisco
  Academy of Sciences: Vesalius celebration, 711
  University of: See University
CAMELLINE, 653—BI
CAMERA: See Photography
CAMPHOR-phenol mixture, foot ulcer after, [Hubler] 990—C
CAMPS, Army: See Medicine and the War; World War II
CANADA sends groups to Yale for health education, 428
CANCER: See also under name of organ or region affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  American Society for Control of, (Lucy R. Milligan head of Women's Field Army) 160; (Missouri Auxiliary resolution on) 978; (executive director named) 1129
  biology of, lectures on, N. Y., 576
  Chicago Cancer Committee (reelects Dr. Hektoen), 1057
  clinics, (report, N. Y.) 713; (opened, Mexico) 983
  control program, (launched, Alabama) 575; (New York) 576; 646
  control, stamps to raise funds for, in foreign countries, 431
  diverticular, [Graumann] 662—ab
  epidemiology in Brazil, 650
  etiology, and geography, 970—E
  etiology, bladder cancer and urinary carcinogens, 37—E
  etiology, carcinogens, 1148
  etiology; fibroblasts transformed in culture flasks; effect of methylcholanthrene, 702—E
  etiology, tobacco tar, [Roffo] 730—ab
  family, [Wood] 443—ab
  forum (first neighborhood) on, Chicago, 916
  Grading: See Stomach cancer
  hospital, (Anderson Research, name clinical staff) 160; (Fischel, statistical report, Mo.) 364
  metastases from breast, [Pendergrass] 1140—ab; [Freid] 1140—ab
  mortality in Buenos Aires, 164; (racial relationship) 650
  Primer Congreso Mexicano de Cancer, (A. M. A. representatives) 494—OS; (guests invited to) 579
  research foundation (international), Donner gift for, 781
  teaching day, N. Y., 159; 429
CANDY: See also Chocolate
  Ayds, 302—BI
  Slend-R-Form, 302—BI
CANITIES: See Hair, gray
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNERS, dermatitis in, 124
CAPILLARIES, leakage hypothesis in traumatic shock, [Fine] 591—ab
  sensitivity in shock, [DiPalma] *684
CARATE: See Pinta
CARBAMYLCHOLINE chloride, fatal accidents from "doryl," 1051—E
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Candy; Dextrose; Honey
  diet (high), prevent hypoglycemic symptoms after, [Thorn] 236—ab
  metabolism, nicotinic acid affects, [Neuwahl] 868—ab
CARBOLFUCHSIN paint (Castellani): See Dermatitis treatment
CARBOLIC Acid: See Phenol
CARBON: See Hydrocarbons
CARBON DIOXIDE, action on electroencephalogram, [Kornmüller] 870—ab
  inhalation as expectorant for tuberculous, [Banyai] 1078—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE poisoning (chronic), [Symanski] 120—ab
CARBON PAPER, dermatitis of hands, 1149
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, aplastic anemia after exposure to floor wax, 388
  inhalation, cardiac dysrhythmia from, [Geiger] *141
  poisoning in welder; acute nephrosis, [Corcoran & others] *81; (phosgene?) [Bradley] 789—C; (reply) [Corcoran] 789—C
CARBUNCLES: See Furunculosis
CARCINOGENS: See Cancer, etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
  Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels, disease; Heart disease
  circulatory collapse in meningococcic infection, [Hill & Lever] *13
  circulatory disorders (peripheral), testosterone for, [Ernst] 1082—ab
  Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
  reject registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183; [Levy & others] *937; *1029
  rest and exercise for patients at spas, [Jarman] *633
  symptoms in dextrose deficiency, [Harrison] 723—ab
  Syphilis: See also Aortitis, syphilitic
  syphilis, early recognition, [Dressler] 589—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Aorta; Arteries; Blood Vessels; Heart; Veins
  signs, of emotion, 324—ab
CARIES, Dental: See Teeth
CAROTENE absorption, mineral oil effect on, (Council report) *967
  plasma vitamin A level, [Popper & Steigmann] *1108
CAROTID SINUS stimulation responses, [Galdston] 723—ab
  syncope, self-applied jiu jitsu cause death? 152—E
CARRATALA, ROGELIO, appointment, 164
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARRILLO, RAMON, appointment, 164
CARRION'S Disease: See Oroya Fever
CARS: See Automobiles
CARUNCLE, Urethral: See Urethra
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
  history (medical and social) to be secured on selectees, 565—E
  Record: See Medical Record librarians
CASEIN vs. soybean protein as growth accelerator, [Gabby] 655—C
CASSELBERRY Award: See Prizes
CAST, plaster (close fitting), for burns, [Levenson & Lund] *272
  plaster, clawing of toe from, [Pruce & Hagen] *955
CASTELLANI Paint: See Dermatitis, treatment
CASTRATION: See Testis, excision
de CASTRO, ALOYSIO, Brazilian Academy of Medicine president, 107
CASUALTIES: See Accidents; Disasters; World War II, casualties
CAT: See Cats
CATARACT, congenital, in infant: rubella in mother during pregnancy, [Swan] 1144—ab
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATERPILLARS, stinging, [Ash] 469—ab
CATGUT, irritant effect, 637—E
CATHARTICS: See also Enema
  Doctor's Daughter Tablets; Dr. Wilbur's Laxative Tablets, 232—BI
  Dye's Compound Tablets; Dye's Laxative Pellets, 232—BI
  Fernol Concentrate, 232—BI
  Floracubes, 168—BI
  Gid Granules, No. 1 and No. 2, 167—BI
  Gly-Cas, 167—BI
  mineral oil in food, (Council report) *967; 973—E
  Prunlax, 232—BI
  Real-Lax Chewing Laxative, 653—BI
  Special Formula Tablets and McNeal's Laxative Cold Tablets, 373—BI
  Starr's Wonderful M. L. & K. Pills, 232—BI
  T. S. B. Saline, 653—BI
  Velpaus Pills, 232—BI
  Vitalax (Special Formula No. 8558), 653—BI
CATHETER Technic: See Anesthesia, Caudal
CATS, scabies of, [Obermayer] *455
  typhus infected, [Mazzotti] 314—ab
CATTLE, Bang's Disease in: See Brucellosis
  Lenggenhager's dry serum, danger, [Frimberger] 662—ab
CAUDAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
CAUSALGIA, surgery of peripheral branches of trigeminal, 180
CAVITATION: See Lungs; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CELLOSOLVE, phenyl or benzyl, as delousing agent for pediculosis capitis, [Davis] *825
CELLS: See Blood cells; Histology; Tissue
CELLULITIS, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
CELLULOSE: See Methyl Cellulose
CENSOR: See United States censorship
CENSUS of Physicians: See Directory
CENTIPEDE: formidable armored Scolopendra, [Ash] 469—ab
CENTRAL American Public Health Conference, 105
  Committee for Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings report, 494—OS
  Society for Clinical Research, (election) 1059
CEREAL PRODUCTS, vitamins in various breakfast foods, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *902
  Quaker Puffed Wheat Sparkies, 302—BI
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, block, Queckenstedt sign absent in cord compression, [Fleiss & Ingham] *759
  in sun stroke, 1150
  leakage cause of reactions after spinal puncture, 355—E
  pleiocytosis in, induced by penicillin, [Pilcher & Meacham] *330
  Pressure: See also Cranium, intracranial pressure
  pressure, phlebomanometer may be used to measure, [Burch & Winsor] *92
  protein in cord compression, [Fleiss & Ingham] *759
  role in procaine dosage in spinal anesthesia and altitude, [Perovic] 314—ab
  sulfamerazine diffusion into, [Hageman & others] *325
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATION: See American Board of, (examination)
CERVIX uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION in occipitoposterior position, [Hennessy] *527
  in twin delivery; question of interlocking of heads, 800
  use of caudal analgesia, [Hingson & Edwards] *542
CEVITAMIC Acid: See Acid, ascorbic
CHANCROID, treatment, sulfadiazine; sulfathiazole, [Noojin] 862—ab
  treatment, sulfonamides locally, [Cole] *413
CHASTEK Paralysis: See Paralysis
CHAUSSIER, FRANÇOIS, historical role in French medical education, 1108—ab

CHEESE (Roquefort) mold, rich in penicillin? 1084
mold, dangers of "home made" penicillin from, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
CHEIROPOMPHOLYX, recurring vesicular eruptions of hands, [Davidson] 507—ab
CHEMICALS, application to skin of patient treated by x-rays, 318
Burns Produced by: See Burns, chemical
patents and applications available in abstract form, 851
CHEMISTRY: See Immunochemistry; under specific substances as Bilirubin
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Sulfonamides; Syphilis; Tyrothricin
CHEN-O-KOL, 382—BI
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING Gum: See Gum
CHICAGO: See also Institute of Medicine of Chicago
Cancer Committee reelects Dr. Hektoen, 1057
Intensive Treatment Center for syphilis and gonorrhea, [Bundesen & others] *816
predicting poliomyelitis incidence in, [Bundesen & others] 53—C; (reply) [Geiger] 654—C
Session (1944): See American Medical Association
CHICKEN: See also Eggs
food poisoning outbreak in hospital from salad, [Lumsden] 1143—ab
CHICKENPOX, treatment: concentrated convalescent serum, [Maglavelio] 1000—ab
CHIGGERS: See Trombidiosis
CHIGOE infestation, [Obermayer] *458
CHILDBED Fever: See Puerperal Infection
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Rheumatic Fever
Adolescent: See Adolescence
Child Health and Maternal Advisory Committee meeting report, 845—OS
child health bureau, O., 981
Children's Bureau, (rheumatic fever conference) 578; (statement on emergency care for service men's families) 1126—E; 1125—OS
Children's Center, Boston, 917
clinic, new, Mexico, 1060
Crippled: See Crippled
exceptional, (Illinois Governor's Conference) 979; (Institute on, Md.) 980
medical aspects of juvenile delinquency, 1118—E
Nursery: See Nursery
nutrition of, France, 362
of Enlisted Men, Care for: See Pediatrics
orphanages, sulfonamides control bacillary dysentery, [Eisenoff & Goldstein] *824
Orphans (War): See World War II
school girl's health and tonsil adenoid operation, [Paton] 62—ab
school, vitamins and physiologic function, [Jenkins] 796—ab
welfare: care units for children of war workers, test partly successful, N. Y., etc.) 431; (Pa.) 577
welfare, Peruvian Congress (1st), 983
welfare, urge new U. S. agency, 1129
CHILLS after taking aspirin and phenobarbital, 836
CHIMBERA, [McCarthy] *453
CHIN-Firm; **Chin-Up**, 653—BI
CHINA, American Bureau for Medical Aid to, 648
British medical aid for, 368
leprosy in, [Frazier] *467
number of doctors in, 146—ab
War in: See World War II
CHINESE, cardiovascular defects in rejected draftees, [Levy & others] *941 (table 8); *1035
Herbs, 111—BI; (Tsuey Co.) 922—BI
CHIROPRACTOR sentenced for careless tonsillectomy, 495
CHLORIDES: See Sodium chloride; etc.
in Blood: See Blood
CHLORINATED hydrocarbons, dysrhythmia and syncope from inhaling, [Geiger] *141
hydrocarbons, toxicity, 213—E
CHLOROBUTANOL, bismuth subsalicylate in oil with, N. N. R., (Cheplin; Sharp & Dohme) 149
CHLOROPHYLL for ulcers, [Gahan] 173—ab
CHOCOLATE, vitaminized, for postwar freed Europe, 143
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA Bacillus: See Salmonella
CHOLESTEROL administration effect on anesthesia, [Foldes] 383—ab
in Blood: See Blood
CHOREA, history of, in valvular heart disease, [Delaney & others] *884; [Levy & others] *940; *1029
treatment, transfusions, [Salas C.] 796—ab
CHORION, bacteriophage multiplication in chorioallantoic membrane, 659—E
CHORIONIC Gonadotropins: See Gonadotropins
CHOROID PLEXUS, role in postpuncture headache, 355—E
CHOROIDITIS, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
CHROMOLUX Lamp, Stevens, 393—BI
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold therapy (cross reference)
CHURCH: See Communion Cup; Religion
CICATRIX, adherent scar in front of trachea after thyroidectomy, 68; (reply) [Bell] 666
CIGARET: See Tobacco
CIMEX: See Bedbugs
CINCHONA: See also Quinine
search for, Latin America, 431
tree, cultivation in U. S., A. M. A. recommended in 1864-1875, [Ackerknecht] *375
tree planting in Brazil, 983
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULAR Letter: See various subheads under Medicine and the War
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation (cross reference)
CIRCULATORY Disease: See Cardiovascular Disease
System: See Cardiovascular System
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITIZENS Defense Corps: See United States Citizens Defense Corps
CITRATE: See Sodium citrate
CIVIL SERVICE Employees: See United States
CIVILIAN Defense: See Medicine and the War
injured as result of enemy action, hospitalization for, 912
CLADOSPORIAN dermatomycoses, [McCarthy] *452
CLARK, MARK W., eulogizes medical corps services at Salerno, 640—E; 641
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, blood coagulation in, [di Cio] 514—ab
CLAVICLE: See Shoulder
CLAWING of great toe, [Bruce & Hagen] *955
CLEVELAND Academy: See Academy
Award: See Prizes
Clinic Foundation: See Foundations
one hundred years of medicine in, 439; 780
Society of Tuberculosis Physicians organized, 918
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Acclimatization; Geography; Peoples
disease and, [Mills] *551
CLINICAL Conference: See Education, Medical, graduate
investigation, American Society for, elections, 367
research, Central Society for, (election) 1059
Laboratory Technicians: See Technicians
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Children; Face Injury; Mental Hygiene; Rehabilitation
for New Zealand, 161
CLORARSEN, status, (Council report) *298
CLOSTRIDIUM infection, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010; *1017
Welchii: See also Gangrene, gas
welchii in infected wound, chemotherapy, [Meleney] 344—ab
welchii infection of uterus, 94—E
CLOTHING: See also Uniforms
dermatitis from dhobie mark on laundered clothes, [Livingood & others] *23
CLOUDMAN Prize: See Prizes
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COAGULUM Contact Method: See Skin grafting
COAL TAR: See also under names of specific coal tar products
irritation from, 317
ointment for psoriasis, [Brunsting] 310—ab
COAST GUARD: See Medicine and the War, U. S. Coast Guard
COBALT, biologic activity, [Baudisch] *961
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, primary pulmonary, [Goldstein] 728—ab
COCCIDIOSIS, [Oviedo Busto] 446—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
COCCYX, injury and traumatic arthritis, 318
COCOANUT Grove Disaster (Boston): See Disasters
COD LIVER OIL, sulfur makes vitamin D of, unavailable for absorption, [Kaplan] 455—C
CODROIL, 231—BI
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
not an essential dietary substance, National Research Council report, 423
COITUS: See also Adultery; Birth Control; Impotence
interruptus as contraceptive, [Dickinson] *1044
pelvic pain severe from, 1006
pregnancy result from, or artificial insemination? 517
relation to environmental temperature, [Mills] *552
COLD: See also Chills; Freezing; Frostbite
Agglutinins: See Agglutinins
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
Cream: See Cosmetics
Hemagglutinins: See Agglutinins
Pressure Test: See Blood Pressure, high
storage effect on vitamins in meat, [Schweigert] 382—ab
storage of dehydrated vegetables, vitamin loss during, [Tressler] 439—ab
sympathectomy for cryopathies, [Telford] 866—ab
therapeutic use, in experimental infections, 904—E
COLD—Continued
therapeutic use, refrigeration in mental disorders, [Overholser] *35
therapeutic use, refrigeration in vascular trauma, [Bowers] 794—ab
therapeutic use, treat immersion foot by dry cooling, [Ungley] 61—ab
Water, "immersion foot": See Water
COLDS, Breatheasy Kits and Inhalant, 373—BI
Chen-O-Kol, 382—BI
Cold Tablets and Capsules, 373—BI
complications, ear and nasal, sulfadiazine spray in ethanolamines to prevent, [Dolowitz & others] *534
complications, sulfathiazole sodium with desoxyephedrine for, [Turnbull & others] *536
Filto-Vapor Nasal Filter Outfit, 231—BI
Mackenzie Cold and Grippe Tablets, 168—BI
Pinolator Inhaler and Medicament, 231—BI
Special Formula Tablets and McNeal's Laxative Cold Tablets, 373—BI
treatment, patulin: metabolic product of penicillium patulum, 1129—E
treatment, sulfonamide, [Kaufar] 794—ab
COLITIS, Balantidial: See Balantidiasis
ulcerative, food rationing for patients, 423; (application forms) 424
ulcerative, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
COLLEGE: See also University
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Medical Evangelists alumni research foundation created, 364; (awarded patent rights) 1057
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; Royal College
Students: See Students
COLON: See also Colitis
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
cancer, [Allen] 795—ab
cancer, early diagnosis, [Estes] 727—ab
diverticulosis; diverticulitis, [Kilfoy] 238—ab
functional disease: flushing out colon, 299
polyps in, management, [David] 795—ab
COLOR BLINDNESS in war workers, [Kuhn] *1065
COLUMBIA University, (create dept. of tropical medicine) 647; (grants for science and medicine; faculty appointments) 713
COMFORT Tablets, 232—BI
COMMISSIONS: See Medicine and the War
COMMITTEE: See National Physicians Committee of
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Postwar Medical Service meeting, June 5, 1943, 221—OS
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Infectious Disease; under names of specific diseases
rules amended for, N. Y., 1058
COMMUNICATION System: See Speaking
COMMUNION cup, National Tuberculosis Association resolution urges abolishing, 160
COMPENSATION: See Wages
for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Income; Medical Service, salaried; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT fixation test, rickettsial vaccine as antigen, [Reynolds] 589—ab
COMPRESSED Air: See Air
COMPRESSION: See also Neck; Spinal Cord
dressings of cotton waste for wounds, burns, [Gallagher] *673; 704—E
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
Control of: See Birth Control
CONDOM, effectiveness, [Dickinson] *1044; *1045
CONFERENCE: See also National Conference; under list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Conference: See American Medical Association
Graduate: See Education, Medical, graduate of Professors of Preventive Medicine meeting (1st), 782
on emergency maternity and infant welfare, 1126—E; 1125—OS
CONGELATIO: See Frostbite
CONGRESS: See American Congress; International Congress; list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
U. S.: See United States
U. S., Legislation Enacted: See Laws and Legislation
CONJUNCTIVA exanthem in spotted typhus, [Artaza] 643—ab
melanoma, remove testes for, [Howes] 304—C
syphilis, [Castillo] 889—ab
tuberculosis (primary), [Blitcherska] 442—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
"arc flash" in welders, [Kinsey & others] *482; [Brodie] 506—ab; [Cogan & others] *883
Granular: See Trachoma

CONJUNCTIVITIS—Continued
infectious acute (gonococcic ophthalmia neonatorum), boric acid, silver nitrate, silver protein, sulfonamides, sulfathiazole for, [Blumberg & Gleich] *132
Shipyard Pink Eye: See Keratoconjunctivitis
Syphilitic: See Conjunctiva
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
treatment, tyrothricin; sulfonamides, [Bellows] 115—ab
Tuberculous: See Conjunctiva
CONNOLLY, HENRY HILL, name theater in Aleutians for, 909
CONSCIOUSNESS: See Unconsciousness
CONSCRIPTS: See Medicine and the War
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
cause of; flushing out colon, 299
treatment, mineral oil in food, (Council report) *967; 973—E
CONSTITUTION: See also Diathesis
physique ratings of Illinois students; Sheldon's body type criteria; Schneider test, [Cureton] *74
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis, venenata
Coagulum Contact Method: See Skin grafting
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CONTRACT: See Medical Service plans
CONTRACTURE: See also Muscles, contraction
Dupuytren's, after coronary disease, [Kehl] 589—ab
CONVALESCENT: See also Heart disease; Poliomyelitis
home for homeless Germans in Denmark, 1124
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Serum: See Serum (cross reference)
CONVICTS: See Prisoners
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
during general anesthesia, [Ray] 442—ab
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock
therapeutic, [Bennett] 239—ab
COOKING, vitamins in meat during, [Schweigert] 382—ab
COOLING: See Cold, therapeutic use
COPLEY Medal: See Prizes
COPPER, biologic activity, [Baudisch] *964
COR Pulmonale: See Heart hypertrophy
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORCORAN, THOMAS E., war prisoner in Tunisia, 643
CORN itch in canners, 124
vitamins in various breakfast foods, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *903
CORNEA: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
diseases, riboflavin for, [Barrenechea] 869—ab
Softening: See Keratomalacia
Syphilis: See Keratitis, interstitial
vascularization problem [Vail] 993—ab
vascularization, riboflavin effect on, [Tisdall] 238—ab
CORNWELL, DEAN, Father of American Pharmacy (William Proctor) 498
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORPORATION: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Practice: See Medicine practice
CORPSE: See Cadavers
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone; Progestin
treatment of essential thrombopenia, [Stöger] 1146—ab
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS: See also Soap
Ambrosia Tightener, 653—BI
Bee-Dew, 111—BI
Camelline, 653—BI
Chin-Firm; Chin-Up, 653—BI
dermatitis from nail polish [Keil] 857—C
Double-Vitamin Cold Cream and Skin Softening Cream (Ward's) 111—BI
Hair Preparations: See Hair
La Bonita Hollywood Skin Stimulant; Texture Oil, 653—BI
COSTA, NILTON, pathology of silicosis in gold mines in Brazil, 107
COTTON dust inhalation; byssinosis, [Bolen] 310—ab
waste for compression dressings, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
COUGH: See Colds; Expectorant (cross reference); Hemoptysis; Sputum (cross reference); Whooping Cough
COUMARIN: See Dicoumarin
COUNCIL, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of International Relations created by American Hospital Association, 225; (Dr. MacEachern chairman) 648
COUNTY Health units, etc.: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COWLES, E. S., of Body and Mind Foundation, wins appeal in license revocation, 918
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
COWS: See Cattle
Infectious Abortion in: See Brucellosis
Milk: See Milk
COYOTES carry rabies threat, 851
CRAIG Lecture: See Lectures
CRAMPS: See Abdomen
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
fractures, ambulatory treatment, North Africa, [Shearburn] 930—ab
fractures (compound), surgery plus sulfonamides for [Munro] 117—ab
fractures, emphysema of orbit and lids in soldiers, [Linhart] *89
fractures, eye symptoms in, [Lyle] *873
injuries of facial portion, [Specht] 1082—ab
Intracranial Pressure: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure
intracranial pressure, cause of postpuncture headache, 355—E
intracranial pressure increased, hypertension during, [Bierhaus] 1145—ab
CRAVEX, 167—BI
CRAWFORD'S Formula 53 with Vitamin E, 167—BI
Ridia, 231—BI
CREAM, contraceptive creams and jellies, [Dickinson] *1044; (N.N.R.) 1046
Face: See Cosmetics
of Tartar: See Potassium bitartrate
CREAMALIN (Unflavored), N.N.R., (Alba) 93
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva migrans
CREESE, P. G., Soldier's Medal to, 974
CRIMINALS: See Impostors; Prisoners
CRIPPLED: See also Poliomyelitis
children, Michigan Society for, changes name, 429
children (spastic), intelligence test of Calif., 102
CROWE, D. O., D.M.T., 303—BI
CRUSH Injury: See Trauma
CRYMO Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Therapy: See Cold, therapeutic use
CRYOLITE: See Sodium aluminum fluoride
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS: See Histoplasmosis
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testis, undescended
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULTS: See Chiropractor; Naturopath; Osteopath
CULTURE: See also Blood, cultures; Gonococcus; Tissues; Tubercle Bacillus
flasks, carcinogenic transformation of fibroblasts; effect of methylcholanthrene, 702—E
Method: See Meningitis
CUNEIFORM bone, march fractures of, [Childress] 511—ab
CUSHING'S Syndrome, prognosis, 936
CYANOSIS: See also Acrocyanosis
2-anilinoethanol, [Bass & others] *761
CYST, mucous, congenital, bilateral, in 3 generations, [Straith & Patton] *693
CYSTECTOMY: See Bladder
CYSTOSCOPY: See Bladder
CYTOMYCOSIS, Reticulo-endothelial: See Histoplasmosis

D

DPS FORMULA No. 64, 167—BI
DABNEY, ALBERT S., Legion of Merit to, 359
DA COSTA Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DAMAGES: See Malpractice
DARK Adaptation: See Eyes, accommodation
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DAVIS, MICHAEL, Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 36—E
DAVIS Lectureship: See Lectures
DAVY MEDAL: See Prizes
DAWSON, Lord, B.M.A. president, 716
DEAD Body: See Autopsies; Cadaver
DEAFNESS, blue scleras, and brittle bones, [Farber] 58—ab
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
rehabilitation services for the deaf, [Barton] *41; (in Army hospitals), 491
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, benzyl cinnamate, [Jacobson] 1141—ab
treatment, G. B. Taylor, M.D., 925—BI
treatment, Mott Foundation assists in, 576
DEANS' Vitamin Concentrate Capsules, 302—BI
DEARHOLT Day (4th), 851
Medal: See Prizes
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Cadaver
Accidental: See Accidents
Cause of: See also Accidents, fatal; under names of specific diseases, conditions and substances
cause of, self-applied jiu jitsu, 152—E
of Physicians: See list of deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
sudden, and anesthesia, (reply) [Henderson] 598
sudden, blast, and epiglottis, [Eve] 244—ab
sudden, epinephrine-like substances in heart muscle, 703—E; [Raab] 996—ab
sudden, from aminophylline, [Merrill] *1115
sudden heart death, [Zettel] 730—ab
War Dead: See World War II, casualties
DeBACKER, WILLIAM, Japanese prisoner, 570
de BURGH DALY, I., fellow of Royal Society, 49
DECUBITUS, in angina pectoris, [White & others] *801
DEFECATION: See Feces
DEFECTIVES: See Physical Defects
DEFENSE: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Bonds: See Bonds
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See under Nutrition; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy; Vitamins deficiencies
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Bones; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATION: See Osteoarthritis; Retina
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEHYDRATION: frozen nerve grafts, 96—E
of cheese, peas, potatoes, eggs, England, 162
storage of dehydrated vegetables, vitamin losses during, [Tressler] 439—ab
DEHYDROCHOLATE: See Acid, dehydrocholic; Sodium dehydrocholate
de KRUIF, PAUL, popularized camphor-phenol mixture for ringworm causes ulcer, [Hubler] 990—C
vitamin D (ertron) in arthritis, [Boots, Sachs] 839—E; 857—C
DELAWARE medical care plan, 44—OS
DELINQUENCY, juvenile, medical aspects, 1118—E
DELIVERY: See Labor
DELOUSING: See Lice
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, fever therapy for those bedridden and comatose? 1005
DEMENTIA PRECOX, carbon dioxide action on electroencephalogram, [Kornmüller] 870—ab
treatment, convulsive shock, [Bennett] 239—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy in schizophrenia, [Bennett & others] *809
DEMEROL in surgery, [Anda] 246—ab
DENGUE, epidemic, Hawaii, 48
or pretibial fever, [Cohen] 927—C
DENT, R. F., Jr., Legion of Merit to, 1122
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
DENTISTRY: See also Gums; Teeth
care of armed forces, 490
500 dental officers given course at Pennsylvania, 1122
students applying for Navy enlistment or transfer (V-12 program), 424
DENTISTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DEPRESSION, Mental: See Melancholia
DERMATITIS: See also Acarodermatitis; Eczema; Eruptions; Keratodermatitis
actinica (radiodermatitis) of head and neck, surgery for, [Figi] 865—ab
ammoniacal, causes stenosed urethral meatus, (reply) [Saunders] 251
atopic, from amphetamine sulfate and dexedrine, [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
neoarsphenamine vs. mapharsen, [Anwyl-Davies] 999—ab
Poison Ivy: See Rhus
sulfathiazole, [Clark] *958
treatment, Castellani carbolfuchsin paint, [Stokes & others] *200
venenata, contact-infective-allergic especially from rubber, [Stokes & others] *195; [Anderson] 584—C
venenata from coal tar or pine tar, 317
venenata from dhobie mark on laundered clothes, [Livingood & others] *23
venenata from hair lacquer pads, 357—E; [Howell] *408; [Epstein] *409; [Greenbaum] 436—C; (p-toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin role in) [Keil] 857—C
venenata from manzanillo tree in soldiers, [Satulsky] 172—ab
venenata, from ragweed family, 316; 733
venenata from Semecarpus anacardium (bhilawanol or marking nut), [Goldsmith] *27
venenata from sulfathiazole; Prausnitz-Kustner test; Urbach-Koenigstein test, [Shaffer & others] *17; [Weiner] 436—C
venenata, recurring, of hands, [Davidson] 507—ab
DERMATOBIA cyaniventris, [Ash] 469—ab
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
American Board of, (examinations) 851
treatment, sulfonamides locally, [Cole] *411
DERMATOMYCOSIS: See Mycosis, tropical
DERMATOPHYLIASIS, [Obermayer] *458
causes; prevention; treatment, [Stokes & others] *198
DERMATOPHYTOSIS, trichophyton infections of glabrous skin, [McCarthy] *451; (discussion) [Lewis] 469—ab
treatment, camphor-phenol, foot ulcer after, [Hubler] 990—C
DERMATOSIS: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
DESENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
rapid acclimatization to work in, 1050—E
sore, [Vischer] 506—ab
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE acetate, product and firm, (Council report) *352
in true adrenocortical insufficiency, [Heni] 386—ab

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE—Continued
treatment, sublingual, in Addison's disease, [Henl] 62—ab
DESOXYEPHEDRINE hydrochloride plus sulfathiazole in colds, [Turnbull & others] *536
DETERGENTS: See Soap
DETROIT Plan: See Syphilis treatment
DEXEDRINE, toxic eruption, [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161
DEXTROAMPHETAMINE sulfate, toxic eruption, [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161
treatment of obesity, [Colton] 377—ab
DEXTROSE deficiency: cardiovascular symptoms, [Harrison] 723—ab
tolerance test in unclassified glycosuria or diabetes, (reply) [Taub] 68
DHOBIE mark on laundered clothes, dermatitis from, [Livingood & others] *23
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, treatment, reaction to pitressin tannate, 318
DIABETES MELLITUS, complicating pregnancy, [White] 997—ab
complications: otitis media, [de Paula] 514—ab
Crawford's Ridia, 231—BI
diagnosis, dextrose tolerance test in unclassified glycosuria or, (reply) [Taub] 68
Di-Function, 111—BI
dyspituitarism, [d'Angelo-Rodriguez] 176—ab
experimental pancreatic, Houssay induces with thyroid and anterior pituitary, 50
food rationing for patients, 423; (application forms) 424
history of our modern understanding of, 1097—ab
identification tags, 851
insulin (globin zinc) in, [Lawrence] 446—ab
insulin in, nicotinic acid potentiates action, [Neuwahl] 868—ab
insulin (unmodified)-protamine zinc mixtures, [Hildebrand] 379—ab
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
surgery in, refrigeration anesthesia for, [Mock & Mock] *13
Tesano Tea Co., Inc., 110—BI
DIAGNOSIS: See Case history; Clinical; under names of specific diseases
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
DIAMIDINES, aromatic: See Propamidine
DIAPHRAGM abscess (subdiaphragmatic) in children, [Ladd] 311—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
DIAPHRAGMS and caps, (contraceptives) [Dickinson] *1043; (N. N. R.) 1046; 1047
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
epidemic neonatal, [Lembcke] 1139—ab; 1128
epidemic neonatal, succinylsulfathiazole for, [Twyman & Horton] *138
food handler source of, [Getting] 1139—ab
in armed forces, 487; 489
in Army since 1916, [Callender & Luippold] *320
DIATHERMY, Electro-Health Short Wave, 111—BI
Holder's H. F. Condensator Co., 303—BI
Pescor Shortwavatherm, 111—BI
DIATHESIS, hemorrhagic, in spirochetal jaundice, [Bruno & others] *522
DICHLOROPHENARSINE hydrochloride, status, (Council report) *208
DICOUMARIN, effect, [Wasserman] 1077—ab
hypoprothrombinemia induced by, vitamin K_1 oxide for, [Davidson] 726—ab
DICTION: See Terminology
DICUMAROL: See Dicoumarin
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Breakfast: See under Cereal Products; Food
Carbohydrates in: See Carbohydrates
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
Fat in: See Fat
importance in spa regimen, [Jarman] *631
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Protein in: See Protein
Revista de la Asociación Argentina de Dietologia, 369
Soldier's, etc.: See Medicine and the War, nutrition: World War II, nutrition
Therapeutic: See Burns
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL, Dihydro: See Hexestrol
N. N. R., (Breon) 93; (Upjohn; Wyeth) 483; (Warren-Teed) 701; (Lilly) 1047
products and firms, (Council report) *353
toxicity, liver extract to overcome, [Peiner] 113—C
treatment for transitory priapism, [Gaudin] 120—ab
treatment in primary dysmenorrhea, [Randall & Odell] *737
DIFLAVINE in wound therapy, [Mitchell] 867—ab
DI-FUNCTION, 111—BI
DIGESTION: See also Indigestion
caffeine and coffee extract effect on activity of enzymes, [Walker] 378—ab
of bread in stomach, [Rostorfer] 592—ab
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also Indigestion; under various organs involved
absorption of mineral oil, (Council report) *967; 973—E
disorders in combat area, [Rush] *471
DIGITALIS and ouabain, compared in decompensated heart disease, [Chavéz] 506—ab
digitaloid drugs and blood coagulation, 152—E
N. N. R., (Burroughs Wellcome) 149; (Pitman-Moore) 287; (Wyeth) 635; (Burroughs Wellcome; Upjohn) 701
DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Hexestrol
DINGELL-Wagner-Murray Bill: See Wagner
2,6-DINITRO-4-AMINOTOLUENE, test for trinitrotoluene exposure, [Snyder & von Oettingen] *202
DIODOQUIN, N. N. R., (description) 902; (Searle) 902
treatment of Balantidium coli, [DeLanney & Beahm] *549
DIIODOTYROSINE in hyperthyroidism, [Pieber] 1082—ab
DIPHTHERIA, complications and sequels, 815—ab
epidemic raging in Narvik, 220
faucial and labial, [Anderson] 446—ab
immunization in large cities, 153—E; [Collins] 309—ab
immunization of mother to protect infant, [Liebling] 1142—ab
immunization problem, Germany, [Clauberg] 1146—ab
immunization program, (England) 49; 368; (Tacoma, Wash.) 647; (Scotland) [Russell] 934—ab
mortality in those over 40, [Uhl] 720—C
quarantine, rules amended, N. Y., 1058
toxoid, with pertussis vaccine, [Fox] 929—ab
treatment, antitoxin in doubtful cases; routine swabbing, England, 368
DIPLOCOCCUS pneumoniae: See Pneumonia
DIRECTORY of institutions for convalescent care from American Heart Ass'n, 498
roster of Kansas physicians, 158
DISABILITY: See also Abnormalities; Crippled; Physical Defects
from nail puncture wounds, [McDonnell & others] *894
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
preinduction, select cases for elective operation, 1054
psychogenic rheumatism, [Boland & Corr] *805
DISASTERS, Cocoanut Grove fire, treatment of surface burns, [Cope] 236—ab
Cocoanut Grove, neuropsychiatric complications, [Adler] *1098
gasoline explosion victims, use compression dressings, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
tube shelter: mass asphyxia, [Simpson] 868—ab
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Carriers: See Amebiasis; Meningococcus; Typhoid
chronic, as acute medico-social hospital problem, [Bluestone] 374—C
chronic, treated at spas, [Reynolds] *835
climate and, [Mills] *551
Convalescence from: See Convalescent (cross references)
Deficiency: See Deficiency Disease
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis (cross references)
Disabling: See Disability
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Familial: See cross reference under Families; Heredity
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Infectious Disease: See Infectious Disease
Invalids from: See Patients
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
Occupational: See Industrial Diseases
Patients: See Patients
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See also Preventive Medicine
prevention and care, Eagle Endowment fund for, 158
Rate: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
reportable: rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease, Md., 712
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
DISINFECTION: See also Anti-infectives; Bactericide; etc.
of Air: See Air
of solids, ultraviolet lamps for, (Council report) *92
DISLOCATION: See Lens, Crystalline; Shoulder; Spine
DISPENSARIES: See also Clinics
floating, Latin America, 431
hospital units (6 new), Fla., 156
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See under Prizes; World War II, heroes
DITTO machine operator, dermatitis of hands in, 1149
DIVERTICULA: See Colon; Esophagus
DOCTORS: See also Physicians
Daughter Tablets, 232—BI
"Doctors at War": See A. M. A. radio program
ordinance provides for Baylor U., 714
DOCTORS—Continued
Trade names beginning with "Doctor," see under surname concerned
DOGS, ordinance provides for Baylor U., 714
scabies of, [Obermayer] *455
DOLANTIN: See Demerol
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Prizes; Royal College of Surgeons; Scholarships
DONNER FUND: See Foundations
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DORYL, fatal accidents from, 1051—E
DOSAGE: See under names of specific drugs and substances
DOUBLE-Vitamin Cold Cream and Skin Softening Cream, 111—BI
DOUCHES, contraceptive, [Dickinson] *1044
for mental disorders, [Overholser] *34
DRAFT: See Medicine and the War
DRAINAGE, Therapeutic: See Bronchiectasis
DRESSINGS: See also Adhesive Tape; Gauze; Truss
compression, of cotton waste for burns or wounds, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
danger of using on vaccinated arm; fatal tetanus after smallpox vaccination, 486—E
penicillium inoculated, clinical use, 840—E
DRIED Food: See under Dehydration
Serum: See Blood Transfusion; Serum
DRINKS: See Beverages (cross reference); Water
DRIVERS; Driving: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUGLESS Healers: See Cults (cross reference)
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacy; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction to: See Narcotics
advertising, and Council standards, 354—E
Eruptions: See Amphetamine; Sulfamerazine; Sulfathiazole
Fever: See Succinylsulfathiazole
German, seized at San Juan, Puerto Rico, 709
in Wartime: See Medicine and the War; Priorities and Allocations; World War II
N. N. R.: See under names of specific drugs
preparation and sales, new laws on, Buenos Aires, 921
Prescription: See Prescriptions (cross reference)
Priorities and Allocations: See Priorities and Allocations
Proprietaries: See Proprietaries
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy (cross reference); Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
Vehicles: See Vehicles
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRY Cooling: See Cold, Therapeutic Use
DUCREY'S Bacillus Infection: See Chancroid
DUCTLESS Glands: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, untreated; prognosis; surgical intervention, [Shapiro] 587—ab
patent, surgical therapy, [Gross] 1143—ab
patent, x-ray signs, [Donovan] 929—ab
DUKE'S Grading Method: See Stomach cancer
DUNLAP, ALBERT M., repatriated, 711
DUODENUM, radiozinc excretion, 971—E
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DuPRIEST, R. W., Legion of Merit to, 842
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST, Inhalation: See Pneumonoconiosis
DUSTING powder for rubber gloves: potassium bitartrate vs. talc, [Seelig] 113—C; *950
DUTCH: See Netherland
DYE remover, dermatitis of hands in ditto machine operator, 1149
DYE'S Compound Tablets; Laxative Pellets, 232—BI
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacillary (Flexner), new skin test in, 1062
bacillary (Sonne), explosive epidemic, [Green] 796—ab
bacillary (Sonne) outbreak, 4 different sulfonamides control, (Eisenoff & Goldstein) *624
bacillary (Sonne), sulfapyridine for, [Swyer] 313—ab
bacillary, sulfaguanidine in, [Bulmer] 313—ab
Balantidial: See Balantidiasis
in armed forces, 487; 489
in military hospital in South Africa, [Finlayson] 244—ab; 595—ab
in returning military personnel, 1052
incidence, U. S., 579
malnutrition and vitamin C deficiency in, [Dötzer] 120—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, primary, use of estrogens; pain prescriptions, [Randall & Odell] *735
DYSPEPSIA: See Indigestion
DYSPHAGIA: See Swallowing
DYSPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
DYSPNEA: See also Asthma
in tobacco smoking cause of shortwindedness, (reply) [Segard] 124; (reply) [Wood] 900
DYSRHYTHMIA: See Heart rhythm
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, reject registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
Muscular: See also Myasthenia gravis
muscular pseudohypertrophic, in pregnancy affect child? 251
DYSURIA: See Urination

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Edward Sewall, 1132
Abbott, William Osler, 434
Acherman, Stephen Hulbert, 165
Ackley, Rose Amanda Ralston, 855
Adams, Ross Uriah, 855
Adler, Charles, 855
Akin, Benjamin F., 108
Albright, Joseph W., 501
Allen, James Franklin, 370
Altman, Allen Ashton, 109
Alverson, Dix Henry, 787
Amdur, Meyer K., 228
Amos, Andrew Raymond, 986
Anderson, George William, 855
Anderson, Sidney J., 1132
Anderson, Stoddard Linnaeus, 300
Anderson, William Bean, 434
Andrews, Varney, 1132
Androp, Serge, 1132
Applewhite, Rufus Eldridge, 165
Armistead, Thomas D., 370
Armstrong, Edgar Cannon, 717
Arthur, Martin Luther, 1063
Arzt, Charles P., 651
Askenstedt, Fritz C., 228
Askenstedt, Lillian Bryan, 787
Atwood, Charles Augustus, 1063
Augspurger, Elmer David, 108
Austin, Merchant Ellsworth, 855
Avery, Frederick T., 108
Aydlett, Herbert Taylor, 986

B

Bachtel, R. M., 1132
Bacigalupi, Louis Dominic, 855
Badertscher, Robert Carl, 719
Baer, Clarence Allen, 787
Bailey, Alfred Goodrich, 651
Bair, Clarence Edmund, 370
Bair, John William, 1132
Baird, Lester White, 788
Baker, James T., 108
Bakst, Max, 1132
Balabanoff, Christo Petroff, 370
Balderston, Stephen Victor, 300
Balding, Ned Alvin, 1063
Ball, Mack W., 300
Ball, Robert O., 108
Bania, Margaret, 370
Barber, Donald Cole, 434
Barbour, Henry Gray, 500
Barck, Carl, 854
Barksdale, George Silas, 855
Barnes, Dempsey, 855
Barnes, Frank L., 1063
Barnes, Haldor, 922
Barnum, William H., 787
Barr, George L., 434
Barr, Robert Samuel, 1132
Bateman, Sydney Elon, 300
Baugh, Ruben B., 855
Beach, Everett Charles, 300
Beach, Samuel Cushing, 434
Beaman, Marion Thomas, 108
Bean, Johnson Lorenzo, 787
Beard, Oscar R., 855
Beck, Edwin George Henry, 1063
Beckett, Clinton G., 855
Beddow, George Richard, 370
Bedinger, Francis Everett, 434
Beecher, Charles Edwin, 370
Beer, William Francis, 855
Beeson, John Pierce, 583
Begg, Harold Kohll, 300
Begor, Fay Broughton, 1065
Bell, Clarence John, 165
Bell, George Huston, 500
Bell, Harry Jacob, 855
Bell, Jesse Wilmington, 370
Bennett, Clyde Rolland, 501
Berger, John Milton, 787
Bergman, Alexander P.: See Bergman, Axel P.
Bergman, Axel P., 108
Berkman, Julius Samuel, 853
Bernadas, Hector Emile, 787
Berninnoni, Edward, 435
Berry, J. Morgan, 855
Berry, Sherman Grant, 370
Betz, Hugo Edward, 370
Bevill, Cheves, 855
Biddle, Victor, 1063
Bivings, William Troy Jr., 108
Bjarneson, Haldor: See Barnes, Haldor
Bjornson, Albert Sven, 1063
Blackman, William Waldo, 1063
Blackwood, James Douglas Jr., 960
Blackwood, S. Price, 435
Blake, John Bapst, 501
Blake, John Mason, 922
Blakeslee, Theodore S., 300
Bland, Thomas Eugene, 855
Blodgett, Frank Jefferson, 1132
Bloomstein, Samuel M., 787
Boehm, Joseph L., 108
Bogard, John T., 717
Bohannon, James F., 855
Bohling, Cord, 855
Boland, John Philip, 370
Bollinger, Edwin C., 370
Bontecou, Reed Brinsmade, 165
Bos, Gabriel D., 501
Boss, Jacob Barry, 1133
Bossart, Harry S., 301
Bostwick, Walter Elijah, 501
Bottomley, Harold Lynn, 855
Boucher, J. Gaspard, 922
Bowdle, Ralph Alvin, 922
Bowen, Elizabeth Ethel, 651
Bower, Charles William, 717
Bowers, Joseph Franklin, 788
Box, Chester Clyde, 228
Boyd, Daniel Webster, 1133
Boyd, John Herriott, 1133
Boyett, Arthur Stout, 370
Bradbury, Arthur J., 501
Bradley, Calvin Edward, 108
Bradley, Robert Lee, 108
Bradner, John Colville, 1133
Brady, Charles F., 717
Braley, Frank W., 165
Brandt, Arnold Louis, 651
Branin, Charles Nelson, 1133
Brasher, Mills C., 651
Brennan, John Joseph, 651
Bretz, Ross Bradley, 788
Brewer, Thomas Cleveland, 1063
Brice, Marvin Oliver, 986
Brister, Samuel, 1133
Bristow, George M., 1133
Brock, F. Marion, 1133
Broderick, Frank Bernard, 108
Brody, Benjamin Isaac, 855
Bronstein, Ben Richard, 856
Brown, Archie Ackers, 1133
Brown, Arthur Eugene, 108
Brown, Edward Lyman, 1063
Brown, George Van Amber, 787
Brown, John L., 651
Brown, John W., 651
Brown, Laura Jane, 163
Brown, Morrow Duncan, 165
Brown, Ralph Waddell, 301
Brown, Robert Jackson, 228
Brown, Thomas Edward, 1063
Brown, Walter Thomas, 1133
Brown, Youra Spence, 1063
Bryan, Lillian S.: See Askenstedt, Lillian Bryan
Bryant, William A., 165
Buchanan, Frank Beltz, 108
Buchanan, Robert Ambrose, 788
Buerger, Leo, 500
Bugbee, Frederick Calhoun, 500
Buist, Archibald Johnston, 922
Bullard, Clifton Price, 51
Bullowa, Jesse Godfrey Moritz, 786
Burger, Fred, 228
Burgess, Thomas Dickinson, 108
Burgis, Albert Frank, 1133
Burkhardt, Arthur Earnest, 1063
Burkley, Howard William, 788
Burns, Edward Ward, 108
Burns, Robert Abe, 854
Burns, Robert J., 922
Burr, Theodore, 1133
Butka, Mabel Margaret Wirt, 651
Butler, Benjamin Joseph, 855
Butler, John, 787
Butler, Raleigh Virgil, 370
Byrd, Adam McClintic, 228
Byrne, John Beeson, 583

C

Cahill, Roscoe William, 855
Callahan, Edward James, 1133
Callen, William P., 922
Calloway, James Watkins, 1133
Campbell, Daniel Alson, 1133
Campbell, Malcolm Samuel, 651
Carberry, Edward Thomas, 922
Carden, Charles James, 300
Cardoso Fontes, Antonio, 107
Carey, Charles James, 108
Carlin, Robert Golden, 1063
Carlisle, Jonas Whittier, 1063
Carroll, Robert Lide, 51
Case, Henry W., 1133
Case, Herbert William, 370
Case, Howard Gregory, 501
Casper, Louis Peter, 1063
Cass, John Lovell, 922
Caswell, Charles E., 717
Cater, Douglas Aymar, 300
Cathrall, Walter Joseph, 228
Cerio, George, 1063
Chalfant, Sidney A., 582
Champney, Frederick J., 717
Chapman, William H., 717
Chase, Albert Emery, 922
Cheatham, Thomas Horace, 1063
Chene, George C., 651
Chew, William Morgan, 652
Ciccarelli, Eugene Charles, 788
Clark, Andrew D., 300
Clark, Charles Ellis, 370
Clark, Eugene S., 1133
Clark, John S., 922
Clark, Lawrence Edward, 922
Clark, R. Garn, 300
Clarkson, Wright, 717
Clinton, Marshall, 854
Clyde, Harry Edwards, 922
Cochran, Lewis E., 922
Cockey, Melchor Gist, 501
Coe, Viola May, 165
Cohen, Edward: See Ross, Edward
Cohn, David, 788
Coleman, Stephen Reaves, 717
Coller, Frank Smith, 501
Colley, John Milton, 923
Collins, Ernest Lee, 165
Compton, Fred William, 370
Conley, John Mayo, 228
Connally, William Price, 651
Conner, Chandos Burton, 923
Connolly, George P., 51
Connolly, Thomas Vincent, 1063
Connor, Thomas John, 370
Conrad, John Wesley, 1133
Constantineau, Aurelien, 1063
Cook, Edgar Parsons, 370
Cook, Isaac Gladstone, 651
Cook, James H., 370
Cooke, Louis Joseph, 717
Coon, Lucy Gusta, 651
Cooper, John Hamilton, 300
Cooper, William Benjamin Dangerfield, 228
Copenhaver, William M. Jr., 165
Coppedge, Nielson Pharr, 922
Corbett, Matthew, 855
Corsiglia, John [illegible], 108
Cope, William Franklin, 501
Corson, Willis Hiram, 717
Cottingham, Isham E., 300
Council, Walter Wooten, 986
Courshon, Benjamin, 855
Cousins, Robert Duval, 717
Cox, Harold Monford, 1063
Cox, Omar Legrand, 717
Cox, Vance Monroe, 1063
Cox, W. O'Connor, 1064
Craig, Charles Smith, 501
Crain, William Eldridge, 1064
Cramer, Morgan Joseph, 1133
Cramm, William Edward, 300
Creswell, Pleasant A., 370
Crosswhite, James Henry, 51
Crowther, Edgar F., 1133
Culver, Dorwin Le Roy, 370
Cummins, Mary Gamble, 717
Curran, Louis Frederick, 370
Currie, Norman Wilbur, 501
Curtis, Humphrey W., 1064
Cushing, William Henry, 1064

D

Dalby, Phillip H., 855
Daley, James Edward, 300
Dana, Dana Byron, 854
Darlington, Gustavus Cornelius, 370
Dascombe, Otho Lee, 855
Daudelin, Simeon Alphonse, 854
Davey, Thomas Nelson, 1133
David, Ernest Joseph, 370
Davidson, Louis Leopold, 651
Davis, Amy Reams, 986
Davis, Charles Wesley, 370
Davis, Harley Franklin, 923
Davis, Homer Augustus, 370
Dawson, Albert Mitchell, 855
Dawson, Edgar Childes, 300
Dawson, Lewis Reeves, 788
Dazey, George Kendal, 986
Deacon, George, 51
Dean, Jesse J., 370
Dean, Merrill B., 923
Deaver, Emory S., 717
De Courcy, Fred: See De Courcy, John Fred
De Courcy, John Fred, 228
Deemer, George William, 788
De Fries, John Christian, 165
DeGaetano, Peter, 370
De La Perriere, Edgar Eugene, 108
Delavan, Philip Albert, 788
De Moss, James A., 1133
Denman, Homer, 228
Denman, William Emmett, 717
Dessar, Leonard Albert, 1133
Devere, Arthur Clarence, 855
De Wolfe, Henry Charles Mitchell, 986
Diamond, Wright Wiley, 923
Dickerson, William Peter, 788
Diefendorf, Allen Ross, 370
Dies, Marie Adelheid, 108
Diller, Theodore, 1064
Disharoon, Hugh Beauregard, 652
Dishmaker, Dana Byron: See Dana, Dana Byron
Dodds, Edgar F., 501
Donahay, William Bernard, 1064
Donges, Henry E., 370
Donohue, Francis Bernard, 370
Dorsey, Benjamin Lawrence, 651
Dorsey, John Lanahan, 854
Doty, Charles Willard, 228
Douglas, George G., 435
Downs, Ernest Boone, 228
Drake, John Richard, 855
Draper, Thomas J., 300
Du Bois, Matthew Hasbrouck, 501
Du Bose, Leo Huggins, 501
Duff, Alexander McGill Sr., 370
Dugan, Lawrence Francis, 370
Duncan, Miles Jordan, 51
Dundas, James F., 855
Dunlop, Loyal Lindsey, 108
Dunnington, Robert H., 1133
Durkin, Joseph Patrick, 228
Dwight, Francis Marion, 1064

E

Easterling, Ruth Marguerite, 51
Eaton, Calvin A., 501
Eaves, John V., 228
Eckstein, John William, 651
Edwards, Arthur Frank, 228
Edwards, Austin Ray, 300
Edwards, Carrie Hitchcock, 1133
Eikenberry, B. Franklin, 1064
Elder, John Wilson, 108
Elias, Lewis Weimer, 382
Elliott, McPherson Gregorie, 1064
Ellis, Zenas Horace, 1064
Elmadjian, Yervant S., 435
Emery, Walter Branham, 855
Enderle, Adolph G., 1133
English, Edwin Strassbridge, 717
Esser, William, 370
Estabrook, Walter Eugene, 1133
Evans, Edward Ellsworth, 502
Exner, Max Joseph, 500

F

Fancher, Richard Maxwell, 923
Felt, Roland A., 300
Ferman, John Wesley, 165
Fernald, Henry Elmer, 923
Feuerstein, Jacob B., 923
Finch, Erastus Mickel, 501
Fine, Samuel Isaac, 165
Finerty, John Joseph, 582
Finney, William Harrison, 370
Firmin, John Meeks, 1064
Fiscus, James Hudson, 300
Fisher, Carl De Witt, 51
Fisher, Henry, 855
Fishman, Matthew, 1064
Fiske, George Foster, 1133
Fitts, John Blair, 787
Fitzgibbon, Edward James, 300
Fitzpatrick, Bart, 51
Fjelstad, Carl Abraham, 228
Flanders, Grace E.: See Wilson, Anna R. Grace Flanders
Flaniken, Barton D., 51
Fleger, Chester Arthur, 370
Fleischhauer, Hudson Will, 51
Fleming, Patrick Henry, 855
Flessa, Donald Karl, 230
Fletcher, Samuel Ernest, 108
Flynn, Charles Watts, 786
Folk, Edward Samuel, 370
Foote, William Kellogg, 435
Fortson, John Lake, 923
Foster, Walter Brownley, 651
Fowler, Tilden P., 300
Fox, Isar Goldofsky, 370
Frank, Morris, 371
Frankow, Adrian William, 582
French, John Rollin, 923
Freston, Joseph, 856
Friedlander, Herbert Milton, 856
Frischbier, Otto Gustav, 51
Frissell, Lewis Fox, 1064
Frost, Reuben Fred, 1133
Frye, Hamilton Redd, 923
Fuller, Rawley H., 371
Fulton, Stewart, 583
Funk, William Harris, 372

G

Gabler, Ray Clifton, 501
Gallagher, John Wesley, 923
Gallagher, Thomas Douglas Joseph, 856
Gamble, Cary Breckinridge Jr., 165
Gamble, Charlton Edwin, 371
Gamble, William Melvin, 856
Gannaway, Charles Robertson, 1133
Gardner, Charles Henry, 717
Gardner, Julian Forrest, 51
Garrett, Franklin D., 923
Garrett, Simon Sims, 856
Garrett, Teresa Olive, 51
Gartlan, John Andrew, 923
Gay, Eugene John, 717

Geiger, Frank R., 371
Gendreau, Elphege Alfred Mailliot, 166
George, William Henry, 371
Gerstein, Maurice, 371
Gibbons, Francis Eugene, 228
Gibbs, Oliver Hubbard, 582
Gibbs, Robert Thomas, 228
Gieringer, Lloyd P., 583
Gifford, Andrew James, 856
Glass, Aaron, 501
Goddard, Herbert Maskell, 922
Godfrey, William Truitt, 854
Goldman, David Arnold, 717
Goldsborough, William Winder, 371
Goodwin, Andrew J., 1133
Gordon, Alexander J., 51
Gordon, Burton Thomas, 371
Gordon, George Jacob, 582
Gowen, George Robert, 856
Graber, Harold Woodworth, 1133
Grady, William Robert, 923
Graham, Archibald H., 229
Grandy, Frank Harrold, 652
Grantier, William Walter, 652
Graves, Amos Sr., 1133
Graves, Richard Watson, 652
Gray, Samuel Thomas, 652
Green, Henry Larkin, 165
Green, Louis Morris, 300
Greenberg, Louis Morris: See Green, Louis Morris
Gregg, Theodore Laurence, 301
Gregory, Frank Starr, 717
Griffin, Charles Gregory, 652
Griggs, Gus R., 371
Grosse, Louis W., 582
Grosser, Edward William, 301
Grubb, Edwin Wakefield, 923
Guenther, John Guido, 788
Guerinot, Albert John, 923
Gugsell, Andrew Fidelis, 582
Guilhempe, Nemorin, 229
Gumbiner, Benjamin Franklin, 301
Gunn, Daniel Reid, 435
Gurgas, Boleslaw Robert, 229
Guthrie, Emmette Marvin, 582
Guthrie, H. P., 1133

H

Haines, Edgar Fremont, 435
Halsch, Otto Edward, 856
Haley, Charles Raymond, 371
Hall, Burton Alexander, 300
Halloran, Roy Dennis, 786
Ham, William Emmett, 501
Hamilton, George Edward, 1133
Hamlin, Oliver Deveta, 1132
Hammond, Paul Lee, 718
Hampton, Archer Thomas, 652
Hanna, Minford Armour, 51
Hansen, Oscar Lee, 788
Harbarger, John Windsor, 718
Hargarten, Lambert John, 229
Harlow, Ellwood, 856
Harper, Henry Winston, 718
Harriman, Walter Franklin, 1132
Harris, James Albert, 229
Harris, Thorne Sanford, 435
Harris, William Carleton, 582
Hart, Charles Joseph, 301
Hart, Henry Brown, 371
Hartman, Gustave, 582
Hartung, Emil Frank, 301
Harvard, Virgil O., 229
Harvey, William Alonzo, 923
Harwood, Dorsey Alford, 371
Hastings, Lorne Edward, 1133
Hatchcock, Thomas A., 229
Hatfield, James Francis, 582
Hausmann, Nicholas Edward, 923
Hawkins, Notley William, 435
Haynes, Manley Hewitt, 582
Hays, Thomas Embelton, 986
Haywood, Charles Lewis Jr., 718
Healy, Gaillard Hastings, 856
Heap, James Edward, 1134
Heard, Joseph Marion, 718
Heatley, Robert Francis, 583
Heckel, Frederick Charles, 51
Hellman, Adam George, 372
Hellbaum, Frederick Eric, 718
Heller, Joseph Milton, 651
Hemington, J. Glenn, 165
Hemingway, Robert Wing, 718
Hemml, Stephen A., 1134
Hender, Alfred Baker, 986
Henderson, Kenneth Philip, 923
Henry, Archibald Murphy, 718
Henry, Melvin K., 718
Hensley, Oliver Ernest, 923
Herriman, Wallace John, 718
Hertzsch, Delia, 371
Hess, Louis Thales, 300
Hester, Thomas W., 51
Heuser, John Henry, 371
Higdon, Edward Everett, 166
Higgins, Frank J., 229
Higgins, Norris Rathbun, 1134
Hill, Columbus C., 1134
Hill, Edward John, 923
Hill, Frank Edwin, 229
Hill, George Price, 371
Hill, Noble J., 856
Hipps, Allen G. Thurman, 1134
Hirschfield, Max S., 923
Hockett, Clyde Toney, 229
Hodgson, Albert James, 718
Hogshead, Ralph, 1134
Holladay, Walter Robert, 1134
Holland, Griffin W., 1134
Holland, William Harold, 1134
Holloway, Urial G., 229
Holmes, John Musser, 229
Holroyd, Frederick F., 718
Homan, Robert Broaddus, Sr., 786
Honsinger, Frederick Sherwood, 51
Hood, William Lyman, 51
Hooper, Clara Addleman, 501
Hooper, Everett Dennison, 501
Hopkins, Marie Kirby: See Humphrey, Marie Kirby Hopkins
Hopkins, Y. Frank, 502
Hopkinson, Oliver, 1134
Horger, Eugene Leroy, 854
Horine, Thomas Allison, 229
Horrom, George Weslley, 652
Horwitz, Maximilian R., 502
Houck, John Deetz, 652
Howard, Thomas L., 502
Howell, Thomas P., 788
Hrdlicka, Ales F., 165
Hubbard, Fayette Elmore, 788
Hubbard, Henley Harvey, 229
Hubbard, Samuel A. Myers, 923
Hubbard, Thomas, 228
Hudson, Erastus Mead, 923
Hudson, Samuel Edward, 435
Huffman, Claude Raymond, 1134
Huggins, Robert Virgil, 229
Hughes, Felix A., 1134
Hughes, George Frederick Jr., 502
Humphrey, Marie Kirby Hopkins, 371
Hunt, Roy Elwin, 986
Hunt, Verne Carlton, 1132
Hunter, Charles Warren, 923
Hutchinson, William Ambrose, 372
Hyde, Jerry Morris, 718
Hyde, Roscoe R., Ph.D., 646

I

Ilyus, Edmund Bowman, 583
Imrie, George Tasker, 718
Insley, Herbert Wellington, 502
Ippolito, Vincent, 229
Irish, Henry Eugene, 1134
Irwin, Charles Bruce, 923
Isaacs, Charles F., 1134

J

Jackson, Alton Atwell, 502
Jeffries, Ferdinand Murdo, 856
Jenkins, Charles Albert, 502
Jennings, Charles Leitner, 788
Jirsa, Otto John, 51
Johnson, Andrew Richard, 652
Johnson, George Ernest, 582
Johnston, Henry J., 1064
Johnston, Wilson, 717
Jones, Charles Bowden, 1064
Jones, Edgar Augustus, 502
Jones, Edward William, 300
Jones, George B.: See Jones, George Boyden
Jones, George Boyden, 856
Jones, George M., 435
Jones, Harriet B., 51
Jones, Major Osceola, 1064
Jones, Oscar Lee, 716
Jorgenson, Thourston George, 1134

K

Kahle, Charles Edgar, 923
Kaiser, William Frederick, 502
Kasabach, Haig Haigouni, 856
Kasabash, Haig Haigouni: See Kasabach, Haig Haigouni
Katterhenry, Edward Herman, 583
Katz, Henry M., 986
Kearney, George L., 502
Keating, Vincent J., 435
Keck, William Frederick, 923
Kehl, Sylvester Carl, 923,
Keith, David Yandell, 582
Kelker, Henry Creath, 371
Kellner, Edward, 986
Kellogg, John Harvey, 1132
Kendall, Guy Munford, 109
Kenimer, E. H., 583
Kennedy, Wiley Calvin, 165
Kennedy, William R., 502
Kennedy, Wylie C.: See Kennedy Wiley C.
Kennison, Frederick Marshman, 652
Kent, John Francis, 502
Kent, Ralph Porter, 502
Kenworthy, Frank, 371
Kerper, Edward Pelham, 229
Kerth, Jacob H., 371
Ketler, George Hawes, 109
Ketterle, John, 371
Kimsey, William T., 229
Kineon, George Goodhue, 501
King, Edward Rush, 986
King, Stanley Morton, 301
Kinney, Alfred Coleman, 301
Klee, Kurt Benjamin, 1134
Kleiman, Abraham Ober, 923
Klingler, Martin Edward, 229
Kolb, James Silas, 502
Konop, Edward J., 165
Koster, Harry, 51
Kraft, Siegfried, 502
Krall, George Hyde, 229
Kreitz, Ruth Almina, 165
Krohn, John William, 502
Kroll, Adolph Jr., 371
Kuhlmann, Frederick Carl Emil, 856
Kulp, Oliver William, 371
Kurtz, Cyrus, 583

L

Lagorio, Frank Ambrose, 301
LaGrange, Royal Estabrook, 923
Laird, Allison Jardine, 109
Lammers, Bernard John, 502
Lane, Nathan, 301
Lang, Corvus Council, 924
Lanier, Nicholson Chambers, 502
Lanting, Derk B., 229
Lapointe, Joseph Philorum, 371
Larkins, Charles Wesley, 718
Latta, James Oscar, 1134
Laval, Edward J., 51
Law, Charles Buchanan, 718
Laymon, Henry Elmer, 109
Leach, Edwin S., 924
Leall, Charles, 718
Lee, John Hays, 1064
Lee, Lawrence Victor, 986
Leichner, William, 109
Leighton, Robert Leroy, 301
Leland, George Adams Jr., 854
Leuthart, Charles P., 301
Levine, Joseph Milton, 924
Lewis, Charles Edward, 856
Lewis, George Henry, 924
Lewis, Harry Hamilton, 718
Liccione, William Titus Marius, 788
Liebrecht, Gustav: See Liebrecht, Gustav Edward
Liebrecht, Gustav Edward, 301
Lifshutz, Nathan: See Lane, Nathan
Lindsay, Gordon, 1064
Lindsay, William Armstrong, 1064
Lipscomb, Charles Day, 718
Loftin, William T., 583
Lohman, William Henry, 300
Long, Harland W., 300
Longdon, Harrison Arthur, 986
Love, Arthur Singleton, 1064
Low, Harry Chamberlain, 924
Lowe, Wilfred Francis, 924
Lutgen, Clifford Athenus, 718
Luther, John Milton, 166

M

McArthur, Charles Holder, 583
McBrearty, John Dendy, 583
McCaleb, James Foulhouge, 583
McCamy, Will R., 718
McCarthy, Florence William, 229
McCarthy, Harry Lloyd, 435
McCauley, William H., 229
MacChesney, William Nelson, 583
McClure, James Albert, 924
McCollom, William Ezra, 986
McCormick, John Henry, 924
McCracken, Henry Madison, 924
McCreedy, James Aloysius, 51
McDede, Frank Ford, 301
Macdonald, Reginald E., 166
McFadyen, Oscar Lee Sr., 924
McFarland, William Irvin, 229
McGarity, Thomas E., 583
McGowan, William Jefferson, 229
McGrath, John Newton, 924
McGuire, Charles White: See Mac Guire, Charles White
MacGuire, Charles White, 583
McLaughlin, John Eugene, 51
MacLeod, Donald R., 166
McLeskey, Joseph Hamilton, 718
McManus, Edward Austin, 109
MacRossie, Thomas Donald, 924
Madden, Theophilus Weeks, 229
Manecke, Philip George, 109
Mannhardt, J. George, 229
Manning, William Johnson, 1064
Markley, Stephen Charles, 854
Marrs, Samuel O., 583
Marsh, Elias Joseph, 228
Marsh, Homer Preston, 583
Martin, Allen Walker, 986
Martin, Frederick Henry, 718
Martin, William Joseph, 923
Mason, Wayland Hogeboom Jr., 986
Mathews, Wallace B.: See Matthews, Wallace Bruce
Matlock, Eugene Winston, 719
Matthews, Martin Luther, 109
Matthews, Wallace Bruce, 109
Maxwell, Paul Dickinson, 719
Maxwell, William Wilson, 109
Meade, Charles Havelock Beverly, 924
Meade, James Oscar, 652
Medill, David William, 502
Mellon, George Walworth, 583
Merriman, Amherst, 502
Merritt, Frank Waldo, 583
Meyer, Leo Bernard, 229
Middleton, Abner Haven, 229
Miesse, Katherine DeWitt, 229
Miller, Eben P. S., 109
Miller, Edwin Lee, 787
Miller, Howard Stephen, 986
Miller, James Lyons, 109
Miller, Joseph Edward, 924
Miller, William R., 924
Mitchell, Andrew J., 856
Mitchell, Frederick William, 923
Monaghan, William Joseph, 109
Montgomery, Marion Lexter, 502
Montrose, John William, 652
Monzingo, Arthur S., 718
Mooney, Robert Copeland, 986
Moore, Arthur W., 856
Moore, John A., 924
Moore, Nelvin Merritt, 1064
Moore, Samuel, 109
Morey, Charles Weston, 924
Morgan, Esther, 856
Morgan, John Benjamin, 986
Morgan, Saxton J., 986
Morrissey, Frank Beattie, 109
Morrow, Thomas Lacy, 652
Morse, Charles Emory, 718
Mortimore, Fairfield, 1134
Moseley, Daniel Coleman, 986
Mosely, Daniel Coleman: See Moseley, Daniel Coleman
Mosley, William A. J., 109
Moss, Edwin Smith, 718
Moyer, Walter Stevenson, 583
Moylan, John J., 718
Mulot, Otto Louis, 109
Murphy, James J., 109
Musser, Parley Pratt, 583
Myers, James Fitzwilliam, 229
Myers, James T., 652

N

Nagin, William, 924
Nagle, Joseph Francis, 109
Narr, Frederick Conrad, 854
Neale, Vivian John, 109
Neff, Edward Lewis, 109
Nelson, Charles Robert, 1064
Nelson, Edward B., 52
Nevling, Samuel D., 924
Newburger, Bernhard, 229
Newland, Mark Allen, 435
Newman, Samuel Elijah, 371
Nichols, William Payne, 52
Nicholson, William John, 166
Nienstedt, William Frederick, 652
Nix, Ralph Robert, 52
Norris, King Allen, 924
Norton, Edward Sylvester, 924
Nugent, Dale Oliver, 986
Nutting, James Deering, 1064

O

O'Bannon, Albert, 52
O'Brien, John D'Arcy, 986
O'Brien, John Francis, 52
O'Bryan, William Monteith, 986
Oburn, Albert Sidney, 652
O'Connell, Richard John, 652
Old, Edward Henry Herbert, 435
Olmsted, Amos Cameron, 52
Oppen, Ralph Lyle, 718
Orem, Frederick Strattner, 652
Ormsby, Oscar Burton, 1064
O'Roark, Henry Clyde, 166
Osgood, Stanley Willis, 301
Ottinger, Samuel Joseph, 924
Ottrock, Anton F., 986
Overall, John Breckenridge, 301
Owens, Meade B., 52

P

Padilla, Alfonso Maria, 52
Paff, Edwin H., 986
Paine, Emory Madison, 987
Paine, Walter Harburt, 1064
Palmer, Ashley Bennett, 856
Pangeri, Carl, 52
Panton, James Joseph, 371
Paradis, William Gerard, 301
Parker, Albert Augustus, 502
Parker, Brantly Fuller, 371
Parkes, James Lovelace, 230
Patterson, Thomas Francis, 301
Pattison, John Thomas, 718
Paul, Joseph Oscar, 987
Paynter, Horace M., 652
Peck, Benjamin William, 301
Peck, Dorsey C., 52
Peckham, Alva Lawrence, 923
Peel, Charles Elvie, 718
Pelikan, Edward Robert, 987
Pell, Teresa Olive: See Garrett, Teresa Olive
Pendergraft, Jesse, 788
Peters, William, 301
Petersen, William Marcus, 52
Peterson, Frederick Leander, 987
Peyton, John Thomas, 1064
Phillips, Fred William, 1064

Pierce, Sterling Blackwell, 53
Pike, Frank, 987
Pike, William Arthur, 52
Piner, Frank E., 52
Pitkin, George Philo, 924
Plumer, Andrew Jackson, 987
Polk, Philip Russell, 1064
Pond, James Haven, 502
Pond, Samuel Benjamin, 301
Poole, Thomas Austin, 987
Pope, Roy C., 371
Pope, Thomas Herbert, 652
Porter, Elisha Pender, 1064
Potterf, Albert Alexander, 502
Powell, Wiley V., 987
Pratt, John Hahn, 986
Pratt, Malcolm Lewis, 924
Prideaux, Harry Thomas, 52
Pringle, William Newton, 1064
Pursell, Francis John, 987
Puryear, John G., 1064

Q

Quine, Robert Corkill, 372
Quinones Chacon, Pascasio, 372

R

Ragland, Dallas Case, 301
Rainey, Charles Oliver, 166
Ralston, Rose A.: See Ackley, Rose Amanda, Ralston
Rambo, William Waldo, 718
Ramsey, Alvah, 987
Ramsey, George Lawrence, 718
Randazzo, Joseph Anthony, 230
Rankin, James R., 52
Rapaport, Hyman, 52
Rawlings, Harvey Francis, 371
Ray, Edgar Thomas, 718
Reay, Matthew Simpson, 719
Reed, Conner Ouerbacher, 1064
Reed, Leo Buckley, 788
Rees, Omar Hollingsworth, 1065
Reeves, John Luther, 371
Reeves, William Pinkney, 924
Rehfeldt, Frederick Edward, 52
Reinhardt, Charles Henry, 301
Reitz, James Jefferson, 1065
Reynolds, Robert Jesse, 717
Rhodes, Barton D., 1065
Rice, Calvin M., 1065
Rich, Dorothy Nina Agee, 109
Rich, Frederick W., 109
Richardson, Francis Leslie, 109
Richardson, Huger, 435
Riddick, Samuel Abram, 987
Ridge, Alice Mary, 166
Ridgway, Samuel Howard, 230
Rife, Clinton Francis, 1134
Righi, Simplicio, 1065
Rilance, Charles Delmer, 856
Riley, Brette Redpath, 371
Rinehart, Edward Clifton, 719
Ritchie, George Alexander, 987
Rivers, Thomas Maximus, 500
Robbins, Ben, 109
Robbins, Henry B., 987
Roberts, Francis M., 652
Roberts, Isaac Burton, 719
Roberts, John Pierce, 987
Robertson, Ira W., 502
Robertson, John Wylie, 371
Robinson, Benjamin O., 987
Robinson, Reuben Artman, 987
Robinson, Willard B., 371
Rockafeller, John William, 719
Rodes, Ned R., 987
Rogers, Armand, Otto, 372
Rogers, Holbert A., 719
Rogers, James Lee, 924
Rogers, John Randolph, 924
Rogers, Ora C., 230
Ross, Edyard, 108
Rothrock, John Lincoln, 165
Roush, William, 924
Rowland, Calvin Luther, 230
Rowland, Harry Elmer, 987
Rowland, Peter Whitman, 651
Rubelman, George Jacob, 166
Rugh, Carroll Bancroft, 109
Rumwell, Melville Erskine, 719
Rupert, David Abram, 987
Rusby, Elizabeth Ethel Bowen: See Bowen, Elizabeth Ethel
Ryan, Charles William, 1065
Ryder, Walter Burns, 109

S

Sabbia, John Francis, 166
Sachs, Harold Melvin, 987
Sankey, Thomas Morton, 987
Sansone, Nicola Maria, 230
Sarginson, Rollo Bielby, 230
Sasse, Ernst Gustav, 987
Saunders, Sylvester Wright, 166
Saye, Josiah P., 166
Sayers, John Smith, 230
Sayler, Lurten Roscoe, 372
Saylor, Harvey Wesley, 987
Scarborough, Walter E., 788
Schaub, Gustavus Adolphus, 230
Scheib, George Francis, 1134
Schenck, Daniel Scott, 435
Schlaikowski, Joseph Peter, 372
Schnek, Friedrich, 230
Schnek, Fritz Gerhard: See Schnek, Friedrich
Schoen, Roland Eugene, 1065
Schoonmaker, Arthur Twing, 987
Schoonover, John Ansel, 502
Schoonover, William E., 1065
Schrader, Charles T., 719
Schulte, Walter Gustav Adolph, 166
Scott, William P., 230
Seed, Raymond Charles Joseph, 230
Sekely, Emery: See Singer, Emery
Sellman, John P., 583
Senecal, Raymond Ernest, 787
Sevier, Robert E., 987
Sexton, Thomas Campbell, 502
Shaff, DeWitt Clinton, 987
Shaffer, Henry Alvin, 372
Sharkey, Myles Bernard, 230
Sharp, James Riddle, 987
Shaut, Frank Carpenter, 1065
Sheehy, Thomas James, 1134
Sheets, Walter Taylor, 1065
Shelby, Edmund Pendleton, 651
Shellito, Amos G., 230
Shepherd, Richard Cotton, 1065
Shirley, Victor W., 230
Shoaff, Charles S., 583
Sibley, Edwin Forrest, 719
Sibley, William Austin, 230
Sickels, Ivin, 787
Sidwell, Cullom, 987
Siebeneichen, Hugo August John, 301
Simmel, Hans Eugen, 719
Simonds, Otis Franklin, 987
Singer, Emerich: See Emery Singer
Singer, Emery, 719
Sisco, Henry Nathaniel, 582
Slater, R. B., 719
Slaughter, Frank Voshell, 583
Slawson, John Cresswell, 372
Smetters, MacCormick, 1065
Smith, Alonzo Covert, 166
Smith, C. A., 987
Smith, Gilbert Cumin, 372
Smith, Harry Wilbur, 719
Smith, James Augustus, 583
Smith, Jay La Vinne, 987
Smith, Johnson Hagood, 230
Smith, Owen, 228
Smith, Simon Harris, 166
Smith, William A., 230
Smyser, Charles James, 372
Snow, Charles Francis, 1065
Spang, Henry Augustin, 230
Sparks, John Harvey, 372
Speidel, Francis George, 719
Spivey, Jacob Henry, 230
Spruiell, Sam Houston, 719
Squier, William Cullen, 987
Staebler, David Merner, 987
Staley, Thomas Frank, 372
Stanley, Mark Page, 109
Stannard, Julia Ione, 230
Starkweather, Charles Robert, 435
Steele, Eugene Gillis, 372
Stephens, George Kellogg, 987
Stephens, Olen Clarence, 988
Stetson, Halbert Greenleaf, 787
Stevens, Franklin Augustus, 988
Stewart, Walter Scott, 1132
Stewart, Zella White, 719
Stickney, Robert Cole, 988
Stillwell, Harry Clifford, 166
Stirling, Alexander William, 719
Stith, Robert Marcus, 372
Storey, Thomas Andrew, 1063
Storie, Jesse Greene, 1065
Strayer, Frank George, 988
Struble, Carl Kennedy, 583
Stubblefield, James Preston, 1065
Stumberg, Bernhardt Kurt, 719
Sturge, Edgar, 230
Sullivan, Edwin Francis, 988
Sure, Julius Hilton, 787
Sutton, William Gordon, 988
Swanson, Cephas, 372
Sweet, Albert B., 372
Szekely, Emeric: See Singer, Emery

T

Talbott, Eugene Finch, 166
Talley, John Samuel, 719
Tanner, Joseph Samuel, 230
Tanner, Richard Jerome, 372
Taussig, Frederick Joseph, 51
Taylor, Frank William Howard, 717
Taylor, George Herbert, 582
Taylor, James Thomas, 988
Taylor, Thomas J., 1065
Teeter, William Haynes, 988
Tellman, Daniel Herman, 719
Tench, Ellsworth Milton, 52
Thayer, Nathan Pulsifer, 988
Thomas, Charles Wesley, 52
Thomen, August Stephen Astor, 854
Thommen, August Stephen Astor: See Thomen, August Stephen Astor
Thompson, Albert S., 719
Thompson, C. J. S., Ph.D., 368
Thompson, Charles L., 988
Thompson, Clara Louise Hunt, 1065
Thompson, Clarence Victor, 988
Thompson, John Holsey, 230
Thoreson, Merle O., 583
Thornburgh, Frank Colfax, 52
Thornburgh, Frank L., 52
Thralls, Charles Urban, 719
Tibbets, Lyman Brooke, 1063
Tidball, Charles Willis, 1065
Tiffany, Allen Charles, 652
Tilley, Robert Bruce, 1065
Tillisch, Henrik, 435
Timberlake, Richard E., 719
Tindall, William W., 52
Tobie, Emil S., 435
Torrens, Benjamin, 1065
Towers, Frank Eugene, 372
Towsley, William De Alton, 166
Toye, John Ernest, 922
Traver, Haworth Robert, 372
Troy, Thaddeus Sims, 230
Truitt, Charles R., 988
Tucker, Harrison Allen, 372
Turner, Andrew Jackson, 52
Turner, Arthur Robert, 372
Tuttle, John Layton, 988
Twombly, Edward Everett, 988
Tyler, Harvey Ainsworth, 435
Tyson, Earle Henry, 988
Tyson, William S., 719

U

Underwood, Benjamin Franklin, 52
Updegraff, Ralph Kinsey Sr., 500

V

Van Allan, Robert A., 435
Van Gilder, Dell Williamson, 435
Van Horn, Allison Moore, 435
Van Horn, Morris J., 788
Varnum, James Heber, 435
Vassallo, John Edward, 1065
Vaughan, Alan P., 52
Villegas, Juan Arango, 652
Vitanza, Fortunato, 1065
von Wedel, Hassow Otto, 988
Vreeland, Ralph Doremus, 788

W

Wagar, William Desmond, 652
Walde, David Frederick, 988
Wakefield, John Dillon, 435
Walker, George Hamilton, 501
Wall, John Cox, 166
Wallace, Charles E., 1065
Wallace, Edward William, 434
Walsh, Frank Alfred, 435
Walsh, James, 372
Waltz, James F., 301
Walz, Frank John, 856
Wassell, George King, 719
Watkins, Charles L., 788
Watkins, Homer B., 230
Watson, Walter Walton, 719
Webster, Aubrey Bradford, 988
Weeks, William E., 988
Weems, William M., 230
Wein, Samuel W., 109
Weiss, Moses, 719
Wells, Edwin B., 988
Wende, Reinhardt Charles, 988
Wesselhoeft, William Fessenden, 300
West, Warren Finley, 1134
Wetmore, Iantha Jane, 230
Wharton, Charles R., 988
Wheeler, Elliott Hillery, 788
White, Herndon, 988
White, James Murice, 787
White, Zella Mildred: See Stewart, Zella White
Whitehouse, Sir Beckwith, 433
Whiteis, William Robert, 986
Whiteshield, Charles Forest, 988
Whitfield, John Marion, 836
Whyte, Bruce Courtnay M., 652
Wiggin, Twing Brooks, 228
Wile, Ira Solomon, 582
Williams, Frank J., 1065
Williams, George Woodruff, 108
Williams, Henry Smith, 435
Williams, Robert E. Lee, 788
Williams, Walter Burns, 988
Williams, Will Reese, 435
Williamson, Elza Levi, 988
Williamson, Sam H., 1065
Williamson, Stephen W., 372
Willits, Alfred Joy, 502
Wilson, Anna R. Grace Flanders, 1065
Wilson, Arthur Henry, 719
Wilson, Harry Hugh, 166
Wilson, Herbert P., 109
Wilson, Louis Blanchard, 434
Wilson, William Henry, 52
Wilson, William Lester, 1065
Wimbish, William Townes, 166
Windell, James T., 719
Winston, Isaac Dix, 166
Wolfenden, James R., 52
Wolff, Eugene J., 1065
Wolfsohn, Julian Mast, 500
Wonders, Homer Forest, 788
Woodley, Charles B., 166
Woodward, Harry Wells, 1065
Woodward, Wade, 1065
Wotherspoon, John, 372
Wray, Pearl C., 435
Wright, Allen Henry, 52
Wright, Alonzo D., 372
Wright, Asa, 1065
Wright, Justus Gaige, 372
Wylie, Eugene Cushman, 1065
Wynn, Charles Austin, 788
Wytowich, Walter, 301

Y

Yancey, Harry M., 1065
Yancy, Harry M.: See Yancey, Harry M.
Yeck, Fritz Carl, 856
Youens, Willis George, 166
Young, Francis Albert, 1065
Young, Goldman McDonald, 372
Young, William A., 988
Younkin, George Wesley, 52

Z

Zeiss, Anton George, 788

E

EAGLE (John E.) Endowment, 158
EAGLE-Hogan Injections: See Syphilis treatment
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology
  complications of common cold, [Dolowitz & others] *534; [Turnbull & others] *536
  defects of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
  Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
  Ringing in: See Tinnitus
  ruptured tympanic membrane in army, 716
  tympanic membrane, vinethene vs. ethyl chloride for opening, 799
EARLES Vital Vim, 302—BI
EARTHS, Rare: See Rare earths
EASON, Sir HERBERT, on "infamous conduct in a professional respect," 638—E
EATING grass and gastrointestinal symptoms, 316
EBERTHELLA typhosa carriers, sulfadiazine for, [Hardy] 117—ab
  typhosa strain 42-A-58: army typhoid vaccine, [Callender & Luippold] *319
ECG not EKG for electrocardiogram, [Krumbhaar] 1137—C
ECLAMPSIA, treatment; diagnosis, [Amreich] 446—ab
  use of caudal analgesia in, [Hingson & Edwards] *542
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
ECZEMA and smallpox vaccination, 250
EDEMA: See also Ascites; under organ or structure affected as Lungs; Orbit
  cachectic, in glomerulonephritis, [Nonnenbruch] 1001—ab
EDEMA—Continued
  General or Universal of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
  nutritional, [Sebrell] *280; *281
EDINBURG University: See University of Edinburgh
EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students; University
  deficiency in, in 18 and 19 year old registrants [Rowntree & others] *183
  Health Education: See Health
  wartime, Senate subcommittee on, to hold hearing, 915—OS
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University

EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Annual Congress on, 772—E
cancer teaching day, New York, 159; 429
commission apprentice seamen in medical schools on completion of, 292
Course: See also subhead: Graduate Course
course (exchange) with Argentine, 985
course in occupational dermatoses, N. Y., 780
course in ophthalmology and otolaryngology, Los Angeles, 1057
Fellowships: See Fellowships
graduate conference, (Mich.), 158; (Kansas City) 159; (on ophthalmology) 714
graduate continuation courses, (by subjects, Council list) 1051—E; *1068
Graduate Course: See also subhead: Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings
graduate course by Virginia Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 781
graduate course in electrocardiographic diagnosis, (Mich.) 158; (Chicago) 711
graduate course in endocrinology, Chicago, 712
graduate course in industrial medicine, N. Y., 223; (Chicago) 1127
graduate course in otolaryngology, Va. 578; 981
graduate courses, (Mich.) 223; (Toledo] 918
graduate institute, Philadelphia, 497
graduate lecture on rheumatic fever by Dr. Hiss, 780
graduate lectures, N. Y., 496; 713; 1058
graduate, postwar planning, 221—OS
history of, in France; role of Fourcroy and Chaussier, 11-8—ab
investigation launched, S. C., 297
premedical courses canceled under Hitler's rule, 1056
premedical foreign language requirements, 292
premedical students, selecting for V-12 program, 156
reforms, Royal College of Physicians committee advocate, 1061
revolutionize? Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill, 484—E
teaching too many facts for which life is too short, 432
training psychiatrists, reform in, England, 784; 1061
war and, Army-Navy medical training program, (V-12 program) 156; 292; 424
wartime graduate medical meetings, A.M.A.-A.C.P.-A.C.S. plan, 42; 101; 362; 427; (Central Committee report) 494—OS; (pamphlet) 570; 709; (*Bulletin*) 844; 910
EFFORT: See Strain
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EFFUSIONS in Joint: See Hydrarthrosis
EGGS, available to hospitals, priority rating for, 427
culture method in etiologic diagnosis of meningitis, 421—E
white of, vitamin deficiency by interference, 151—E
EKG: See Heart, electrocardiogram
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—
Activity of Brain: See Brain
currents, types of injury produced by, 809—ab
shock therapy for mental disorders, [Overholser] *35; [Epstein] 507—ab
Welding: See Welding
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTRO-HEALTH Short Wave Diathermy, 111—BI
ELECTROLYTES (plasma), normal limits, 317
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: See Muscles
ELECTRON Microscope: See Microscope
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEMENTS, trace, biologic activity, [Baudisch] *959
ELEPHANTIASIS, Filarial: See Filariasis
ELIJALDE, PAULO, pathology of silicosis in gold miners, 107
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
acute; aortic bifurcation from, embolectomy for, [Murray] 445—ab
of bifurcation of aorta, [Herrmann] 723—ab
pulmonary, also with cor pulmonale, electrocardiograms in, [Murnaghan] 115—ab
pulmonary, due to quiet venous thrombosis, [Homans] 726—ab
pulmonary, phlebography in phlebothrombosis, [DeBakey & others] *738
treatment, femoral vein interruption, [Allen] 995—ab
EMBRYO: See Fetus; Ovum
EMERGENCY hospital, Moravia, under Hitler's rule, 571
Maternity and Infant Care for Service Men's Families: See Maternity
measures should cease at end of war, A.M.A. Council view, 634
Medical Service: See also First Aid
medical service, health and medical committees urged to assist, 911
EMERGENCY—Continued
medical service, mobilization on air raid alerts, 361
medical service, OCD manual on care of injured, 911
surgery of extremities: Circular Letter no. 189, 1055
treatment of smashed in face, [Patey] 595—ab
treatment, transfuse blood and derivatives, [Vaughan] *1020
EMIGRÉ Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
EMOTIONS: See also Melancholia; Psychosomatic Medicine
cardiovascular signs, 324—ab
cause of postpuncture headache, 355—E
psychogenic rheumatism, [Boland & Corr] *805
EMPHYSEMA, bullous, caused by bronchial tumors, 785
Heart (Cor Pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
heart in: Dr. Magalhaes research on, 785
interstitial, spontaneous, of lung, [Adcock] 58—ab
of orbit and lids in soldiers, [Linhart] *89
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health workers
EMPYEMA, acute, continuous tidal irrigation, [Poth] 1078—ab
food rationing for patients 423
prophylaxis; treatment, [Dickey] 994—ab
staphylococcic acute, mortality in infants and children, [Ladd] 864—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
ENAMEL, Mottled: See Teeth
ENCEPHALITIS: See Encephalitis, Epidemic; Encephalomyelitis
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, St. Louis type virus, mosquitoes transmit [Hammon] 997—ab; 1048—E
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, Venezuelan equine virus, infection in laboratory workers, [Lennette & Koprowski] *1088
ENCEPHALOGRAM (electro): See Brain
ENDAMEBA infection: See Amebiasis
ENDOCARDITIS, treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010; *1017
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hall & Spink] *130
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands as Adrenals; Pituitary; etc.
disturbances, reject 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
influence on growth and aging of skeleton, 838—E
preparations, nomenclature, (Council report) *351
therapy for headaches recurring postpartum, 598
ENDOCRINOLOGY, graduate course in, Chicago, 712
Schering Award, 498; 715
ENEMA of epsom salt solution, magnesium poisoning after, [Fawcett & Gens] *1028
thiamine given by, urine thiamine excretion after, [Najjar & Holt] *684
types (3) for balantidiasis, 1149
ENERGY: See Exercise
ENGINEERING, sanitary, section of, 1123
ENGINEERS, urge adoption of metric system, [Jenney] 989—C
ENGLAND: See British; Royal; under World War II
ENGLAND, THOMAS M., yellow fever volunteer of 1901 dies, 46
ENTERITIS: See Intestines
ENTOMOLOGY, medical, relation to tropical dermatoses, [Obermayer] *454
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENZYMES: See also under names of specific enzymes
digestive, caffeine and coffee extract effect on, [Walker] 378—ab
vitamins, metallic ions directly associated, [Baudisch] *962
EOSINOPHILIA, temporary pulmonary infiltration, [Maier] 869—ab
EPHEDRINE hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 483; (Burroughs Wellcome) 769; (American Pharmaceutical) 837
possible effects on skin tests, 518; (reply) [Engelsher] 1150
sulfate, N.N.R., (Burroughs Wellcome) 635; (American Pharmaceutical) 837
EPIDEMICS: See also under names of specific diseases as Diarrhea; Diphtheria; Dysentery; Encephalitis, Epidemic; Keratoconjunctivitis; Poliomyelitis; Scarlet Fever
Prevention: See Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination
tribal, in Yukon, [Marchand] *1019
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOMYCOSES, tropical, [McCarthy] *451
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
EPIDIDYMITIS from strain, 518
EPIGLOTTIS, blast, and sudden death, [Eve] 244—ab
cancer, mortality in laryngectomy, 369
EPILEPSY, electroencephalogram, carbon dioxide effect on, [Kornmüller] 870—ab
electroencephalographic foci in, [Gibbs] 237—ab
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
treatment, azosulfamide; phenobarbital, [Cohen] 591—ab
EPINEPHRINE hydrochloride, strong solution of, N. N. R., (Lederle) 417
like substances in heart muscle and sudden death, 703—E; [Raab] 996—ab
possible effects on skin tests, 518; (reply) [Engelsher] 1150
terminology; products; distributors (Council report) *352
EPSOM Salts: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUINE Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
Serum: See Gonadotropins, equine
EQUIPMENT: See also Apparatus; Roentgen Rays
physical, for health resort treatment, [Ant & McClellan) *695
ERB-Goldflam's Disease: See Myasthenia gravis
ERECTIONS: See Priapism
ERTRON for arthritis: de Kruif's article, [Boots, Sachs] 839—C; 857—C
ERUPTIONS: See also Blister; under specific diseases as Measles; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria
conjunctival exanthem in spotted typhus, [Avtsin] 443—ab
Creeping Eruption: See Larva migrans
maculopapular, from sulfamerazine, [Kasselberg] *1035
Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
pretibial fever or dengue, [Cohen] 927—C
sulfathiazole, [Shaffer & others] *17; [Weiner] 436—C
toxic, from amphetamine sulfate, [Kraner] 54—C; [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161
toxic, from succinylsulfathiazole, [Clay & Pickrell] *203
ERYSIPELAS, treatment, azosulfamide, [Tonndorf] 1146—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hageman & others] *328
ERYTHEMA: See also Lupus erythematosus
reflex erythema test in leprosy diagnosis, 853
ERYTHRASMA, [McCarthy] *450
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHRITYL Tetranitrate, N. N. R., (Burroughs Wellcome) 1117
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, Rh factor in, 38—E; 124; [Adam] 245—ab; [Race] 866—ab; [Gimson] 866—ab
ERYTHROCYTES, artificial blood group A specific antigen, 212—E
cold hemagglutinins in acute hemolytic reactions, [Dameshek] *77
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
hereditary agglutinable factor in, [Dahr] 386—ab
influenza receptolysin, 288—E
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
transfused, survival, [Denstedt] 58—ab; [Ross & Chapin] *827
ESCHERICHIA coli infections, sulfamerazine for, [Hageman & others] *329
ESOPHAGUS diverticula; diverticular cancer, [Graumann] 662—ab
hernia at hiatus, (3 forms) [Berning] 129—ab; (anemia from) [Murphy] 379—ab; (gastric) [Turner] 439—ab
lesions in generalized progressive scleroderma, [Lindsay & others] *745
peptic ulceration (chronic) [Cleaver] 1077—ab; [Bonorino Udaondo] 1080—ab
ESTRADIOL, terminology; products; distributors (Council report) *352
ESTRIOL, terminology; products; distributors, (Council report) *352
ESTROGENS: See also Estradiol; Estrone
bactericidal action [Faulkner] 313—ab
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
effect on growth and aging of skeleton, 838—ab
hypoestrogenic keratodermatitis, [Lynch] 724—ab
in oil, N. N. R., (Breon) 1047; (with benzyl alcohol, Smith-Dorsey) 1047
products and firms of crystalline and noncrystalline types, (Council report) *352
synthetic: Octofollin; [Hufford] *250; [Roberts & others] *261
treatment of both amenorrhea and menorrhagia, 448
treatment of galactorrhea and obesity, 68
treatment of headaches which recur after pregnancy, 598
treatment of prostate cancer, 417
ESTRONE, terminology; products and distributors (Council report) *352
treatment of involutional melancholia, [Gibson] 175—ab
ETHANOLAMINE: See Phenyl ethanolamine
Sulfadiazine Spray in: See Colds

V 1
194

ETHER, Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Day, anniversary: Boston, 849
ETHICS, MEDICAL: Louisiana State round table discussion, 917
what a practitioner may or may not do, England, 638—E
ETHINYL Testosterone: See Pregneninolone
ETHYL CHLORIDE: See also under Anesthesia
freezing in creeping eruption, [Blank] 989—C
ETHYLENE, Phenyl: See Styrene, monomeric
Trichloro: See Trichloroethylene
ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
ETO: See American Medical Society
EUGENIC Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939: See World War II
EVACUATION Hospital: See World War II, hospital
policy for psychiatric cases; Circular Letter 2 170, 700
EVANSVILLE Academy of Medicine, formed, 496
EVAPORATED Milk: See Milk
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVITADES and Lacto-Kelpol, 362—BI
EWING'S Tumor: See Angioendothelioma
EWINS, A. J., fellow of Royal Society, 49
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Bowling; Jiu jitsu
importance in spa regimen, [Jarman] *631
oral and rectal temperatures after, 96—E
usefulness of young men in motor fitness at Illinois, [Cureton] *69
EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association Scientific Exhibit; Museum (cross reference)
EXOPHTHALMIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
infraorbital edema causing, after thyroidectomy, 666
malignant, [Sonder-Plassmann] 314—ab
EXOSTOSIS: See Femur
EXPECTORANT: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
EXPECTORATION: See Cough (cross reference); Sputum (cross reference)
EXPLOSION, gasoline, compression dressings for burns, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
under water, abdominal injuries due to, [Cameron] 999—ab; [Gill] 999—ab
EXPLOSIVES: See Bombs; *tri*Nitrotoluene
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTRADURAL Hematoma: See Meninges hemorrhage
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
burns, close fitting plaster casts for, [Levenson & Lund] *272
"kind limb ischemia," toxic factors in shock, 485—E
surgery (emergency): Circular Letter No. 189, 1055
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS, emphysema of, in soldiers, [Linhart] 960
"Granular Lids": See Trachoma
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Cornea; Glasses; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Retina; Sclera; Vision
abnormalities, congenital bilateral anophthalmus, 906—E
Accommodation: See also Night Blindness
accommodation, dark adaptation, [Sebrell] *280; *282
accommodation, dark adaptation and vitamin A, [Yudkin] 204—ab; [Pletsch] 1000—ab
defects of 18-19 year old registrants, [Bourne & others] *183
Diseases of: See also under names of specific diseases as Conjunctivitis; Keratoconjunctivitis; Trachoma
diseases of: tyrothricin and sulfonamides in, [Bellows] 115—ab
effect of optometrist prescribing bifocals for young people, 180
fatigue, riboflavin effect on, [Tisdall] 238—ab
flash from arc welding, measuring, [Kinsey & others] *107; [Brodie] 506—ab; [Cogan & others] *883
foreign bodies (intraocular) [Stieren] *880
foreign bodies: spun glass injury [Terry] 1007—ab
hand-eye coordination, sulfonamides affect, [Reynolds] 862—ab
infection (intraocular), penicillin and sulfadiazine in, [von Ballmann] 930—ab
infection: penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
infirmary, state, at Illinois, 102
manifestations of head injuries, [Lyle] *873
Muscle: See also Orthoptics
muscle balance defective and war production effort, [Kuhn] *1085
pathology in dietary deficiencies, [Knapp] 795—ab
Pearce's "ophthalmic" camera for studying vitamin deficiencies revealed by, 368
Pink Eye in Shipyard workers: See Keratoconjunctivitis
protruding: See Exophthalmos
Testing: See Vision, testing

F

FABRICS: See Cotton; Clothing; Gauze; Viscose
FACE: See also Chin; Eyes; Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
Creams: See Cosmetics
injury, early treatment of war wounds of upper part, [Oldfield] 512—ab
injury, emergency treatment of smashed in, [Paley] 595—ab
injury of facial portion of skull, [Specht] 1062—ab
injury, reconstruction clinics urged for civilians, 159
Masks: See Masks
Paralysis: See Paralysis
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health
FACTS, too many, for which life is too short, 432
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALK, V. K., JR., Silver Star to, 156
FALLOT'S Tetralogy: See Heart anomalies
FAMILIES, Disorders occurring in: See Auricular Fibrillation; Cancer; Cysts, mucous
FARM: See Migrants; Rural
FASCIA: See Contracture, Dupuytren's
FASTING: See also Hunger
therapeutic, for hypertension, 249
FAT: See also Grease; Lipids; Obesity; Oil
diet and hypoglycemic symptoms, [Thorn] 236—ab
ketones as fuel for muscle contraction, 771—E
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia, neurocirculatory; Strain
eye, riboflavin effect on, [Tisdall] 238—ab
growth and transformation zones in bone, [Schröder] 314—ab
FAUST Method: See Amebiasis carriers
FECES, Fistula: See Fistula
Lenses Blocks: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
of lice, skin reaction to, [Peck & others] *821
regular morning defecation, 299
streptococcus, tyrothricin action on, [Rodahamine output in, [Najjar & Holt] *683
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FEDERAL: See also United States
Funds; Grants, etc.: See U. S. Government
Income Tax: See Tax, income
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Security Agency, (vocational rehabilitation act amendments) (Bureau report) 572—OS; (hospitalization of civilians injured from enemy action) 912
Trade Commission Cease and Desist Orders: See under A. M. A. Bureau of Investigation
FEDERATION: See Societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Deficiency
FEEDING: See Diet; Eating; Food; Infants
FEES: See also Income
physician (R. I. Siegel) sentenced on mail fraud charge, 579
schedule for medical and surgical treatment under vocational rehabilitation act, 573—OS
schedule (new) for emergency maternity and infant care program, W. Va., 295
FEET: See Foot
FELL, JOHN A., 93 years old, U. of Pennsylvania Bulletin honors, 297
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Royal College of Surgeons; Scholarships
exchange, Association of American Medical Colleges plan, 498
exchange, sponsored by Institute of International Affairs, 982
Finney-Howell Research Foundation, 782
Guggenheim Foundation, to Latin Americans, 631
Koessler (Jessie Horton), 495
Ledyard (Lewis Cass, Jr.), 103
research, at Illinois, 979
surgical, from Cleveland Clinic Foundation to Western Reserve honors physicians, 1059
Thomas (Frank Winter), created, 781
tuberculosis, awarded, Pa., 714
FEMUR exostosis after reducing of dislocated hip, 736
fractures (march), [Childress] 511—ab
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERNEL, JEAN PAUL, sentenced for food and drug violation, 849
FERNOL CONCENTRATE, 232—BI
FERRIC Chloride: See Iron
FERRITIN, absorption of iron, 971—E
FERTILITY: See Impregnation; Spermatozoa; Sterility
FERTILIZER, chronic fluorine intoxication, 130—E
nitrates of soda on vegetables not toxic for man, 666
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Ovum; Placenta; Pregnancy
Death of: See Stillbirth
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis Fetalis
Membranes: See also Chorion
membranes, rupture to induce labor, 316
poliomyelitis in mother but not in, [Harmon & Boyce] *1183; 216—E
Position: See Labor, presentation
FEVER: See also Dengue; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus; Yellow Fever
acute febrile illness and sulfonamide administration, 666
African, studies at Harvard, 150
cause of prolonged febrile illness in patient with positive Wassermann, 1065
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
Childbed: See Puerperal Infection
Drug: See Succinylsulfathiazole
Gulvo: See Gulvo Fever
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, infectious
Malta: See Brucellosis
pretibial, [Cohen] 927—C
Rat Bite: See Rat-Bite Fever
reaction after penicillin, [Lyons] *1006
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Poliomyelitis; Syphilis therapeutic, cabinet, [Overholser] *35
therapeutic, indicated in bedridden patient with dementia paralytica? 1005
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
FIBRINOGEN, use in reconstructive surgery, [Michael & Abbott] *279
FIBROBLASTS, carcinogenic change in culture flasks; effect of methylcholanthrene, 703—E
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FIBULA, march fractures, [Childress] 511—ab
FILARIASIS, elephantiasis with tropical lymphangiitis, [Grace] *362; [Shattuck] 370—ab
in armed forces, 490
in returning military personnel, 1053
psychosomatic manifestations; elephantiasis, [Rome & Fogel] *944
treatment, antihomaline, 357—E
FILIPINOS, cardiovascular defects in rejected draftees, [Levy & others] *941 (table 8); *1035
FILM: See Moving Pictures
FILTO-Vapor Nasal Filter Outfit, 231—BI
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Toes
Abnormalities: See Arachnodactyly
DuBois "auriculaire infantile," symptom, [Lutz] 514—ab
sclerodactylia changes after myocardial infarction, [Johnson] 862—ab
FINNEY Howell Research Foundation: See Foundations
FIRE: See also Bombs; Burns; Explosion; Heat
Cocoanut Grove, neuropsychiatric complications, [Adler] *1004
Cocoanut Grove, treatment of surface burns, [Cope] 236—ab
Prevention Week, Oct. 3, 160
FIREARMS: See Wounds, gunshot
FIRST AID: See also Emergency Medical Service
compression dressings of cotton waste, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
for fractured spine: British Orthopedic Association opinion on how to carry patient, 299
FISH, antithiamine factor in, [Owen] 865—ab
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil
raw, diet, Chastek paralysis in silver foxes due to, 152—E
shortage of, Bulgaria, 362
FISTULA, spontaneous hepatico-gastric biliary, 1st case on record, [Jenkins] *830
fecal, complications; indications for heparin; breast butter for excoriated skin, 1150
FITZ, REGINALD H., portrait, 150
FLANNEL filters, mask containing, to prevent contagion, 449
FLASH conjunctivitis in shipbuilders, [Kinsey & others] *103; [Brodie] 506—ab
keratoconjunctivitis, infra-red therapy, [Cogan & others] *883
FLATULENCE, expansion of intestinal gas in aviators, 338—ab
FLAVICIN, antibacterial substance from Aspergillus, [Bush] 173—ab
FLAVINES: See Acriflavine; Diflavine; Proflavine
FLEAS bites, [Obermayer] *458
eradication from residences, 733
FLECK, CHARLES H., letter enclosing Jap souvenir, 707
FLEMING, ALEXANDER, made fellow of Royal Society, 49
FLIES: See also Sandfly
housefly: poliomyelitis vectors, [Bodder] 374—C; 924—E
spray for, aplastic anemia from? 388
FLIGHT Nurses: Flight Surgeons: See Aviation
FLOOR wax, aplastic anemia from, 388
FLORACUBES, 108—BI
FLOUR: See Bread
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Beverages (cross reference); Milk; Water
Body: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid; Tears
body, interstitial volume, effect of penicillin, [Lyons] *1012
tubing, in which catgut is kept cause of irritating effect, 637—E
FLUORESCENT Lamp: See Lighting

FLUORIDE, ingestion and dental caries, [McClure] 1077—ab
osteosclerosis from drinking water, [Linsman] 117—ab
FLUORINE, chronic intoxication: 4 sources, 150—E
FLY: See Flies
FLYERS: Flying: See Aviation
FONTES, ANTONIO, death, 107
FOOD: See also Bread; Cereal Products; Cheese; Diet; Eating; Eggs; Fish; Fruit; Hunger; Meat; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
Appetite for: See Appetite
breakfast (3 types), hypoglycemic symptoms after, [Thorn] 236—ab
Canners: See Canners
Cooking: See Cooking
Deficiencies: See Nutrition, deficiencies
Digestion of: See Digestion
distribution administration, Dr. Wilder resigns, 367
general purpose foods, right to use Council Seal to expire in November 1944, 635
handler source of streptococcic outbreak, [Getting] 1139—ab
handlers to be x-rayed, Ohio, 647
in Wartime: See Food rationing; Medicine and the War; World War II
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Ingestion of: See Eating; Indigestion
mineral oil (liquid petrolatum) in, (Council report) *967; 973—E
mite dermatitis, [Obermayer] *455
molds, dangers of "home made" penicillin from, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
necessary, 7 basic, [Sebrell] *350
New Food, 231—BI
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning outbreak in hospital from chicken, [Lumsden] 1143—ab
poisoning, Salmonella infections, 150—E
products, lecithin in, 251; (reply) [Scharf] 936
rationing for invalids, 420—E; 422; (application forms) 424; (addenda) 493
rationing, priority rating for eggs available to hospitals, 427
rations for pregnant women, under Hitler, 427
rations of Argentine soldiers, 785
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, Notice of Judgment: See under A. M. A. Bureau of Investigation
FOOT: See also Ankle; Orthopedics; Toes
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
bath, Roche Hydrotherapy, 701
defects of 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
immersion, 87—ab
immersion, sympathectomy for, [Telford] 866—ab
immersion, treatment by dry cooling, [Ungley] 61—ab
march fractures, [Childress] 511—ab
nail puncture wounds, [McDonnell & others] *894
plaster splints, [Pruce & Hagen] *955
prints taken at birth to identify newborn, 250; (reply) [Pond] 1006
Ringworm of: See Dermatophytosis
ulceration after camphor-phenol mixture, [Hubler] 990—C
FOOTBALL, physicians required at high school games, Mich., 779
FOREIGN Language: See Language; Russian
maps wanted for military use by U. S. Army, 566
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Eyes; Peritoneum; Wrist
bronchoscopy and ("wheezing") respiration, [Friedberg] *85
migrating, swallowed needle, [Guntscheff] 1002—ab
FORMALDEHYDE, *p*-toluene sulfonamide resin cause of dermatitis from cosmetic lacquer, [Keil] 857—C
FORMULA 612, mosquito repellant, 488
FORT: See Medicine and the War
FORTE, L. H., 110—BI
FOUNDATIONS, Alumni Research Foundation of College of Medical Evangelists, 364 (patent rights awarded) 1057
American Foundation for Mental Hygiene, (tribute to Clifford Beers), 104
Beaumont (William), 1st meeting, 297
Cleveland Clinic, (H. Dittrick editorial director; surgical fellowship fund) 1059
Commonwealth Fund, (grant for undergraduate psychiatric education to Long Island) 365; (grant to study psychiatric needs of rejected service men) 850
Donner Fund for Needy Patients established, 781
Eagle (John E.) Endowment Fund, 158
Finney-Howell Research, fellowships, 782
Guggenheim, fellowships to Latin Americans, 431
Industrial Hygiene, (meeting) 366; 648
International Cancer Research Foundation, Donner gift for, 781
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Johnson & Johnson Research, (course in hospital administration) 979
Kellogg (W. K.), (grant for medical technologists), 646; (new president) 1058
Macy (Josiah, Jr.), (grant for dept. of tropical medicine at Columbia), 647
Milbank Memorial Fund (5-year morbidity study), 712
Mott, (treatment for the deaf) 576
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (grant for poliomyelitis study, Illinois) 495; (first center for study of physical medicine) 1128
Near East, (director: Dr. Dodd) 1057
Nuffield, (grant for Maltese physicians to study in England) 983
Nutrition, (new sustaining members) 160; (annual meeting) 919
Rockefeller, (lectures on psychosomatic medicine) 160; (grant for immunochemistry research) 236
Seaman (Lewis Livingston) Fund, 365
Southwestern Medical Foundation, (intern training for junior-senior students) 168; (Mr. Cahal joins) 919
Wilder (William Hamlin), established, 222
FOURCROY, ANTOINE F., historical role in French medical education, 1108—ab
FOXES, silver, Chastek paralysis, 151—E
FRACTURES: See also Spine; and under names of specific bones as Femur
Compound: See also Cranium
compound, sulfonamides prevent infection, [Meleney] 590—ab
fatigue, and transformation zones in bone, [Schröder] 314—ab
gunshot, chronic infection, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1011
march, of long bones and cuneiform [Childress] 511—ab
treatment, emergency surgery, Circular Letter No. 189, 1055
treatment, sodium citrate with procaine, [Gratz] 927—C
FRAGA, CLEMENTINO, retired, 107
FRAGILITAS ossium, blue scleras, and deafness, [Farber] 58—ab
FRAMBESIA, control and elimination of yaws, Latin America, 983
tropica, [Fox] *459
tropica campaign, Colombia, 161
FRANCE: See also Frenchmen
medical education in, history of, 1108—ab
FRAUDS: See Imposters
FREEZING: See also Frostbite
frozen dehydrated nerve grafts, 96—E
Therapeutic: See Ethyl Chloride
FRENCHMEN in Germany, French physicians care for, 101
FREON, health bomb containing, as mosquito repellent, 488
FRIDERICHSEN-WATERHOUSE Syndrome: See Waterhouse
FRIEDENWALD (Julius) Medal: See Prizes
FRIEDMAN Lectures: See Lectures
FRÖHLICH'S Syndrome: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
FRONTIER Nursing Service, (Dr. Fraser medical director) 47
FROST BITE, treatment, compression dressing for, [Gallagher] *675; 704—E
treatment, sympathectomy, [Telford] 866—ab
FROZEN: See Freezing
FRUIT, high price of in France, 427
juices, nutrients in residue after passage through juicers, 1150
nitrates of soda used as a fertilizer not toxic for man, 666
FUADIN treatment of creeping eruption, [Smith] *694; (of doubtful value) [Blank] 989—C
FUNGUS Infection: See Dermatophytosis; Mycosis
Soil, Substance: See Streptotrichin
FURUNCULOSIS, staphylococcic, penicillium inoculated surgical dressings for, 840—E
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Angina, Vincent's

G

"G. N. B." incorporated in phenyl or benzyl cellosolve as delousing agent, [Davis] *825
GALACTORRHEA: See Lactation
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts
calculi, mechanism of formation, 882—ab
disease, plasma vitamin A level in, [Popper & Steigmann] *1108
perforated impacted with stones, hepaticogastric biliary fistula, [Jenkins] *830
perforating, [Hicken] 510—ab
GALLIPOLI SORE: See Desert Sore
GALLSTONE: See Gallbladder calculi
GALVO FEVER, preventing in welders [Krasno & others] *830
GANGRENE, Gas: See also Clostridium welchi
gas, antitoxin and local chemotherapy action on, [McIntosh] 867—ab
gas, chemotherapy, [McIntosh] 244—ab
gas, clinical picture, 432
gas, of uterus, 94—E
gas, treatment, [Tuchel] 1146—ab
of legs, blood coagulation in, [di Ció] 514—ab
GARABEDIAN, G. A. E., portrait, 780
GARDINER, RUTH M., army general hospital named for, 587
GAS: See under names of specific gases as Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Oxygen; etc.
Bacillus: See Clostridium welchi
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Intestinal: See Flatulence
Poisoning: See also Carbon Monoxide
poisoning, pulmonary edema after; oxygen therapy, [Carlisle] *947
GASOLINE, explosion disaster, compression dressing for burns, [Gallagher] *676
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS: See Food poisoning
GASTROENTEROLOGY, American Gastroenterological Association, (Friedenwald Medal) 103
Jornadas Internacionales de Gastroenterologia y Nutrición, 50
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive System; Indigestion; Intestines; Stomach
cancer, inject plasma protein for postoperative hypochloremia, [Ariel & others] *28
disturbances in combat area, [Rush] *389; *471
features in spirochetal jaundice, [Bruno & others] *522
lesions, food rationing in, 493
symptoms and grass eating, 316
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GAUCHER'S DISEASE and pregnancy, 250
GAUZE masks to prevent contagion, 448
penicillium impregnated, clinical use, 840—E
petrolatum in close fitting plaster casts for burns, [Levenson & Lund] *272
GENERAL Electric Germicidal Lamp, (Council report) *92
Medical Council, function, England, 638—E
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Penis; Vagina
defects of 18 and 19 year old registrants; [Rowntree & others] *183
GEOGRAPHY and etiology of cancer, 970—E
incidence of vitamin deficiencies, [Sebrell] *280; *342
GEORGETOWN University, (memorial to Dr. Nordhoff-Jung) 428
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMANIA Herb Tea, 167—BI
GERMAN Measles: See Rubella
GERMANY, drugs and pharmaceuticals from, seized at San Juan, Puerto Rico, 709
nervous disorders widespread in, 644
public health under Hitler, 101; 220; 293; 362; 427; 571; 709; 776; 844; 977; 1056; 1124
Red Cross: See Red Cross
transportation difficulties hamper removal of wounded, 644
War with: See World War II
GESCHICKTER, CHARLES, "Diseases of the Breast," 53—C
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GID Granules, No. 1 and No. 2, 167—BI
GIFTS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Library; Prizes; University
GILLILAND Laboratories acquired by American Home Products Corp., 47
GINGIVITIS: See Gums, inflammation
GIRLS: See Adolescence; Children
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands
Ductless: See Endocrine Glands
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, infectious
GLASS, spun, eye injury from, [Terry] 1087—ab
GLASSES, effect of optometrist prescribing bifocals for young people, 180
replacement and repair, emergency base and mobile optical units provide, 569
safety lenses for industrial use; 8 questions answered, 179; (reply: shape of lenses) [Pascal] 1006
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOVES: See Rubber gloves
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLUE, patient's own cells or plasma used for skin grafting, [Sano] 1142—ab
resin, industrial dermatitis from, [Schwartz] 311—ab
suture technic for nerve grafts, [Klemme & others] *393
GLUTEAL REGION, Injection into: See Bismuth
GLY-CAS, 167—BI
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
unclassified, or diabetes, dextrose tolerance test, (reply) [Taub] 68
GOGGLES: See Glasses
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
surgical conquest in 1872 due to Theodore Kocher, 473—ab
GOITER, TOXIC, diagnosis, hippuric acid test, [Poate] 245—ab
heart failure due to (Likoff) 1077—ab
malignant exophthalmos, [Sunder-Plassmann] 314—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Williams] 383—ab
GOLD Therapy: See Arthritis, rheumatoid

GONADOTROPINS, chorionic, N. N. R., (Winthrop) 701
chorionic and pituitary, for cryptorchism, [Harding] 1142—ab
chorionic, plus pituitary (synapoidin) for premenstrual headache, [Phillips] 241—ab
equine; chorionic; also pituitary gonadotropic factor, (Council report) *353
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
hypogonadism, octofollin for, [Roberts & others] *261
GONOCOCCUS culture service inaugurated, Mass., 917
Infection: See Gonorrhea
Ophthalmia neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis
Resistant: See Gonorrhea treatment
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
complications: suppurative myositis and arthritis, [Linner] *757
lectures, on, by Dr. Pelouze, 711
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
skin infection of shaft of penis without urethritis, [Lowry] 440—ab
SNL (Suffer No Longer) 111—BI
treatment and prophylaxis, sulfathiazole, locally, [Stedman] 242—ab
treatment center, 15-days minimum, W. Va., 781
treatment, fever-chemotherapy at Chicago Center, [Bundesen & others] *816
treatment in the male, [Ballenger & others] *599
treatment, sulfamerazine; severe pemphigus-like reaction, [Kasselberg] *1035
treatment, sulfathiazole, relapse after, [Leineweber] 446—ab
treatment, sulfonamide resistant, laboratory identification, [Goodale & others] *547
treatment, sulfonamide resistant, penicillin sodium in, [Mahoney] 862—ab
GORGAS Award: See Prizes
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Bonds: See Bonds
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
GRADUATE Courses; Work, etc.: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See Interns; Residents
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
GRAFTS: See Jejunum; Nerves; Skin
GRAIN: See Cereal Products; Corn; Wheat
Itch: See Acarodermatitis
GRAMICIDIN, cytotoxicity, [Herrell] 377—ab
GRAND Mal: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See Fellowships; Foundations; University; etc.
GRANULAR Lids: See Trachoma
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
GRANULOMA, chronic, from U. S. Army typhoid vaccine, [Tilden] 237—ab
inguinale, anthiomaline for, 357—E
Pyogenic: See Botryomycosis
talc from rubber gloves cause of, [Seelig & others] *950
GRANLOMATOSIS, lipophagia (Whipple's disease) [Apperly] 59—ab
GRASS eating and gastrointestinal symptoms, 316
GRASSICK, JAMES, 93rd birthday, 46
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVIDA and para, use of terms, 124
GREASE, sewage by-product, 277—ab
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; World War II
GREENSPAHN, G. M., Japanese prisoner, 291
GRIP: See Influenza
GROCERY Manufacturers of America prize, 783
GROUP Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
GROWTH: See also Body height
accelerating protein; soybean vs. casein, [Gabby] 635—C
climate in relation to, [Mills] *552
endocrine glands effect on, 838—E
G-STROPHANTHIN: See Ouabain (cross reference)
GUGGENHEIM Foundation: See Foundations
GUM Arabic: See Acacia
chewing, Real-Lax Chewing Laxative, 653—BI
GUMS: See also Teeth
inflammation, bismuth salt of heptadienecarboxylic acid for, [Silber] 508—ab
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GUT: See Catgut
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, (examinations) 1059
Argentine Congress on, (fifth) 983
Pacific Coast Society, (meeting) 367

H

HAHN, PAUL D., Purple Heart to, 643
HAIR, gray, calcium pantothenate ineffective, [Kerlan & Herwick] *391
gray, Vogt-Koyanagi's syndrome, [Montalvo Durand] 596—ab
lacquer pads used in "up do" style, dermatitis from 357—E; [Howell] *408; [Epstein] *409; [Greenbaum] 436—C; (due to p-toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin) [Keil] 857—C
Loss of: See Alopecia
Natone Natural Oil for the Hair, 653—BI
Newbro's Herpicide, 231—BI
HAIR—Continued
permanent wave, effects of menstruation, pregnancy, anesthesia (reply) [Goodman] 734
piedra (trichosporosis), [McCarthy] *449
S-T-D "The" Hair Tonic, 653—BI
West Point Hair Tonic, 303—BI
HAIRFIELD, BEVERLY D., cited by Navy, 707
HALE, CLAUDE E., name Army camp in New Zealand for, 908
HALLORAN, ROY D., (death; portrait) 786; (efforts in preventing "nervous breakdown" in soldiers) 905—E; 910
HAM: See Pork
HAND: See also Arachnodactyly; Fingers; Nails; Left Handedness; Wrist
dermatitis (contact-infective) especially from rubber, [Stokes & others] *195; [Anderson] 584—C
dermatitis in ditto machine operators; method for removing indelible ink stains, 1149
eruptions (recurring vesicular) [Davidson] 307—ab
eye coordination, sulfonamides affect, [Reynolds] 862—ab
palm prints taken at birth to identify newborn, 250; (reply) [Pond] 1006
wounds, nail puncture, [McDonnell & others] *894
HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disability; Physical Defects
HAPTENS, artificial blood group A specific antigen, 212—E
HARELIP, bilateral congenital mucous cysts in 3 generations, [Straith & Patton] *693
surgical repair in month old infant, Michigan booklet on cleft palate advocates, 906—E
HARRIS (Townsend) Medal: See Prizes
HARVARD University, (African fever studied at) 158
HARVEST Hands: See Migrants
Mite: See Trombidiosis
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HASHIMOTO'S Disease: See Thyroid
HAWAII, typhoid epidemic, [Hoagland] 654—C
HAY FEVER, central Adirondacks practically free of, 980
Pinolator Inhaler and Medicament, 231—BI
skin tests for pollinosis, effect of epinephrine and ephedrine treatment 518; (reply) [Engelsher] 1150
HAY ITCH: See Acarodermatitis urticarioides
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium, Face; Hair; Neck
Bald: See Alopecia
injuries, ambulatory treatment, North Africa, [Shearburn] 930—ab
injuries (battle), experiences with, [Money] 441—ab
injuries, eye symptoms, [Lyle] *873
interlocking of, in twins, Cesarean section indicated, 800
Lice: See Lice
radiodermatitis, surgery for, [Figi] 865—ab
surgery, anesthesia for, 1149
HEADACHE, from caffeine withdrawal, [Dreisbach] 382—ab
Heads-Up Headache Powders, 168—BI
pregnancy relieves; endocrine therapy indicated after pregnancy? 598
premenstrual allergic, gonadotropin-pituitary relief, [Phillips] 241—ab
reactions after spinal puncture, 355—E
Rogers Headache Soda, 168—BI
HEADS-UP Headache Powders, 168—BI
HEALERS, Drugless: See Cults (cross reference)
HEALING: See Brain wounds; Wounds
Religious: See Religion
HEALTH: See also Sanitation
activities in Latin America, 48; 105; 161; 225; 431; 783; 982; 1060
American Public Health Association, (meeting) 298; (elections) 714
board resigns in protest against unclean milk and restaurant conditions, Mo., 364
bombs containing "freon," 488
Center: See also Health units
center, Quinta Normal, in Santiago, Chile, 225
Central American Public Health Conference, 105
civilian, in wartime and doctor shortage, OWI report, *214; (correction) [Hannon] 654—C
council, (new, Columbus, O.) 713; (advisory, Ind.) 1057
department, labor unions urge cooperation with, 1129
department (local and state), how to assist in combating malnutrition, [Sebrell] *350
department, local division, N. C., 647
department, new fulltime policy, physicians resign, St. Louis, 103
department, new set up in Nashville, 297
department, state, positions available, W. Va., 225
district office abandoned, N. Dak., 918
Education: See also Physical Education
Education, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education at California to meet Latin American needs, 645
education, Brazil, 105
HEALTH—Continued
education bureau, advisory committee named for, N. Y., 1058
education, Canada sends groups to Yale for training, 428
education, Latin American physicians study, 782
Examination: See Physical Examination
in Vichy, 161
in Wartime: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Industrial: See Industrial Health
institutes (regional), Pa., 981
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
of Argentine Army, 785
of armed services in World War II vs. I, 486—E; 487
of British troops remarkable in war, 716
of English population good in wartime, 852; 1061
of nurses, minimum standards for care of, England, 1061
of school girls and tonsil adenoid operation, [Paton] 62—ab
officers and industrialists cooperate, Calif., 295
Pan American Health Day, 851
program for U. S. government employees, 979
public, in Bolivia, 1130
public, in Chile, 50
public, in Ecuador, 50
public, in Paraguay, 785
public, in Uruguay, 369
public school of, at Michigan, 917
public, schools of, Inter-American conference, 646
public, under Hitler, 101; 220; 293; 362; 427; 571; 709; 776; 844; 977; 1036; 1124
resorts, American, HANDBOOK (climate and disease) [Mills] *551; 565—E; (rest, exercise and diet in) [Jarman] *631; (physical equipment) [Ant & McClellan] *695; (importance in medical preparedness) [Reynolds] *832; (administration) [Elmore & McClellan] *898; (trace elements) [Baudisch] *959; (historical background) [Haggard] *1037
resorts, utilize for military rehabilitation, 564—E; [Reynolds] *832
School: See Schools
Service: See Medical Service
state, appointment declined by L. D. Bristol, N. J., 103
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Supplies: See Medical Supplies (cross reference)
U. S. Public Health Service: See also Federal Security Agency
U. S. Public Health Service, (authority under Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: newspaper comments) 36—E; 564—E; (survey of medical service for civilians in war time) *216; (grant to finance research in anesthesia at Washington U., St. Louis) 296; (Surgeon General proposed as dictator) 564—E; (F. T. Foard in charge of western district) 579; (House Committee denies fund to, for relocated physicians) 709; (5-year morbidity study ends) 712; (reorganized) 983
Units: See also Health center
units, (new, Latin America), 225; (new building for, N. C.) 365; (bicounty defense, Illinois) 575; (new, Texas) 578; (Bomer Memorial established) 781
"Victory Corps" in high schools, 357—E
Wartime Health and Education, special Senate subcommittee hearing, 915—OS
HEARING: See also Ear
aids, Sonotone Audicle, 837
conservation program launched, Calif., 575
Loss of: See Deafness
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Pericardium
anomalies: tetralogy of Fallot, [Feigin] 861—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
beat (rapid), bending over to 90° angle during examination, [Luton] *693; 1067—C; [Friedman] 1067—C
Black Cardiac: See Ayerza's Disease
Decompensation: See Heart Insufficiency
Disease: See also Arteries, coronary disease; Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis
disease, convalescent care, institutions listed by American Heart Ass'n., 498
Disease, Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
disease, pulmonary embolism due to quiet venous thrombosis, [Homans] 726—ab
disease, reject registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183; [Levy & others] *937; *1029
disease (rheumatic) made reportable, Md., 712
disease, under continuous caudal analgesia, [Hingson & Edwards] *541
disease, valvular, (unrecognized in recruits) [Delaney & others] *884; (in rejected draftees) [Levy & others] *940; *1029
electrocardiogram, ECG not EKG for, [Krumbhaar] 1137—C

HEART—Continued
electrocardiogram in acute pancreatitis; [Gottesman & others] *982
electrocardiogram of allergic origin, [Pantolini] 1090—ab
electrocardiograms in pulmonary embolism [Murnaghan] 115—ab
electrocardiographic changes in heart wounds, [Noth 304—C; (also in pericardium wounds) [Herve] 1145—ab
electrocardiographic diagnosis, graduate course in, (Michigan) 158; (Chicago) 711
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
examination for military service; standards, [Levy & others] *942; *1029
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
hypertrophy, chronic cor pulmonale, [Rigler] 1149—ab
hypertrophy, electrocardiograms in acute cor pulmonale, [Murnaghan] 115—ab
hypertrophy in emphysema: Magalhaes et al. work on, 785
hypertrophy in valvular heart disease, [Delaney & others] *884; [Levy & others] *937; *1029
Infarction: See Myocardium
insufficiency, aminophylline deaths, [Merrill] *1135
insufficiency, digitalis or ouabain in decompensation? [Chavez] 506—ab
insufficiency, liver function in, [Chavez] 729—ab
insufficiency, sudden death, 703—E; [Zettel] 730—ab; [Raab] 996—ab
insufficiency, thyrocardiac disease, [Lahey] 995—ab
insufficiency, thyrotoxicosis sole cause of failure, [Likoff] 1077—ab
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
lectures on, Calif., 222
Los Angeles Heart Association symposium, 645
murmurs as cause for rejection of draftees, [Levy & others] *943; *1029
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Output: See Blood circulation
Pain: See Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis, coronary
Rate: See Tachycardia
Rhythm: See also Arrhythmia
rhythm, dysrhythmia from inhaling chlorinated hydrocarbons, [Geiger] *141
Size: See also Heart hypertrophy
size in acute coronary thrombosis, [Massie] 791—ab
Valvular Disease: See Heart disease, valvular
wounds, electrocardiographic changes in, [Noth] 304—C; [Herve] 1145—ab
HEAT: See also Burns; Cooking; Fever; Fire; Heating; Temperature; Tropics
Body: See Body heat
rapid acclimatization to work in hot climates, 1050—E
sensitivity to, [Mills] *553
stroke, spinal fluid in sun stroke, 1150
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use on skin advisable in patient treated by x-rays? 319
HEATING of mineral waters in health resort treatment, [Ant & McClellan] *695
HEIGHT: See Body height
HELMETS, welders', compressed air unit for, [Krasno & others] *830
HEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins, cold
HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA of blood vessels, [Stout] 792—ab
HEMANGIOMA, vertebral, with cord compression, radiation cures, [Blackford] *144
HEMATOMA, Extradural; Subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
HEMATURIA after succinylsulfathiazole, [Clay & Pickrell] *283
after sulfamerazine, [Hageman & others] *329
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia; Myohemoglobin
bilirubin relation to, 800
penicillin effect on, [Lyons] *1012
synthesis, iron of destroyed transfused erythrocytes for, [Ross & Chaplin] *827
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic
Disease involving, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, fetal
reactions (acute), cold hemagglutinins in, [Dameshek] *77
HEMOPHILUS ducreyi: See Chancroid
HEMOPTYSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
in neoplastic form of pulmonary mycosis, [Denis] 934—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematuria; Intestines; Petechiae; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
disease, vitamin K to prevent in newborn, 180
hypotension from, blood infusion for, [Kohlstaedt] 659—ab
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Prothrombin Relation to: See Blood, prothrombin
shock, iso-osmotic and concentrated serum and plasma in, [Necheles] 933—ab

HEMORRHAGE—Continued
Subarachnoid: See Meninges, hemorrhage
treatment, dicumarol, [Wasserman] 1077—ab
treatment, thrombin as hemostatic, [Tidrick] 594—ab
treatment, vitamin K orally, [Thaddea] 446
treatment; vitamin K orally, [Thaddea] 446
HEMORRHOIDS, reject 18-19 year old registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
HEMOSTATIC: See Hemorrhage treatment
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy
coagulum contact method of skin grafting, [Sano] 1143—ab
intra-arterial and intravenosis in hemorrhagic hypotension, [Kohlstaedt] 659—ab
HENDERSON, W. R., aids wounded in Nazi prison camps, 844
HEPARIN Treatment: See Fistula, fecal; Thrombosis, venous retinal
HEPATECTOMY: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HERBS, Chinese, 111—BI; (Tsoy Co.) 925—BI
Germania Tea, 167—BI
HERCULES Congestors, 231—BI
HEREDITY: See also under names of specific diseases and conditions as Cysts, mucous; Dystrophy, muscular
of left handedness, 1084
of Rh factor, 124; [Dahr] 386—ab
HERNIA, diaphragmatic, differentiating from coronary disease, 316
diaphragmatic hiatus, [Berning] 120—ab; (anemia from) [Murphy] 379—ab; [Ohler] 383—ab; (gastric herniation) [Turner] 439—ab
inguinal rings relaxed and, 1004
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
strangulated femoral, [Jens] 119—ab
truss will not prevent, 1084
HEROES: See Martyrs; World War II, heroes
HERPICIDE, Newbro's, 231—BI
HERRICK, JAMES B., portrait, 849
HERTZLER Lecture: See Lectures
HERZSTEIN Lectures: See Lectures
HEWLETT, THOMAS H., Japanese prisoner, 360
HEXESTROL, terminology; product; distributor, (Council report) *353
HIATUS Hernia: See Hernia
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
HIP: See also Femur; Pelvis
dislocated, exostosis after reduction of, 734
HISTOLOGY, Laboratorio de Investigaciones Histológicas e Histopatológicas, 50
HISTOPLASMOSIS, [McCarthy] *450
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine, history
Taking: See Case history
HITLER'S Rule: See Germany
HIVES: See Urticaria
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, cerebral symptoms, [Garcia Martin] 514—ab
HODI-POTSY, [McCarthy] *452
HOGAN, B. W., Silver Star to, 569
HOGAN-Eagle Injections: See Syphilis, treatment
HOGS: See Trichinosis
Cholera Bacillus: See Salmonella choleraesuis
HOLDER, W. E., M.D., Condensator Company, Research Laboratories, 383—BI
HOLLYWOOD Magic Garment, 111—BI
HOME: See also Floor; Physicians' Home care, Laboratories: National Tuberculosis Ass'n pamphlet, 565—E
HONEY, B vitamins in, [Kitzes] 932—ab
HOOD, Sir ALEXANDER, surgeon general of British Army Feted, 567
HOOD, M. J., naval surgeon's bravery, 920
HOODS, welders', ventilating, compressed air unit for, [Krasno & others] *830
HOOKWORM: See Ancylostomiasis
HORNER, Lord: Lessons of Wartime Feeding, 49
HORMONES: See Endocrine Glands; Parathyroid; Pituitary; Thymus
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins
HORSES, Encephalomyelitis in: See Encephalomyelitis
Pregnant Mare Serum: See Gonadotropins, Serum; See Serum
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Dispensaries; Tuberculosis, sanatoriums; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Academia Nacional de Medicina, Buenos Aires, 921
administration course at Northwestern, by Johnson & Johnson Foundation, 979
administration, first Institute, Mexico City, 1060
American College of Hospital Administrators, (elections) 714
American Hospital Association, (Council of International Relations created; Dr. MacEachern, chairman) 225; 648; (elections) 630
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association

HOSPITALS—Continued
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Army: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Ashburn General, dedication, 39
Barnard Hospital Lecture: See Lectures
Base Hospital: See Medicine and the War, hospital; World War II, hospital
bed, capacity, number available for civilians, *216
beds, facilities for armed forces, 490
Bolling Field base, 707
Bruns General, 642
building, (Chile) 50; (Latin America) 105; 431; 783
Cancer: See Cancer
Care: See Hospitals, service
Convalescent: See also Heart disease
convalescent naval, complete inspection, 569
Council of Greater New York, (Dr. Bristol executive director) 850
definition of, by National Research Council, 424
Doctors, work starts on, Seattle, 44—OS; 1059
emergency, Moravia; health under Hitler, 571
emergency unit created, N. J., 780
Evacuation: See World War II, hospital
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service plans
expense insurance, Associated Hospital Service of New York 2 cents a day plan, 577
expense insurance, type approved by A. M. A. Council, 634
expense insurance, Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill; A. M. A. Council statement, *700
food poisoning outbreak from chicken in, [Lumsden] 1143—ab
Food Rationing: See Hospitals, rationing for
Foster General, 974
Fourth Ferrying Group base hospital, 643
Gardiner, named for army nurse, 567
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
how they can ease the nursing shortage, 42
in England, Dr. Pratt commands, 39
in Germany under Hitler, 776
in Vichy, 161
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns: See Interns
Jefferson, blood transfusion unit in, [Erf] 440—ab
Juan A. Fernández, Buenos Aires, 164
Lenox, open rehabilitation clinic, 496
Massachusetts General, portraits presented, 158
maternity service, foot and palm prints taken at birth to identify newborn, 250; (reply) [Pond] 1060
Mayo Clinic, 576
medical motion pictures available on loan basis from A. M. A., 43—OS
Medical Preparedness and: See Medicine and the War
Memorial, of Springfield, dedicated, Ill., 364
Mercy, award for staff members, 150
Michael Reese, unit in Italy, 291
Military: See Medicine and the War, hospital; World War II, hospital
Mount Sinai, lectures on advances in medicine, 577
narcotics and, attorney general renders opinion on, Kan., 45
Naval: See Medicine and the War, hospital; World War II, hospital
nursery and ward models, Westinghouse C-1 Bactericidal Units, 780; (Sterilamps) 789
Nurses; Nursing: See Nurses; Nursing
Operating Room: See Surgery
Paderewski, in Edinburgh, (mobile x-ray unit for) 712; (purpose and work of) 1130
personnel, enrolment in U. S. Citizens Defense Corps, 911
personnel, men volunteers, OCD in cooperation with A. M. A., 261
Peter Bent Brigham: *Brigham Bulletin*, 158
Philadelphia General, ex-resident and resident dinner, 714
physicians, average weekly patient load, 363—OS
Physicists Association, inaugural meeting, 920
plane dedicated *Spirit of Norwood*, donated by Norwood Park, Illinois, 774
Presbyterian, Chicago, Dr. Hibbs medical director, 295
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, death of Clifford Beers, 104
quarantine, municipal, for venereal diseases, Ga., 45
rationing food for patients (evaporated milk; frozen food) 423; (application forms) 424
rationing for, priority for eggs, 427
Roam General, 1054
Record Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
registered and approved by A. M. A., 778—OS
Residents: See Residents
St. Elizabeth's, physicians needed at, 48
St. Louis, honors Max C. Starkloff, 103
Schick General, 566
school, Army-Navy, WACS to be enrolled in, 39
Scranton, state assumes control, 577

HOSPITALS—Continued
service for "acute" and "chronic" patients, [Rhoestone] 374—C
service, National Hospital Service Society sued by government, 498
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service plans; Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
service, temporary hospitalization for civilians injured by enemy action, 912
ship, British, New Foundland bombed near Salerno, 493
ship, Germans bomb, 920
ship, U. S. Army, (transport Shamrock) 568; (Seminole commissioned) 643
special, established to treat burns, 642
state psychopathic, closed temporarily, Tex., 578
state, sulfaguanidine fails to control typhoid carrier, Del., [Burroughs & Freyhan] *763
state venereal, to be relocated, S. C., 781
state, Virginia physicians win research awards, 781
superintendents, letter sent to on internships and residencies, 493
survey, Brazil,, 433
train, overseas type, 908
train, Germany, 977
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
ultraviolet lamps for disinfecting purposes, (Council report) *92
underground, for several hundred patients, Berlin, 220; 293
Unit; Units: See Medicine and the War, hospital unit
University of Pennsylvania, bulletin for service, 577
visitors in, wartime rules for, 430
William Finney Memorial, will provides for 366
Woodrow Wilson General, 154
HOUSSAY, B. A., (induce pancreatic diabetes by giving thyroid and anterior pituitary) 56; (made member of Royal Society of Medicine) 161; (professors in Argentina dismissed) 575
HOUSTON *Post*: See Newspapers
HOWELL Medal: See Prizes
HOYT'S Compound, 362—BI
HUMIDITY: See Barometric Pressure
HUNGER: See also Fasting
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
osteomalacia or war osteopathy, [Sebrell] *236
HUPP, CHARLES, treasurer 40 years, 917
HYDATIDIFORM Mole: See Placenta
HYDE, ROSCOE R., death, 646
HYDRARTHROSIS, intermittent, 249
HYDROCARBONS: See also under specific names as Toluene
aromatic, irritant effect of catgut, 637—E
Chlorinated: See Chlorinated
solvents, aplastic anemia after exposure to floor wax and fly spray, 388
HYDROGEN ION concentration of nose drop medication, [Turnbull & others] *537
concnation of blood, determination, 1148
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Intermittens: See Hydrarthrosis
HYDROTHERAPY: See Baths; Mineral Waters
HYDROTHORAX, Meigs's syndrome [Meigs] 307—ab
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, methylene bis, clinical study, [Wasserman] 1077—ab
methylene bis, hypoprothrombinemia induced by, vitamin K; oxide in, [Davidson] 726—ab
HYDROXYQUINOLINE Compound: See Diodoquin; Viofonn
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Social: See Social Hygiene
HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA: See Blood cholesterol
HYPEREMIA ring test (reactive) in shock, [DiPalma] *634
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood lipids
HYPERPNEA: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
adolescent, thyroidectomy for, 1084
chlamine deficiency in, 1040—E
treatment, diiodotyrosine, [Pieber] 1082—ab
HYPERTROPHY: See under specific organs as Breast; Heart
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPHOMYCETES, [McCarthy] *450
HYPNOTICS: See Sedatives and Hypnotics
HYPOCHLOREMIA: See Blood chlorides
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOSENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low

HYPOTHERMIA: See Cold, therapeutic use of
HYPOTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood prothrombin
HYSTERIA, early diagnosis and treatment in combat zone: Circular Letter no. 176, 705
War: See Neuropsychiatry
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Uterus roentgen study

I

ICE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDENTIFICATION of newborn by foot and palm prints, 250; (reply) [Pond] 1006
of sulfonamide resistant gonococci, [Goodale & others] *547
tags for diabetics, 851
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ILEUM, resection for gunshot wounds, [Wise & Romansky] *896
ILLEGAL Operation: See Abortion, criminal
ILLINOIS: See also Chicago
Eye and Ear Infirmary, change in administration, 102
Governor's Conference on Exceptional Children, 979
Joint Committee on School Health, 848
Public Aid Commission, (Dr. Fitzgerald supervising ophthalmologist) 295
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
ILLUSTRATION: See Art
IMMERSION "Foot": See Water
IMMIGRATION: See also Physicians, foreign
admission of European war orphans to New Zealand, 580
IMMUNE Serum: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
IMMUNITY: See Antigens; under specific diseases as Parotitis, Epidemic; Tetanus; Yellow Fever
IMMUNIZATION: See also Vaccination; under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria; Influenza; Rheumatic Fever; Tetanus; Tuberculosis
against infectious diseases in Hawaii, [Hoagland] 654—C
against infectious diseases in large cities, 153—E; [Collins] 509—ab
against 7 key diseases in armed forces, 487
alcohol lessens effect of, 96—E
boilmunization with Rh factor, [Dameshek] 68—ab
program, Tacoma, Wash., 647
IMMUNOCHEMISTRY, research grant by Rockefeller Foundation, 296
IMPETIGO contagiosa after sulfathiazole, [Clark] *958
contagiosa, sulfadiazine-plastic (methocel) for, [Pijoan] 118—ab
treatment, sulfonamides locally, [Cole] *411
IMPRISONED doctors as "soft touch" for narcotic addicts, [Anslinger] 584—C
"Dr." McElroy (L. V.) sentenced, 850
hospital warns physicians of fraudulent "Dr." O'Shea, 910
illegal practitioner posed as doctor sentenced to workhouse: F. C. Quitzreau, 46
physician sentenced on mail fraud charge: Dr. I. Siegel, 370
IMPOTENCE and flatiasis, [Rome & Fogel] *944
Menade Products and T. E. Bonestell, 925—BI
vasectomy cause? 799
IMPREGNATION, artificial insemination, 432
artificial, pregnancy from coitus or from? 517
conception and outside temperature, [Mills] *553
Preventing: See Birth Control
INCOME: See also Fees; Medical Service, salaried; Wages
physicians, U. S. Dept. of Commerce guesses at, 19—E
Tax: See Tax
INDELIBLE ink stains, removal from skin, method suggested, 1149
INDEXING, A. L. A. Joint Committee on, Dr. Fishbein, A. M. A. representative, 494—OR
INDIA, U. S. censorship of medical periodicals sent to, [Carruthers] 584—C
INDIANA University, (Medical Center hospital unit arrives in England) 568
INDIANS, American, tribal epidemics in the Yukon, [Marchand] *1019
South American miners' health, Bolivia, 1131
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent; Migrants
INDIGESTION in combat area, [Rush] *471
INDUCTION: See Medicine and the War, registrants
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
foreign bodies (intraocular), [Stieren] *880
foreign body in wrist; indolent subcutaneous abscess, [Posch & others] *813
nail puncture wounds, [McDonnell & others] *894
personal liability or proneness to, 290—E
safety lenses; 8 questions answered, 179; (change of lenses) [Pascal] 1006
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, contact-infective-allergic, [Stokes & others] *195

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES—Continued
course in, N. Y., 709
grain itch, [Rogers] *887
in canners, 124
of hands in ditto machine operators, 1149
resin glue, in war industries, [Schwartz] 311—ab
rubber glove dermatitis in surgeon; also in woman worker processing synthetic rubber, [Stokes & others] *195; [Anderson] 584—C
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
2-anilinoethanol hazard: methemoglobinemia, [Bass & others] *761
asthma in watchmaker, fluorescent lamp not cause of, 252
boiler scalers, lung disease in, [Dunner] 1079—ab
boilermaker's laryngitis, talk through stethoscope to prevent, [Krasno & others] *958
byssinosis, [Bolen] 310—ab
cadmium poisoning fatal, 1057
carbon monoxide poisoning (chronic), [Symanski] 126—ab
chlorinated hydrocarbons toxicity, 213—E
Compensation for: See Workmen's Compensation
coronary heart disease in painter and lead in tissues, 598
crusting of nasal mucosa and exposure to dusts, 1006
epididymitis from strain, 150
eye flash from arc welding in shipbuilders, etc., [Kinsey & others] *403; [Brodie] 506—ab
jaundice (spirochetal), [Bruno & others] *819
keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic) in U. S., [Bedell] *1101
lead poisoning, oxyacetylene cutting of painted steel, [Tabershaw] 59—ab
monomeric styrene in air from making Buna S rubber, [Rowe] 1135—ab
nephrosis from carbon tetrachloride poisoning in gasoline tank welder, [Corcoran & others] *81; (role of phosgene) [Bradley] 749—C; (reply) [Corcoran] 1006
trinitrotoluene exposure, new test for detecting, [Snyder & von Oettingen] *202
trinitrotoluene, liver necrosis from, [Palmer & others] *1025
paralysis of facial nerve in locomotive engineer, 179
paresthesia and possible effects in anesthetist from ether, 448
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
pulmonary edema after exposure to toxic gases; oxygen therapy, [Carlisle] *947
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
toluene poisoning, [Wilson] *1106
trichloroethylene poisoning, [Geiger] *141
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A. M. A. Annual Congress on (6th) 1126—E
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
blind factory workers, England, 368
British Journal of Industrial Medicine, 981
industrialists and public health officials cooperate, Calif., 295
Industry-Profession Follow-Up conference, 367
Institute at Wayne U. medical science center, 456
Joint Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology report on Keystone Telebinocular, *558
medical panel created by Automotive Council for War Production, 578
medical service for "rubber" workers, Brazil, 165; 107; 1069
medical service funds distributed reach new high, Ohio, 366
MEDICAL SERVICE IN INDUSTRY series, *557
medical service, physician sentenced on mail fraud charge, 578
medicine graduate course, New York CITY, 223
medicine research by British Medical Research Council, 48
physical examination, *557
physicians, congress of, Argentina, 164
physicians in 5,500 factories, Germany, 709
physicians shortage in war plant communities, *216; *217
physicians wanted, N. J., 296
work conditions for molder with silicosis? 1006
work load (weekly) of physicians, 563—OR
work (types) of rejected 18-19 year old registrants, [Rountree & others] *1244
workers, absenteeism of, [Court] 660—ab
workers (French) in Germany, physicians and pharmacy medical students to supervise, 101
worker's health and welding, [Brodie] 506—ab
workers' health, committee on, Mich., 296
workers, miners' health, Bolivia, 1131
workers (normal), back supports and trusses not indicated, 1004
workers, rapid acclimatization to hot climates, 1050—E
workers (war), visual defects in, [Kuhn] *1065
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE: See also Industrial Health

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—Continued
compressed air unit for ventilating welders' hoods, [Krasno & others] *830
division, (Los Angeles) 150; (Ark.) 158; (New York) 714
foundation, (meeting) 366; 648
graduate course, 1127
noise abatement, [McCord & Goodell] *478
personnel, allowed for each 500,000 workers, 715
personnel (plant safety), training course for, Mich., 712
radium workers, protecting, [Evans] 793—ab
services in plants, *217
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS, require applicant to have blood test, Calif., 102
urge cooperation with health depts., 1129
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
congenital defects after rubella in pregnancy, [Swan] 1144—ab
diphtheria immunization of mother to protect, [Liebling] 1143—ab
infusions via bone marrow, [Tocantins] 932—ab
feeding, keratomalacia and vitamin A content, [Goll] 1083—ab
mortality (high), Bolivia, 1139
Nursery: See Nursery
of Enlisted Men, pediatric care for: See Pediatrics
premature, effect of continuous caudal analgesia in labor, [Hingson & Edwards] *541
premature, surgery for multiple atresias of small intestine, [Duncan & others] *764
Test-Tube: See Impregnation, artificial
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
blood transfusion in acute hemolytic anemia; Rh factor, [Wiener] 587—ab
danger of child inheriting pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, 251
Death of: See Stillbirth
diarrhea epidemic, [Lembcke] 1139—ab; 1128
diarrhea epidemic, succinylsulfathiazole for, [Twyman & Morton] *1138
Erythroblastosis in: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
hemorrhagic disease, vitamin K to prevent, 180
identification by foot and palm prints, 250; (reply) [Pund] 1006
Ophthalmia in: See Conjunctivitis, acute infectious
INFARCTION: See Lungs; Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Immunity (cross reference); Liver inflammation; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus
cold hemagglutinins in acute hemolytic reactions in, [Dameshek] *77
experimental, hypothermia in, 904—E
Focal: See also Tonsils, infected
focal (distant) in prostatitis and seminal vesiculitis, [Benline] *686
focal (especially dental) and nephrolithiasis, 317
prevention, gauze masks or mask containing flannel filters, 449
resistance to in relation to climate, [Mills] *553
resistance to, repeated blood donations affect? 666
surgical, penicillin treatment in U. S. Army, [Lyons] *1007
treatment, propamidine, [Butler] 313—ab
Wound: See Wounds
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Immunity (cross reference); Immunization; Vaccination and under names of specific infectious diseases
in Indian tribes in the Yukon, [Marchand] *1019
in pregnancy; congenital defects in infants, [Swan] 1144—ab
prevention of, 826—ab
reject 18-19 year registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
vitamin A low plasma levels, [Popper & Steigmann] *1114
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Liver; Pancreatitis
INFLATION (finance) under Hitler, 427
INFLUENZA A, immunization against, [Have] 592—ab
epidemic, (Illinois) 979
etiology of fibrositic nodule, [Copeman] 796—ab
hypersensitivity from inhaling atomized fluid antigens, 1051—E
in armed forces, 489
meningitis, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *128
pneumonia, differentiating from virus pneumonias, 936
virus: receptolysin, 288—E
INFRA-RED therapy of flash keratoconjunctivitis, [Cogan & others] *883
INFUSION: See Injections
INGUINAL RINGS, relaxed, and development of hernia, 1004
INHALATION: See Anesthesia; Antigens; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Tetrachloride; Trichlorotrifluoroethylene
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
INJECTION: See also under names of specific substances
infusions via bone marrow, [Lieberman] 721—C; [Tocantins] 932—ab
intra-arterial, of blood in hypotension, [Kohlstaedt] 659—ab
Intragluteal: See Bismuth
intramuscular, of "doryl" fatal, 1051—E
intramuscular or intravenous, of penicillin, [Lyons] *1007
intrathecal vs. intravenous, of penicillin in meningitis, [Pilcher & Meacham] *330
Intravenous: See Blood Transfusion
Intravenous Drip.: See Syphilis, treatment
subcutaneous, of calcium salts of sulfonamides, [Nelson] 791—ab
INJURIES: See Accidents; Trauma; etc.; under names of specific organs or regions as Face; Head
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See World War II, casualties
INK, laundry, dermatitis from dhobie mark, [Laing & others] *23
stains, method for removal from skin, 1149
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; etc.
INSECTICIDES, aplastic anemia after exposure to fly spray, 380
eradicating fleas from residences, 733
fluorine intoxication, 150—E
INSECTS: See also Bedbugs; Entomology; Fleas; Flies; Lice; Mosquitoes
vectors of poliomyelitis, [Sonder] 374—C
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSOMNIA: See Sleep disorders
INSTITUTE: See also American Institute; Children, Institute; Regional; Health; Hospital administration; etc.
Graduate: See Education, Medical, graduate of Inter-American Affairs, (exchange fellowships) 982; (work of, in Latin America) 1068
of Living, 1129
of Medicine of Chicago, (establish William Hamilton Wilder Memorial Foundation) 222; (postgraduate assembly; nutrition in wartime) 295; (annual meeting) 779; (citizen fellowships awarded) 1057
of psychiatry created at McGill, 783
INSTRUMENTS: See Apparatus; Needle; Stethoscope
INSULIN, globin zinc, [Lawrence] 446—ab
Hypertonulinine: See Pancreas, secretion
protamine zinc, (Council report) *252
supply reduced, France, 1124
Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospital: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plan; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Life: See Metropolitan
Medical Society Medical Service Plan: See Medical Service Plans
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service plans
sickness, German, Spanish minister of labor to study, 293
sickness insurance, not term "health insurance," [Emerson] 858—C
sickness, National Health Insurance Plan, England, 649; 776—E; 777; 784
sickness, National Physicians' Committee program, 977—OS
sickness, Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 484—E; 564—E; (A. M. A. Council statement) 700; (open letter from Massachusetts Medical Society) 977—OS
INTELLIGENCE of spastic children, tests to determine, Calif., 102
sulfonamide effect on mental efficiency, [Reynolds] 862—ab
tests (U. S.), British army psychiatrist praises, 976
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Pan American
conference of schools of public health, 646
Congress of Roentgenology (1st), 161; 164; 982
Institute of Inter-American Affairs, (exchange fellowships) 982; (work of, in Latin America) 1068
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of societies at end of letter S
Cancer Research Foundation, Donner's gift for, 781
Medical Assembly of Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association, 298
Red Cross in time of war, 289—E
INTERNATIONAL—Continued
relations, council of, created by American Hospital Association, 223; (Dr. MacEachern chairman) 648
University Sanatorium proposed, 783
Vitamin Corporation, A. B. D. G. Capsules Improved, 167—BI
INTERNS: See also Internships; Residents
allocation plan in hospitals, 1944, *98
Hospital for Joint Diseases needs, 377
hospitals needing, 707; 775; 843; 912; 975; 1055; 1124
quotas: 9-9-9 program; appraisement based on questionnaire, 220; 283; 300; (letters sent to deans and hospital supts.) 493
INTERNSHIPS: See also Residencies
for junior and senior students, 168
Hospitals approved for: See Hospitals, registered and approved
reduction to 9 months, (disapproved by state board, R. I.) 647; (Texas) 714
INTER-STATE Postgraduate Medical Association International Medical Assembly, (meeting) 298
INTERVERTEBRAL Disk: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Mesentery; Peritoneum; Rectum; etc.
bacteria, thiamine synthesis by, [Najjar & Holt] *683
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Typhoid; etc.
Diverticulosis: See Colon
Gas in: See Flatulence
hemorrhage (fresh) from, after tonsillectomy, 1148
Hernia: See Hernia
infections, sulfonamides for, [Clay] 386—ab
inflammation, etiologic research on regional enteritis, 986—E
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction, multiple atresias in premature infant, surgery cures, [Duncan & others] *764
Parasites: See Ancylostomiasis; Balantidiasis
roentgen changes in hookworm, [Krause] 235—ab
Surgery: See also Intestines, wounds
surgery, sulfanilamide intraperitoneally in, [Anglem] 864—ab
ulcers, bone marrow aplasia as cause of death in boy of 9, 256
Whipple's disease (lipophagia granulomatosis) [Apperly] 59—ab
wounds (gunshot), massive resection for, [Wise & Romansky] *896
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRACRANIAL Pressure: See Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure; Cranium
INTRAMEDULLARY Infusion: See Bone Marrow
INTRAVENOUS Drip: See Syphilis, treatment
INTUSSUSCEPTION, intestinal, repeated, 1148
INVALIDS: See Patients
IODINE, tincture of, for rabies virus infected wounds, [Khaughnessy & Zichis] *528
vital importance of, [Baudisch] *964
IOWA State Mental Hygiene Association proposed, 712
IRIDOCYCLITIS, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
IRON absorption in pernicious anemia, [Hemmeler] 858—ab
Adiron, 167—BI
ferric chloride; liver necrosis in burns, [Hartman] 792—ab
radioactive, concentration of erythrocytes, [Ross & Chapin] *827
used as medicine, 744—ab
vital importance of, [Baudisch] *962
IRRADIATION: See Radiation
IRRIGATION, Tidal: See Empyema
ISCHEMIA, hind-limb: toxic factors in shock, 485—E
ISOIMMUNIZATION: See Immunization
ISOSPORA bigeminum, coccidiosis, [Oviedo Bustos] 446—ab
ISOTOPIC "tags" and protein metabolism, 1118—E
ISQUITH, S. A., Legion of Merit to, 1123
ITCH: See Corn; Scabies
Grain: See Acarodermatitis
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus

J

JAIL: See Prisoners
JAPANESE War Prisoners: See World War II
JAQUA, ERNEST J., on training occupational and physical therapy technicians, 639—E
JAUNDICE, catarrhal, or epidemic hepatitis, 636—E; [Dietrich] 662—ab; [Symmers] 1066—C
etiology: aspirin and phenobarbital, 836
etiology; human serum, [Morgan] 243—ab; [Oliphant] 727—ab
etiology: neoarsphenamine vs. mapharsen, [Aasyl-Davies] 999—ab
febrile, anthelmaline for, 357—E
infectious, aspiration biopsy on liver, 1050—E
menstruation complicated by, 1044
spirochetal; Leptospira canicola infection, [Bruno & others] *319
spirochetal, Weil's disease and meningitis, [Clapper] 379—ab
transmission after intranasal yellow fever immunization, [Findlay] 61—ab

JAWS: See Gums; Teeth
JEJUNUM grafts in stomach, effect on secretion and ulcers, [Andrus] 995—ab
multiple atresias (aplasias) in premature infant, surgery for, [Duncan & others] *764
surgery, massive resection for gunshot wounds, [Wise & Romansky] *896
JELLIES, contraceptive, [Dickinson] *1044; (N. N. R.) 1046
JEWS: See also Palestine
protection against trichinosis afforded by Mosaic Code, 839—E
JIU-JITSU, self-applied, cause death? 152—E
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOHNS HOPKINS University, (50th anniversary) 779; (Vesalius celebration) 980
JOHNSON AND JOHNSON grant for informational service of National Research Council, 421—E; 426; 910; (hospital administration course) 979
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Ankle; Hip; Knee
Degenerative Disease: See Osteoarthritis
Effusion in: See Hydrarthrosis
functions of articulating processes of spine, 317
interphalangeal, destructive lesion, 318
loose bodies in: See Osteochondritis dissecans
meningococcus infection, [Jaeger] 1000—ab
Painful: See Arthralgia
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
American Review of Soviet Medicine, 782
Annals of Allergy, 982
Archivos de Histologia y Patológica, 50
Arizona Medicine, 575
Brigham Bulletin of Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, 158
British Journal of Industrial Medicine, 984
British Medical Journal, war troubles: paper rationing, 162
Bulletin of Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 844
Medical Woman's Journal 50th year, 430
National Association of Science Writers plan medical journal, 225
Oregon State Medical Society: Service Bulletin, 104
Reader's Digest, (scholarships on Kenny method in poliomyelitis) 161; (de Kruif's article on Ertron or vitamin D in arthritis) 839—E; [Boots, Sacha] 857—C
Revista de la Asociación Argentina de Dietología and Revista de Psicoanalisis, 369
Royal Society of Medicine in wartime, 581
state, and others advertise products not accepted by A. M. A. Council, 354—E
U. S. censorship of, sent to India, [Carruthers] 584—C
University of Pennsylvania Hospital bulletin for service men, 577
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JUMPING, Parachute: See under Aviation, parachute
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence
JUVENILE Delinquency: See under Children

K

KAHLENBERG Laboratories, bichloracetic acid, 249; (reply) [Lederer] 872
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KAOLIN with aldarsone, N. N. R., (Abbott) 969
KEENER, LYDA M., over 37 years at Walter Reed, 908
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
Medical Prize: See Prizes
KELLY, G. L., A. M. A. Council secretary, 979
KENNY Method: See Poliomyelitis
KENTUCKY Mental Hygiene Association, meeting (1st), 779
KERATITIS, interstitial, treatment, 518
interstitial, vitamin E in, [Stone] 930—ab
Xerotic: See Keratomalacia
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, epidemic, distribution in U. S., [Bedell] *1101
flash, infra-red therapy, [Cogan & others] *883
sicca, substitute for tears in, [Gifford] 442—ab
KERATODERMATITIS, hypoestrogenic, [Lynch] 724—ab
KERATOMALACIA, geographic incidence, [Sebrell] *282
vitamin A in infants food and, [Goll] 1081—ab
KERATOSIS: keratoderma climactericum (Haxthausen) [Lynch] 724—ab
nigricans palmaris, [McCarthy] *453
KETONES as fuel for muscle contraction, 771—E
17-KETOSTEROIDS in Urine: See Urine
KEYSTONE Telebinocular in industry, Joint Committee report, *558
KHI-HUEN, caused by aleuriospore group, [McCarthy] *453
KIDNEYS: See also Arteries, renal; Urinary System
Abscess: See Abscess, perirenal
blood circulation after compressing renal artery, [Corrigan] 312—ab
calculi, and focal (especially dental) infection, 317
KIDNEYS—Continued
decapsulation (unilateral) or transfusion oliguria, [Flo] 594—ab
defects of 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
disease, acute toxic nephrosis from phosgene or carbon tetrachloride in welder, [Corcoran & others] *81; [Bradley] 789—C; (reply) [Corcoran] 789—C
disease, high plasma vitamin A levels in, [Popper & Steigmann] *1114
excision, fails to affect hypertension in unilateral nephrosis, [Weiss & Chasis] *277; [Wakerlin] 720—C
function impaired, normal pyelogram in, 518
function in hypertension, spinal anesthesia effect on, 772—E; [Corcoran] 1135—C
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
infection, etiologic role in prostatitis and seminal vesiculitis, [Henline] *608
Inflammation: See Nephritis
Pelvis: See Pyelography; Pyelonephritis
rupture, traumatic, [Adams] 657—ab
Surgery: See Kidneys, decapsulation; Kidneys, excision
tubercle bacilli cultured from, [Woodruff] 589—ab
KIMBALL, T. S., gift for library, Calif., 295
KINEON, GEORGE G., memorial: park beautification, 436
KING County (Seattle) Medical Service Corporation, 44—OS; (Doctors Hospital) 1059
KIRK, NORMAN T., statement on penicillin, 974
KLIGLER, I. J., Polish Golden Cross for Merit to, 1062
KNEE, intermittent hydrarthrosis, 249
osteoarthritis of, in osteochondritis dissecans, 448
KNIFE (table) in peritoneal cavity for 5 years, [Gordon] 313—ab
KOCHER, THEODORE, surgical conquest of goiter, 483—ab
KOEHNE, FREDERICK D., Soldier's Medal to, 566
KON, G. A. R., fellow of Royal Society, 49
KOROTRIN, N. N. R., (Winthrop) 701
KOVACS, J. A., Legion of Merit to A. M. A. employee, 1054
KOYANAGI-Vogt Syndrome: See Vogt

L

LA BONITA Hollywood Skin Stimulant; Texture Oil, 653—BI
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity service; Midwives; Pregnancy; Puerperium; etc.
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
comparative physiology of, A. M. A. motion picture on, 44—OS
Complication: See Eclampsia
delivery (difficult) of twins: question of interlocking of heads, 800
delivery on left side, 1006
induce by rupture of membranes? 316
Premature: See also Infants, premature
premature, and early or late abortion defined, 517
presentation, occipitoposterior position, [Hennessy] *524
use of terms "gravida" and "para," [Seidemann] 655—C
vitamin A during [Lund] 1139—ab
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES: See also under specific names as Gilliland; Kahlenberg; Lederle
control of enteric fevers, 784
identification of sulfonamide resistant gonococcic infections, [Goodale & others] *547
Laboratorio de Investigaciones Histológicas e Histopatológicas, 50
state, (new director, W. H. Gaub, Colo.) 45
technicians (clinical), schools for, approved by A. M. A., 778—OS
workers, encephalomyelitis virus infection, [Lennette & Koprowski] *1088
LACQUER pads (hair), dermatitis from, 357—E; [Howell] *408; [Epstein] *409; [Greenbaum] 436—C; (role of p-toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin in) [Keil] 857—E
LACRIMATION: See Tears
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
contraceptive measure, [Dickinson] *1044
disorders, galactorrhea and obesity; milky discharge due to prolactin, 68
food rationing: extra points to provide 1 pint of evaporated milk daily, 423
vitamins for women, [Neuweiler] 513—ab
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LACTO-KELPOL and Evitades, 302—BI
LAMENESS: See Claudication, intermittent; Crippled
LAMPS: See Lighting; Ultraviolet Rays
LANDAU-Adams apparatus: See Blood sedimentation
LANDRY'S Paralysis: See Myelitis, ascending acute
LANGUAGE: See also Terminology
foreign, requirements for premedical students, 292
LARVA: See also Caterpillars
migrans, fuadin for, [Smith] *694; (use freezing with ethyl chloride instead) [Blank] 989—C
LARYNGECTOMY: See Larynx cancer
LARYNGITIS, boiler-makers', talk through stethoscope to prevent, [Krasno & others] *958
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology
American Laryngological Association, (Casselberry Award) 366
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *130
LARYNX: See also Epiglottis; Laryngitis
cancer, mortality in laryngectomy, 369
LATEX gloves, dermatitis from, [Stokes & others] *201
LATIN AMERICA, health activities in, 48; 105; 161; 225; 431; 783
physicians from, study health education in U. S., 782
physicians, leprosy study for, 47
students, health education course at California for, 643
LAUNDRY Ink: See Ink
LAW: See American Bar Association
Medicine in relation to: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, administration vs. ministration in medical care, 38—E
A. M. A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
federal aid for medical care of families of enlisted men, 293; 426; 429; 430; 496; 845—OS; 1120—E; 1125—OS
federal and state, (weekly summary) 294; 363; 431; 494; 574; 644; 710; 778; 915; 978; 1126
Medical Practice Acts: See Medical Practice Acts
on preparation and sales of drugs, Buenos Aires, 921
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
vocational rehabilitation act amendments, (Bureau report) 572—OS
Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, (social security plan) 36—E; 47; 153—E; 418—E; [Steinberg] 436—C; 484—E; 564—E; 700; 779, (open letter of Massachusetts Medical Society) 977; (doctors will close offices) 1058
Workmen's Compensation Acts: See Workmen's Compensation
LAWSON, WILSON T., 94th birthday, 296
LAWYERS: See American Bar Association
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LAYDEN, MILTON J., Soldier's Medal to, 566; 775
LEAD in tissues of painter, relation to coronary heart disease, 598
poisoning from oxyacetylene cutting of painted steel, [Tabershaw] 59—ab
LEBER'S DISEASE: See Nerves, optic
LECITHIN, use in food products, 251; (reply) [Scharf] 936
LECTURES: See also Surgery, traumatic; under Book Notices at end of letter B
Alpha Omega Alpha, 577
Alvarenga Prize, 224
Bacon (Charles Sumner), 711
Barnard Hospital, 713
Belfield (William T.) Memorial, 646
Bell (John W.), 713
Biddle (Andrew P.) oration, 46
Craig (Charles Franklin), 715
Davis (D. J.), on medical history, (first) 495
Friedman, 711
Graduate: See Education, Medical, graduate
Hamburger (Walter Wile), 1127
Harvey, (1st) 429; (2nd) 713; (3rd) 980
Hertzler (Arthur E.), 849
Herzstein (Morris), 711
Judd (E. Starr), 429
Long (Leroy) Memorial, 780
Lower, 713
Mayo (first) at Dartmouth, 365; 496
Mütter, 497
New York Academy, 780; 980
Niles (Walter L.), 429
Pancoast, 780
Salmon, 496
Tufts Medical Alumni, 712
Wilder (William Hamlin) Memorial Foundation, 222
LEDERLE Laboratories, (vaccine and serum for Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (reply) [Comploier] 68; (new building) 363
LEDYARD Fellowship: See Fellowships
LEFT HANDEDNESS, inheritance, 1064
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL Medicine: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Responsibility: See Malpractice
LEGION of Merit: See World War II, heroes
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Ankle; Femur; Foot; Hip; Knee; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
gas gangrene of, blood coagulation in, [di Cio] 514—ab
Ulcer: See Varicose Veins

LEIGH, SOUTHGATE, portrait, 579
LEISHMANIASIS of skin, [Foz] *459; *461; (discussion) [Moore] 469—ab
treatment, antimonaline, 357—E
LENGGENHAGER'S dry cattle serum, danger from, [Primberger] 662—ab
LENROOT, KATHARINE F., quoted on EMIC program, 1128—E; 1122—C
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, colored reflex from, in mercurialism, [Atkinson] 377—ab
dislocated, with arachnodactyly, [Etter & Glover] 923
LENSES: See Glasses
LEPROSY, chronicity, [Paget] 998—ab
control program, Latin America, 431
diagnosis, reflex erythema test, 833
epidemiology: natural history, [Frazier] *466; (discussion) [Wise] 470—ab
in Bolivia, 1136
in British Empire, 104; 399
study for Latin American physicians, 47
LEPTOSPIRA canicola infection, [Bruno & others] *519
morsus muris cause rat bite fever? [Beeson] *432
LEPTOSPIROSIS: See Jaundice, spirochetal; Leptospira
LEUKEMIA, compensatory myeloid splenic metaplasia; x-ray therapy, [Pavlovsky] 314—ab
fatal; study 123 cases, [Kirshbaum] 237—ab
treatment, x-ray, [Lemos Bidnez] 934—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See Eosinophilia; Mononucleosis, infectious
Count: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEUNBACH'S Paste, 373—BI
LEWIS, RALPH C., medical missionary repatriated, 711
LIABILITY: See also Malpractice
personal, or proneness to accident, 299—E
LIBRARIANS: See Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers; etc.
A. L. A. Joint Committee on Indexing and Abstracting, (Dr. Fishbein represents A. M. A.) 494—OS
Asociacion Medica of Puerto Rico campaign for, 919
Kimball (T. S.) gift, Calif., 295
McReynolds', given U. of Texas, 47
motion picture lending library established, Tex., 578
package, on tuberculosis, N. Y., 365
postwar difficulties, London, 299; 581
radio program, (electrical transcriptions) lending library, 710—OS
LICE bite and feces, skin reactions due to, [Peck & others] *821
delousing treatment for pediculosis capitis, [Davis] *825
diseases caused by: pediculosis, treatment, [Obermayer] *457
infestation, Paris, 1056
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts
Annual Congress on, 772—E
license of D. R. Blonder revoked, 45; (restored) 719
license of E. S. Cowles of Body and Mind Foundation revoked; wins appeal, 918
license of G. D. Ehrengruber revoked, 1058
license of H. J. Schireson restored, 365; 772—E; 790—BI
license of L. G. D'Ella revoked, 1058
license of Morris Sternberg restored, 1058
license of T. Bosen revoked, 713
license restored, Rongetti (A.) seeks to have, 222
registration, time limit, Fla., 295
state laws and relocation of physicians, *2215
Supreme Court opinion reverses revocation of compensation license, N. Y., 46; 365
temporary, for practice in New York State, [Bacon] 654—C
temporary license, W. Va., resolution on granting, 497
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIFE: See also Death
duration: See also Old Age
expectancy in angina pectoris, [White & others] *981
insurance: See Metropolitan
is too short for too many facts, 432
LIGAMENTS, Tear of: See Sprains
LIGATURE: See Suture
LIGHT, Adaptation to: See Eyes, accommodation
LIGHTING, fluorescent lamp not cause of asthma, 258
LILLY, Eli, and Co., (diabetic identification tags) 651
LIMBS: See also Extremities
artificial, practical value, England, 784
LIMP: See Claudication, Intermittent
LINK, LOUISE, Army nurse, killed on duty overseas, 920
LIP: See Lips
LIPIDS, atherosclerosis, 1121—E
depletion, adrenal cortex in, [Harasen] 50—ab
LIPODYSTROPHY, intestinal: See Lipophagic granulomatosis
LIPOPHAGIA granulomatosis, (Whipple's disease) [Apperly] 59—ab
LIPS: See also Harelip
diphtheria, [Anderson] 446—ab
mucous cysts (bilateral congenital) [Straith & Patton] *695
riboflavin deficiency vs. pellagra, [Nippert] 793—ab
LIQUOR, alcoholic: See Alcohol
LISBUS and Bekus Puddy, 231—BI
LISTERIA monocytogenes isolated from infectious mononucleosis, [Webb] 244—ab
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Language; Newspapers; Terminology
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
cirrhosis, from arsenical poisoning, [Rössling] 869—ab
cirrhosis or inflammation, food rationing for patients, 423; (application forms) 424
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, plasma vitamin A level in, [Popper & Steigmann] *1100
disease, prothrombin deficiency in, [Herbert] 509—ab
excision (partial) and pregnancy, 785
Extract: See Liver preparations
function after injecting tannic acid, [Clark] 867—ab
function in cardiac insufficiency, [Chavez] 729—ab
function test, bromsulphalein, [Alessandri] 1081—ab
function test, vitamin K in, [Armentano] 596—ab
inflammation (acute), aspiration biopsy, 1050—E; [Dible] 1144—ab
inflammation, epidemic hepatitis at Yale, [Rogers] 1066—C
inflammation, epidemic hepatitis, etiology, [Voegt] 1062—ab; [Gutzeit] 1062—ab
inflammation, epidemic hepatitis, lymphatic reaction in, [Landolt] 176—ab
inflammation, epidemic hepatitis or catarrhal jaundice, 636—E; [Dietrich] 662—ab; [Symmers] 1066—C
inflammation, infectious, in Palestine, 1062
inflammation, infective, [Ford] 61—ab
ketones as fuel for muscle contraction, 771—E
necrosis from trinitrotoluene, [Palmer & others] *1025
necrosis in burns, [Hartman] 792—ab; Oil: See Cod Liver Oil
preparations: extract for parenteral use, N. N. R., (Upjohn) 93; 769
preparations, extract improves probable pernicious anemia with neural symptoms, 1149
preparations: injection (crude), N. N. R., (Flint, Eaton) 93; (Wyeth) 149; (Warren-Teed) 561
preparations, injections reduce sulfonamides and diethylstilbestrol toxicity, [Pelner] 113—C
preparations: solution (purified) N. N. R., (Bullington's) 93
tubercle bacilli cultured from, [Woodruff] 502—ab
LIVING: See also Life
Institute of, 1129
LOBOTOMY: See Brain, surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOEWE (Leroy) Lectures: See Lectures
LONG ISLAND College of Medicine, (grant for undergraduate psychiatric education) 365; (drive for funds) 430
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age
LONGFELLOW, W. P., 97th birthday, 916
LORD, FREDERICK T., portrait presented, 158
LOS ANGELES Heart Association, (annual symposium) 645
Research Study Club of, graduate convention, 1057
LOUISIANA State University, (Circle; discussion on ethics) 917
LOUSE: See Lice
LOVELACE, W. R., Distinguished Flying Cross to, 643
LOW Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, low
LOWER Lecture: See Lectures
LULL, GEORGE F., dedicates war bond bandwagon, 975
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
abscess, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010; *1011
blood circulation, first described in 13th century, 675—ab
cancer metastasis after radiation therapy, [Prodergrass] 1140—ab
Cavitation: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary cavitation, with blastomycosis, [Capdehourat] 314—ab
coccidioidomycosis (primary), [Goldstein] 728—ab
Collapse: (See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
defects of 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rountree & others] *1183
Disease: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Pneumoconiosis
disease, pulmonary embolism from quiet venous thrombosis, [Homans] 726—ab
LUNGS—Continued
edema after exposure to toxic gases; oxygen therapy, [Carlisle] *947
edema, and morphine, 733
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Hemorrhage: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, hemoptysis
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
infarction, intercostal procaine nerve block for, [Price] *629
infiltration, (temporary eosinophilic) [Maier] 869—ab
interstitial emphysema (spontaneous), [Adcock] 59—ab
mycosis, neoplastic form, [Denis] 934—ab
pathology, cor pulmonale, [Murnaghan] 115—ab; [Rigler] 1140—ab
pathology, emphysema heart, 785
surgery, pneumonectomy in tuberculosis, [Lorge] 994—ab
surgery, total pneumonectomy at battle front by Dr. Ramson, 842
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
LUPUS erythematosus (disseminated), fatal after antitetanic serum, 973—E
LURIN, 231—BI
LYCOPODIUM, rubber glove dusting powder, [Seelig & others] *950
LYMPHANGITIS epizootica, [McCarthy] *450
tropical, (Grace) *462; (discussion) [Shattuck] 476—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Mononucleosis, infectious
reaction in epidemic hepatitis, [Landolt] 176—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL, regional enteritis relation to, 906—E
appendicitis, [Martin Lagos] 1145—ab
treatment, antimonaline, 357—E
treatment, sulfadiazine; sulfathiazole, [Nooijin] 862—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease

M

McCOLLUM'S Vitamin A and D Tablets, 231—BI
McELROY, A. L., sentenced, 850
MACFADDEN Health Service Bureau, Inc., 850
McGILL University, (institute of psychiatry created) 783
MACKENZIE Cold and Grippe Tablets, 169—BI
MACKENZOL, 302—BI
MACKIE, T. T.: postwar dangers of tropical parasitic diseases, 773—E
McNEAL'S Laxative Cold Tablets; Special Formula Tablets, 373—BI
McREYNOLDS' Library given to U. of Texas, 47
MACY Foundation: See Foundations
MADAME, trade names beginning with "Madame": See under surname
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGEE, JAMES C., (testimonial dinner) 154; (Distinguished Service Medal to) 773; (executive officer of Informational Service) 910
MAGNESIUM sulfate, poisoning after epsom salt enema, [Fawcett & Gens] *1028
Sulfate Treatment: See Blood Pressure, high
trisilicate, N. N. R., (Burroughs Wellcome) 635
MAL del Pinto: See Pinta
MALARIA, control for "rubber army," 105; 107; 1060
control, experiments, Berlin, 977
control in wartime, [Russell] 118—ab; [Talbot] *192; *205; *213; 488; 502—E
gametocytes develop from extraerythrocytic forms in Plasmodium gallinaceum, 1043
immunity; hyperimmunization; sporozoites and trophozoites, 211—E
in Alabama (reply) (Chason) 388
in Iowa, [Bennett] 331—ab
in Latin America, 48; 431; 963; 1060
in returning military personnel, 1052
in U. S. in 1941, [Faust] 904—ab
National Malaria Society, (meeting) 715
reticuloendothelial system in, 164
sporozoites, development in warm blooded animals, [Schulemann] 514—ab
subtertian, Tanret reaction, [Bowie] 968—ab
test, volunteers in New Guinea jungles awarded Legion of Merit, 940—E
transmission by plasma transfusions, [Lozner] 537—ab
treatment (clinical), special board of officers to study, 974
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010; *1011
treatment, plasmochin effect on gametocytes, 440
treatment, Q A P, National Research Council subcommittee endorses, 543—E
treatment, quinacrine (atabrine), quinine, plasmochin, [Talbot] *192; (Circular letter 3153) *205
treatment, quinine sensitivity, 925
treatment, sulfonamide, [Johnson] 791—ab
MALE: See Manpower; Men; Spermatozoa
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence

MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities; Deformities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer
MALINGERING, doctors as "soft touch" for addicts, [Ansslinger] 584—C
psychoneurosis mistaken for, 704
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chiropractor and osteopath sentenced for careless tonsillectomy, Calif., 495
physician's conviction reversed by Colorado Supreme Court, 364
Spokane County Medical Association not to testify against a fellow member, 497
MALTA Fever: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY Gland: See Breast
MANGANESE, vital importance, [Baudisch] *963
MANKE School of Natural Healing, 110—BI
MANZANILLO tree, dermatitis venenata from, in soldiers, [Satulsky] 173—ab
MAPHARSEN, (Council report) *239
toxicity, jaundice and dermatitis, [Anwyl-Davies] 999—ab
Treatment: See Syphilis
MAPP, foreign, wanted by U. S. Army, 566
MARCH, A. M. A., selection played on radio program, 574—OS
Fractures: See Fractures
MARES Serum (Pregnant): See Gonadotropins, equine
MARFAN'S Syndrome: See Arachnodactyly
MARKING nut, dermatitis from, [Goldsmith] *957
MARRIAGE: See also Birth Control; Coitus
physical examination (premarital) certificate under Hitler, 571
physical examinations (compulsory premarital) for tuberculosis, 714
of U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps members, schools to determine policy, 293
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARSICO, J. A., Japanese prisoner, 1123
MARTYR, Daniel Carrion, 153—E
MASKS for performing artificial respiration, [Waters] (Council report) *559
gauze, or mask with Bunsel filters to prevent contagion, 648
welder's hood, compressed air unit for, [Krasno & others] *830
MASSACHUSETTS: See also Boston
Medical Society open letter on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 977—OS
MASTITIS: See Breast Inflammation
MASTOIDITIS, treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1015
treatment, x-ray, 518
MATERNITY: See also Pregnancy
allowances for Dutch women working in Germany, 220
care for wives of enlisted men, (fee schedule, W. Va.) 293; 426; (Albany rejects) 429; (Okla. rejects) 430; (Michigan rejects) 496; (Montgomery County plan) 713; (Committee meeting report) 845—OS; (statement by Children's Bureau) 1120—E; 1125—OS
Hospitals: Services: See Hospitals
mortality, Boston Lying-In, 983
mortality, decline in, 685—E
mortality, optimistic outlook in Metropolitan bulletin, 363—OS
welfare bureau, (O.), 981
MAYER Award: See Prizes
MAYO Clinic, (hospital planned) 576; (Dr. Aldrich directs pediatric project) 979
Lectures: See Lectures
MAYONNAISE: See Salad Oil
MEAD Johnson and Co., (B complex award) 160; (prizes awarded) 982
MEALS: See Food
MEASLES, German: See Rubella
in armed forces, 490
in tribes along the Yukon, [Marchand] *1019
prevention: placental extract; convalescent serum, [Raskin] 176—ab
treatment, concentrated convalescent serum, [Marchiavella] 1000—ab
MEASURES: See Weights and Measures
MEAT: See also Refrigeration
vitamins in during storage, curing, cooking, [Schwetgert] 382—ab
MEATOTOMY, urethral, [Ballenger & others] *920
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM tumors, neurofibromas, resect left vagus nerve, [Blades & Dugan] *989
tumors, ultra high voltage x-ray for, [BoBo] 736—ab
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE Corps Reserve; Officers: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL Service Plan Corporations: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service plans; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE, (donates sedatives for recuperation areas) 570; (emergency medical field units for Civil Air Patrol) 570; (medico-surgical equipment for U. S. S. Boston, for French Red Cross in Algiers) 709
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL BUREAU, county society adopts for business activities, Pa., 981
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health centers
commission members, Chicago, 646
Wayne Medical Science Center proposed, 496; 949; 980
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of State of South Carolina, students resolution on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, [Steinberg] 436—C
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Medicine and the War; World War II
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical (cross reference)
MEDICAL EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies (cross reference)
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, Aviation: See Aviation
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL FIELD: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL FRONT 3rd national convention in Utrecht, 571
MEDICAL HEROES: See Heroes (cross reference)
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Case history; Medicine, history
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION: See Art
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Malpractice; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
attorney general renders opinion on hospitals and narcotics, 45
Spokane County Medical Association not to testify against fellow member, 497
Supreme Court (Colo.) reverses physician's conviction, 364
Supreme Court (Illinois) upholds physician's conviction on abortion charge, 428
Supreme Court (N. Y.) opinion reverses revocation of license, 46; 365
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Wartime Graduate: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES: See Missionaries
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Royal College of Surgeons; Wellcome Museum
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Medicine and the War; World War II
MEDICAL PANEL, Automotive Council for War Production creates, 378
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Periodicals
MEDICAL PLANNING: See Medical Service
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chiropractor and osteopath sentenced for careless tonsillectomy, Calif., 495
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL RECORD librarians, school approved for, 178—OS
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council, British, research in industrial medicine, 48
MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Hospitals, service; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
administration vs. ministration in, 38—E
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Emergency: See Emergency
federal aid for, for families of service men, (fee schedule, W. Va.) 293; 426; (Albany rejects) 429; (Okla. rejects) 430; (Michigan rejects) 496; (Montgomery County plan) 713; (report of Committee meeting) 845—OS; (statement by Children's Bureau) 1120—E; 1125—OS
for Armed Forces: See Medicine and the War; World War II
for civilian health in wartime; OWI report, *214; (correction: New York state) [Hannon] 654—C
MEDICAL SERVICE—Continued
in Pascagoula, Miss., Senate subcommittee investigation, 915—OS
in the U. S., OWI report, *214; (correction) [Hannon] 654—C
Industrial: See Industrial Health
investigation launched, S. C., 297
Midwestern Agricultural Workers' Health Association practice illegal, 376
National Physicians' Committee for Extension of, (profession and industry follow up conference) 367; (not officially affiliated with A. M. A.) 634; (adopts program) 977
Planning Committee of South African Medical Association report, 840—E
planning postwar, A. M. A. Committee meeting, (June 5) 221—OS; (October 15) 574
planning postwar, Beveridge scheme, (British Medical Association attitude) 224; 779—E; 777—OS; 784; (National Council of Friendly Societies and) 299; (Royal College of Surgeons viewpoint) 649
Plans: See also Hospitals, expense insurance plans, Academy of Medicine of Cleveland opposes, 224
plans (prepayment), county society opposes, W. Va., 1129
plans, Delaware, 44—OS
plans, New York City, 44—OS
plans (prepayment), hospital to be operated by: King County, Wash., 44—OS; 1059
plans (prepayment), New Hampshire, 363—OS
plans (prepayment), Ohio rural Logan County, 294—OS
plans (prepayment), type approved by A. M. A. Council, 634
plans, W. Va., (community, approved) 430; (basic contract adopted) 919
salaried state, New Zealand, 161
State: See Medicine, state
study of, Dr. Sellers honored for, 160
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, relocated; Physicians, supply
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Social Security Plan, 76—E; 47; (Council report) 438—C; 484—E; 504—E; (A. M. A. Council report) *780; 779; 850; (open letter from Massachusetts) 977—OS; (doctors will close offices, Ky.) 1050
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs; Equipment; Instrument; Splints; Truss
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee: See Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
Sent to Our Allies: See World War II
MEDICAL TECHNICIANS; TECHNOLOGISTS: See Laboratories; Technicians
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMAN'S Journal: See Journals
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICALLY Handicapped: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Physical Defects
Indigent, Donner Fund for Needy Patients, 781
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons
Academy of: See Academy
Advances in: See Medicine, progress
American, need a dictator? 564—E
Argentine Congress of (7th) 983
Ateneo of, 921
Aviation: See Aviation
Congress of: See Congress (cross reference)
Cults: See Chiropractor; Naturopath; Osteopath
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations abiding in: See Foundations
History: See also Surgery history
history background of resort therapy, [Haggard] *1057
history, Osmont memorial; "Early House" on Mackinac Island, 640—E
history, beginning of ophthalmology, 954—ab
history, Davis (D. J.) Lectureship on, 495
history, first description of pulmonary circulation in 13th century, 675—ab
history, first medical schools in America, 895—ab
history in clinical teaching, A. M. A. motion picture on, 44—OS
history, metric system, (Council report) *980; 985—E
history of French medical education, 1148—ab
history of our modern understanding of diabetes, 1097—ab
history, one hundred years in Cleveland, 430; 780
history: thyroid gland, 1029—ab
history, use of penicillin in 1040 noted in Parkinson's THEATRUM BOTANICUM (Cranch) 980—C
history, Vesalius celebration, (Argentine) 389; (at Yale) 495; (California) 711; (at Johns Hopkins) 980
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute of: See Institute
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Military: See Medicine and the War; World War II

MEDICINE—Continued
Organized: See American Medical Association: Societies
Physical: See Physical Therapy
Practice: See also Licensure; Medical Service; Physicians
practice by corporation illegal, Minn., 576
practice, does United States need a medical revolution? 418—E
practice, sound principles for, 770—E; 777—OS; 784
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Surgeons
profession of, and universities, Calif., 295
profession of, Rumania summons for compulsory work, 101
progress, lecture series at Mount Sinai, 577
progress (recent), informational services on, Johnson and Johnson grant for, 421—E; 426; (Major Magee executive officer) 910
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Royal Society of: See Royal Society
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Social: See Insurance, sickness
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness, Medicine, state
socialized, will force county society members to close offices, 1058
Societies: See Societies, Medical
state, American Bar Association opposes, 47
state, Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill 36—E; 47; 153—E; 418—E; [Steinberg] 436—C; 484—E; 564—E; *700; 779; 850
Thomas (Frank Wister) Professorship of, to be created, 781
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses: Physicians, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See also World War II
air raid alerts, mobilization of emergency medical service, 361
Albertson (A. P.) personal, 568
albuminuria, 10 rules for evaluating in selectees, [Derow & Steilar] 503—C; (correction) 783
allergic states in selectees, [Hyde] 444—ab
Army: See subhead: U. S. Army; and under other subheads
Association of Military Surgeons, 42
aviation, air service command installs photoroentgen unit, 568
aviation, compact x-ray for aircraft carriers, 570
aviation, flight surgeon's assistants, 291
aviation medical examiners, 40; (correction) 225; 358; 773; 907
aviation physiologists, 1122
aviation, Relief Wings, Inc., 362
Bayne-Jones (S.) to direct typhus commission, 642
blood donor service (Red Cross), [Robinson] 157
blood pressure (high) and military service, 702—E; [Levy & others] *937; *1029; [Sarre] 1001—ab; [Russek] 1067—C
Boyd (J. V. W.) tests gyro compasses, 1123
Buck (C. D.) personal, 492
burns, special hospital to treat, 642
Camp Edwards, meningitis at, [Hill & Lever] *9
Carlisle Barracks, (Brazilian officers visit) 42; (officers graduate at medical field service school) 643; (new assist. commandant: H. T. Wickert) 843
children care units only partly successful, 431
Civilian: See also subhead: Hospitalization; Office of Civilian Defense
civilian protective services, need for in time of war, 361
Coast Guard: See subhead: U. S. Coast Guard
Davis (Loyal), personal, 568
Decker (Margaret M.), Soldier's Medal to, 360
dermatitis in soldier from manzanillo tree, [Satulsky] 172—ab
Diet: See subhead: Nutrition
Distinguished Service Award: See World War II, heroes
emergency care of injured, OCD issues manual on, 911
emergency surgery of extremities: Circular Letter No. 189, 1055
emphysema of orbit and lids in soldiers, [Linhart] *89
Fletcher (A. G.) teaches surgical diagnosis, 1059
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
foreign maps wanted by Army, 566
Fort Bragg, (meningococcic infection) [Daniels & others] *1; (pretibial fever or dengue) [Cohen] 927—C
Groeschel (A. H.), personal, 154
Halloran (R. D.), death; portrait; contribution to war effort, 786; 905; 910
Harrison (E. F.) surgeon for A. A. F. Central Flying Training Command, 1123
health and "Victory Corps," 357—E
health of armed services, 487—E; 487
health problems, committees urged to assist, 911
MEDICINE AND THE WAR—Continued
health resorts in medical preparedness, 564—E; [Reynolds] *832
heart disease, men rejected for, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
heart disease (valvular) unrecognized in examining recruits, [Delaney & others] *884
Hospital: See also other subheads as: Interns; Nursing; Oxygen therapy; World War II
hospital, Ashburn General, dedicated, 39
hospital (base), Bolling Field, 707
hospital (base), Fourth Ferrying Group, 643
hospital, Bruns General, 642
hospital, bulletin for service men from U. of Pennsylvania, 577
hospital, Foster General, 974
hospital, Gardiner General, named for army nurse, 567
hospital men volunteers, 361
hospital (naval convalescent), complete inspection of, 569
hospital personnel, enrolment in U. S. Citizens Defense Corps, 911
hospital plane dedicated: *Spirit of Norwood*, Illinois, 776
hospital, Ream General, 1054
hospital, Schick General, 566
hospital ship (Army), 568; 643
hospital train, Army's first overseas type, 908
Hospital Unit: See also World War II hospital unit
hospital unit (dispensary), six in Florida, 156
hospital visitors, wartime rules, 430
hospital, Woodrow Wilson General, 154
hospitalization for civilians injured by enemy action: Circular Medical Series $12, 912
income tax, extend time for filing, 100
industrial hygiene personnel, War Conference resolutions on, 715
industrial medical panel, Automotive Council creates, 578
industrial war plant communities, doctor shortage in, *216; *217
industrial workers, keratoconjunctivitis in, [Bedell] *1101
industrial workers, salvage manpower among tuberculous, 577
industrial workers, visual defects in, [Kuhn] *1085
interns and residents, letter sent to medical school deans and hospital supts., 493
interns and residents, list of hospitals needing, 707; 775; 843; 912; 975; 1055; 1124
interns and residents, plan for allocation in, 98
interns and residents: quotas, 9-9-9 program; appraisement, 220; 293; 360
Kahmann (Winifred C.) occupational therapy supt., 908
Kirk (Norman T.) personal, 492; (statement on penicillin) 974
Liberty ship named for Sir Frederick Banting, 1121—E
Lull (G. F.) dedicates war bond banner, 975
McCorry (Catherine L.) made lieutenant commander, 569
Magee (James C.) testimonial dinner for, 154; (executive officer of Informational Service) 910
malaria control, [Russell] 118—ab
malaria: nature; treatment, [Talbot] *192; (Circular Letter $153) *205
malaria, special board of officers to study clinical treatment, 974
march fractures of lower extremity, [Childress] 511—ab
medical administrative corps officers, 291; 908
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee, 570; 709
medical corps officers needed for parachute units, 567
medical education, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 42; 101; 362; 427; 570; 709; 864; 910
medical field photographic units to record management of naval casualties, 219
medical field service school, Carlisle Barracks, 643
medical informational service of National Research Council, 421—E; 426; 910
Medical Officers: See also subhead: Physicians
medical officers given course at Pennsylvania, 1122
medical officers, meeting, 909
medical schools, commissioning apprentice seamen in, 292
medical service for wives and children of service men, 293; 426; 429; 430; 496; 713; 845—OS; 1120—E; 1125—OS
medical service in Pascagoula, Miss., Senate committee hearing, 915—OS
medical society, Oregon Service Bulletin, 104
Medical Students: See also subheads: Interns and Residents; Students (premedical)
medical students applying for V-12 program, 424
meningitis and septicemia in troops, 1942-1943, [Thomas] *264
MEDICINE AND THE WAR—Continued
meningitis control in 15,000 troops, [Kuhns & others] *335
meningococcic disease, diagnostic smears from purpuric lesions, [Tompkins] *31
meningococcic infection at Camp Edwards, [Hill & Lever] *9
meningococcic infection at Fort Bragg, [Daniels & others] *1
Missing in Action: See World War II, heroes
Navy: See subhead: U. S. Navy; and under other subheads as Hospitals; Nurses
Negro doctors and nurses from Chicago at Fort Huachuca, 642
neurofibromas (intrathoracic) in soldiers, [Blades & Dugan] *409
Neuropsychiatry: See also subhead: Psychiatry
neuropsychiatry conditions in combat zone: Circular Letter $176, 705
neuropsychiatry in armed forces, 905—E; 910
nurses (army), promotions for, 1122
nurses (army), Ruth M. Gardiner General Hospital named for, 567
nurses, Decker (M. M.) awarded Soldier's Medal, 360
nurses, first lieutenants assign to ward duty, 567
nurses, refresher courses for, 844
nurses (registered) more needed, 220
nurses, rigid training to prepare them for duty in combat areas, 1122
nurses, U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps, 100; (marriage of members) 293; (program) 362; 976
nursing shortage, how hospitals can ease, 42
nursing (wartime) is different, 99; 562—E
nutgalls, revoke order restricting use, 100
nutrition, food rationing for invalids, 420—E; 422; (application forms) 424; 493
nutrition in wartime, Institute of Medicine of Chicago discusses, 295
Occupational Therapy: See also subhead: Rehabilitation
occupational therapy supt., Mrs. Kahmann, 908
Office of Civilian Defense, 361; 911; (staff changes in medical division) 1053
oxygen therapy classes at Naval hospital, 909
Parsons (Robert P.), personal, 219
penicillin, Kirk's statement on, 974
penicillin treatment in Army, [Lyons] *1007
penicillin, WPB approves firms for making, 105
Peterman (J. E.) personal, 219
physical defects, rejection of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *181
physical disability discharges of Army: 208,296 men, 567
physical efficiency in soldier trainees shows improvement, 568
physical examination, reexamine men rejected for cardiovascular defects, [Levy & others] *937; (standards) *942; *1029
Physicians: See also other subheads as Medical Officers; Psychiatrists
Physicians, Missing in Action: See World War II, heroes
physicians needed for Coast Guard, 100
physicians, relocation, federal funds for, 420—E
physicians, retired doctor now tests gyro compasses, 1123
physicians, shortage and civilian health in wartime; OWI report, *214; (temporary license in New York) [Hannon] 654—C
physicians (women), Dr. McCorry first to be made lieut. commander, 569
physicians (women), Dr. Ross first in Rhode Island to join up, 1123
physicians (women) needed in Medical Corps, 570
physicians (women) officers' uniforms, 219
poliomyelitis management, Circular Letter $175, 841
Prisoners: See World War II, prisoners
Procurement and Assignment Service, 98; 293; 360; 493; 707; 775; 843; 912; 975; 1055; 1124
Psychiatry: See also subhead: Neuropsychiatry
psychiatry, mental examinations for draftees, 1127
psychiatry needs of rejected service men, Commonwealth Fund grant for, 850
psychiatry problems in Army, [Menninger] *751
psychiatrists assigned to units, 843
quinine, nationwide campaign for, 293
rabies, soldier's death from, 1057
Registrants: See under various subheads as Physical Defects; Rehabilitation; Selectees
rehabilitation clinic opened at Lenox hospital, 496
rehabilitation, health resorts for, 564—E; [Reynolds] *832
rehabilitation of those rejected, 38—E
rehabilitation, physical and occupational therapy technicians role in, 639—E
rehabilitation services for blind and deaf, [Barton] *41; (Circular Letter $ 162) 491
Reinartz (E. G.) personal, 154
rescue technic manual issued by OCD, 1053
Residents: See subhead: Interns and Residents

MEDICINE AND THE WAR—Continued
rheumatic fever conference by Children's Bureau, 578
rheumatism (psychogenic) in soldiers, [Boland & Corr] *985
roentgen ray equipment restrictions removed, 1054
Ross (Margaret M.) personal, 1123
Rush (Martin H.) personal, 154
Sams (Crawford F.) personal, 580
sanitary engineering, 1123
Schroeder (Norman C.) personal, 154
seasickness in naval personnel, [Schwab] 641—ab
Selectees: See also under various subheads
selectees, medical and social histories, 565—E
Service Men: See under other subheads as Medical Service
Silvis (R. J. S.) personal, 219
Simmons (James S.) awarded Bedgwick Medal, 570
Smith (William H.) personal, 580
Soldiers: See under various subheads
Students: See also subhead: Medical Students
students, (premedical and predental) for V-12 program, 156
students (premedical), foreign language requirements, 292
surgery (emergency) of extremities, 1055
surgery, select cases for elective operation for preinduction disability, 1054
tannic acid, revoke order restricting use, 100
trauma, procaine injection for, [Murphy] 933—ab
tropical diseases in returning military personnel, 1052
tuberculosis sanatoriums, personnel problem from wartime conditions, 97
tuberculosis survey using photofluorographs in the Navy, 1123
typhoid vaccine prepared by U. S. Army, [Tilden] 237—ab; [Callender & Lulpopld] *310
U. S. Army, examination dates for medical corps candidates, 291
U. S. Army, medical corps officers, 3 day conference of at Jefferson Barracks, 154
U. S. Army-Navy E to W. A. Baum Co., 42
U. S. Army personals, 492; 580
U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps: See subhead: Nurses
U. S. Coast Guard, (physicians needed for) 100; (health of) 490
U. S. Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, officer personnel study in, 156
U. S. Navy personals, 219
U. S. Navy, ships named in honor of medical officers killed in action, 156
venereal disease, registrants with positive reactions, 41
virus infection involving nerve root simulating appendicitis, [Butsch & Harberson] *405
WAC8, cause of discharge for disability, 490
WAC8, first class enters Army medical technician school, 580
WAC8 may become physical therapy aides, 291
WAC8 to be enrolled in Army-Navy Hospital School, 39
War Production Board approves expansion of firms for making penicillin, 105
war public works and services, cost of, *216
Wedge (R. B.), veteran army nurse dies at Walter Reed Hospital, 774
Whitman (H. L.): soldier's death from rabies, 1057
Wickert (Howard T.) at Carlisle Barracks, 840
Willis (J. M.) transferred, 1054
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Proprietaries; Vehicles
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical
Wartime Graduate Medical: See Education, Medical
MEIGS'S syndrome, [Meigs] 307—ab
MELANCHOLIA, involutional, estrone in, [Gibson] 175—ab
MELANOMA, malignant, remove testes for, [Howes] 304—C
MELANOTROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
MEMORIALS: See Physicians, memorial
MEN: See also Male (cross reference)
young, unfitness in motor fitness at Illinois, [Curtin] 948
MENADE Products and T. E. Bonestell, 925—BI
MENADIONE, N.N.R., (Breon, Upjohn) 1047
MENINGES: See also Meningitis
adhesions, [Fiebn & Ingham] *760
hemorrhage (extradural or subdural hematomas in head injuries, [Lyle] *875
hemorrhage (subarachnoid), 972—E
hemorrhage (subarachnoid), electroencephalogram in, [Woodhall] 518—ab
irritation, cause of reactions after spinal puncture, 355—E
MENINGITIS, cerebrospinal epidemic, clinical evaluation, [Newborne] 993—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, in Alaskan Indians, [Marchand] *1019
cerebrospinal epidemic, in armed forces, 497
MENINGITIS—Continued
cerebrospinal epidemic, in soldiers at Fort Bragg, [Daniels & others] *2
cerebrospinal epidemic, in troops, 1942-1943, sulfonamides, serum, antitoxin in, [Thomas] *204
cerebrospinal epidemic, incidence in U. S., 579
cerebrospinal epidemic, Metropolitan Life bulletin's optimistic outlook, 365—OS
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine for, [Lepper & others] *134
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfadiazine as preventive in troops, [Kuhns & others] *335
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *128; [Hageman & others] *335; [Gefter] 588—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, transfusion and sulfapyridine for, [Bauer] 1001—ab
etiologic diagnosis, egg culture method, 421—E
influenzal, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *128
Meningococcus: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
otogenous and rhinogenous, sulfonamides for, [Toundorf] 1001—ab
pituitary necrosis in, [Gordon & Shimkin] *147
staphylococcus, penicillin intrathecally, [Pilcher & Meacham] *330
streptococcic, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *129
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
tuberculous, and focal tuberculosis, [Vaccarezza] 729—ab
Weil's disease and, [Clapper] 379—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA in soldiers, [Daniels & others] *1
fulminating: Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, [Herbst] 906—ab
fulminating with purpura, meningitis, pituitary necrosis, [Gordon & Shimkin] *147
outbreak in troops, 1942-1943, [Thomas] *264
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
treatment, sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine for, [Lepper & others] *134
MENINGOCOCCUS, adrenal syndromes and lesions, [Banks] 175—ab
carriers, sulfadiazine for, [Chesver] 1141—ab
infection in soldiers (at Fort Bragg), sulfadiazine for, [Daniels & others] *1; (at Camp Edwards) [Hill & Lever] *9
infection of joints, [Jaeger] 1000—ab
infection, sinosis from purpuric skin lesions to diagnose, [Tompkins] *31
infection, sulfamerazine for, [Hageman & others] *335
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
Septicemia: See Meningococcemia
MENOPAUSE, keratoderma (Haxthausen), [Lyach] 734—ab
symptoms, octofollin (in oil) for, [Hufford] *250; [Roberts & others] *261
MENORRHAGIA: See Menstruation disorders
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea: Menopause
cycle, uterus contractions during [Henry] 171—ab
determination of ovulation, 140—ab
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, estrogens treatment for both amenorrhea and menorrhagia? 448
jaundice associated with, 1004
onset of, in relation to climate, [Mills] *552
permanent waves effect on, (reply) [Goodman] 734
premenstrual headache, synapoldin for, [Phillips] 241—ab
question of, in pregnancy from coitus or artificial insemination, 517
"safe period" as contraceptive, [Dickinson] *1043
MENSURATION: See Weights and Measures
MENTAL DEFICIENCY, reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See Melancholia
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Psychosis
Association for Research in, (meeting) 578
battle casualties, 499
care of, in armed forces in World War II: OWI report, 910
diagnosis (early): treatment in combat zone: Circular Letter no. 176, 705
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
medical aspects of juvenile delinquency, 1118
rehabilitate men discharged for, 104
reject registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
treatment, electric shock, [Epstein] 507—ab
treatment, physical therapy, [Overholser] *32
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy, [Watts] 241—ab; 418—E
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
MENTAL HYGIENE, American Foundations for, founder dies: Clifford Beers, 104
MENTAL HYGIENE—Continued
clinic, two bids received, Mich., 158
commissioner (assistant): Dr. Bigelow, N. Y., 103
employees, salary changes for, N. Y., 46
Iowa State Association proposed, 712
Kentucky Association meeting (1st), 779
National Committee for, creates rehabilitation division, 1058
section, Dr. C. S. Somer heads, Illinois, 495
unit for Marquette, Mich., 712
MENTAL TESTS: See Intelligence tests
MENTALITY: See Intelligence
MERCURY poisoning, colored reflex from lens in, [Atkinson] 377—ab
MESENTERY, Whipple's disease (lipophagic granulomatosis) [Apperly] 59—ab
wounds (gunshot), [Wise & Romansky] *896
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances as Calcium; Carbohydrates; Nitrogen
after massive resection of jejunum and ileum, [Wise & Romansky] *896
METALS: See also Gold (cross reference); Iron; Lead; Silver
trace elements in biologic activity, [Baudisch] *959
METASTASES: See Cancer
METATARSOPHALANGEAL joint (4th), pain in: Morton's toe, [McElvenny] 381—ab
METEORISM: See Flatulence
METHANE gas, sewage by-product 277—ab
METHEDRINE: See Desoxyephedrine
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA from 2-anilinoethanol, an industrial hazard, [Bass & others] *761
METHOCEL: See Impetigo contagiosa
METHYL BENZENE: See Toluene
METHYL CELLULOSE: See also Impetigo contagiosa
plastic gels as vehicles for sulfonamides to wounds, [Barr] 511—ab
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
D-METHYLAMPHETAMINE (desoxyephedrine) for sinusitis and infections after colds, [Turnbull & others] *536
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE, effect on carcinogenic transformation of fibroblasts, 702—E
METHYLENEBIS (hydroxycoumarin): See Dicoumarin
METHYL-NAPHTHOQUINONE: See Menadione
METRIC SYSTEM, history; adoption by A.M.A. and others, *980; 985—E; (value to engineers) [Jenney] 998—C
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Co., (bulletins; optimistic outlook) 363—OS; (decline in maternal mortality) 485—E; (stillbirth frequency) 982
METYCAINE: See Anesthesia, caudal continuous
MEXICAN Congress of Pediatrics, second, 983
MEXICO health dept. agreement with Tulane, 225
Primer Congreso Mexicano de Cancer and Segunda Semana Medica de Occidente, 494—OS; 579
MEYER, ALFRED C., Silver Star to, 291
MICHIGAN: See also Detroit (cross reference); Wayne University
Society for Crippled Children, changes name, 429
University of: See University
MICROBIOLOGY: See Bacteriology
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPE, electron, study of poliomyelitis virus, [Jungebiut & Bourdillon] *399
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDWESTERN Agricultural Workers' Health Association, 576
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIDWIVES, charter for: Midwives Salaries Committee, England, 163
MIGRANTS, health service for farm hands; corporation practice illegal, Minn., 576
MILBANK Fund: See Foundations
MILITARY Medicine: Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Surgeons, Association of, (meeting), 42
MILK: See also Casein; Cheese
diet in balantidiasis, 1149
evaporated, food rationing for pregnant women, etc., 423, (application forms), 424
Human: See also Lactation
human, Rh antibody in, 38—E
human, sulfathiazole elimination in, [Rieben] 246—ab
pasteurization, Lord Horder on, 49
supply, improvement, England, 433
unsafe, health board resigns in protest against, Mo., 944
MINERAL: See also Iron; Lead; Silver
Bo-Go-Ha-Ma Mineral Springs Water, 231—BI
Nature's Minerals Compound, 373—BI
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
trace elements in biologic activity, [Baudisch] *959
waters in health resort treatment, [Ant & McClellan] *695
waters, therapy; religious implications; history of baths, [Haggard] *1038
MINERS, health of, South American, 1131

MINNESOTA, University of: See University
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSING in Action: See World War II, heroes
MISSIONARY, medical, repatriated: Dr. R. C. Lewis, 711
MISSISSIPPI: See also Pascagoula Valley Medical Society (meeting) 47; (distinguished service award to Dr. Nathan Davis), 428
MISSOURI: See St. Louis
MITES, Chigger: See Trombidiosis
MITRAL VALVE disease, unrecognized in recruits, [Delaney & others] *884
MOFFAT'S (Mrs.) Shoo Fly Powders for Drunkenness, 373—BI
MOIR, W. W., JR., Distinguished Service Cross to, 154
MOLD: See Aspergillus; Cheese; Penicillium
MOLE, Hydatidiform: See Placenta
MONKEY nomenclature, 872
MONOCAINE: See Anesthesia
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, cold hemagglutinins in, [Damesheck] *877
epidemic, [Halcrow] 1144—ab
etiology, virus, 872
Listeria monocytogenes isolated, [Webb] 244—ab
pregnancy contraindicated? 1150
MONTGOMERY Ward & Co., Double-Vitamin Cold Cream; Skin Softening Cream, 111—BI
MONUMENTS: See Physicians, memorial; World War II, heroes
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE and pulmonary edema, 733
MORTALITY: See Accidents, fatal; Death; Maternity mortality; Vital Statistics, etc.; under names of specific diseases
MORTON'S toe, [McElvenny] 381—ab
MOSQUITOES, control, and World War II, 563—E
problem, thiamine aids in solving, [Shannon] 791—ab
repellent, formula 612 and other measures, 488
transmit St. Louis encephalitis [Hammon] 997—ab; 1048—E
MOSS, therapeutic use in 1640, [Cranch] 990—C
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR fitness of young men at Illinois, [Cureton] *689
Vehicles: See Automobiles
MOTT Foundation: See Foundations
MOTTLED Enamel: See Teeth
MOUTH: See also Gums; Lips; Stomatitis; Teeth
defects of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
Fusospirochetal Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
obscure recurrent lesions, 251
Trench: See Angina, Vincent's
MOVING PICTURES: Use of "Surgery in Chest Disease" at London theater, 649
lending library established, Texas, 578
medical, on loan basis from A.M.A., 43—OS
Russian: "War Medicine on the Western Front," 48
MUCOUS Cysts: See Cysts
Membrane: See under Nose; Tissues
MUD baths and packs, [Ant & McClellan] *686
MUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MUNITIONS: See Bombs; Trinitrotoluene
MURRAY-Wagner-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
MUSCLES: See also Musculoskeletal System; Myositis; Tendons
arterioles in hypertension, [Fox] 931—ab
Cardiac: See Myocardium
contraction, ketones as fuel for, 771—E
dysfunction in poliomyelitis, Kenny concepts ("muscle in spasm," "alienated muscle" "incoordination"), electromyography [Moldaver] *74; [Watkins & others] *188
Optic: See Eyes
shock factor: adenosine triphosphate, 485—E
Strain: See Strain
Strength, decrease of: See Myasthenia gravis
streptococcic myositis in war wounds: rare condition, 162
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM defects of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
MUSEUM: See Royal College of Surgeons; Wellcome Historical Medical Museum
MUSIC, A.M.A. march, 574
MUSSEL, poisoning, 4 deaths from, Calif., 573
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: See also Dystrophy, muscular
thymus changes and, [Homburger] 996—ab
MYCOBACTERIUM tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis, Blastomycosis; Botryomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis
Cutaneous: See Dermatophytosis
tropical, [McCarthy] *949
MYELITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
ascending acute: Landry's paralysis, [Hassin] 508—ab
MYELOMA, spontaneous cure, [Beyer] 1002—ab
MYOCARDIUM, blood perfusion, disorders, [Kampmann] 1001—ab
epinephrine-like substances in, and sudden death, 703—E; [Raab] 996—ab
infarction, Dupuytren's contracture after, [Kehl] 589—ab
infarction, life duration in, [White & others] *803
infarction, sclerodactylia-like changes after, [Johnson] 863—ab
infarction, symptom in acute pancreatitis, [Cottesman & others] *892
MYOGRAM (electro): See Muscles
MYOHEMOGLOBIN: toxic factors in shock, 485—E
MYOSITIS, rheumatoid, etiology of fibrositic nodule, [Copeman] 196—ab
streptococcic, in war wounds: rare condition, 162
suppurative, complicating acute gonorrhea, [Lisner] *757
MYRINGOTOMY: See Ear, tympanic membrane

Medicolegal Abstracts

ASPIRIN: sale limited to licensed persons; validity, 233
BANKRUPTCY: moral turpitude; violation of act as constituting, 55, 790
CANCER: trauma as causing, 1137
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1137
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: see also Workmen's Compensation, medical fees
corporations: right to recover for medical services, 585
license; unlicensed practice as precluding recovery of fees, 585
CORPORATIONS: medicine; right to practice, 585
DENTISTS: See also Malpractice
fraud order; defense expense deductible under income tax law, 1076
DERMATITIS: soap; workmen's compensation, 991
DIETS: See Medical Practice Acts
DRUGS: See also Malpractice
aspirin; sale limited to licensed persons, 233
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
judicial notice; National Formulary, 233
judicial notice; New and Nonofficial Remedies, 233
judicial notice; U. S. Pharmacopoeia, 233
FOODS: diets; prescribing of as practice of medicine, 306
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: medical licensure in relation to violation, 504
HEMORRHAGE: cerebral; workmen's compensation acts in relation to, 233
HOSPITAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS: See Medical and Hospital Service Plan Corporations
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: status; criteria, 305
taxes, 305
IDIOSYNCRASY: workmen's compensation, 991
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: bromide poisoning in relation to, 656
chloral poisoning in relation to, 656
MALPRACTICE: assistants; administration of treatments by, 169
dentists; infection following failure to remove tooth fragments, 170
dentists; skill and care required, 170
dentists; tooth broken on extraction as evidence of negligence, 170
drugs; prescribing for self-administration by patient, 169
evidence; tooth broken on extraction as negligence, 170
eye; enucleation; delay in performing, 169
limitation of actions; accrual of cause of action; cessation of treatment, 170
roentgenograms; failure to make; tooth extraction, 170
skill and care; standards; dentists, 170
skill and care; standards; doctors of medicine, 169
teeth; infection following extraction, 170
MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS: taxes; property of not exempt from, 305
taxes; social security; liability for, 437
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; practice of medicine by, 585
definition; reasonableness, 306
diets; prescribing of as practice of medicine, 306
federal property; applicability of state law to practice on, 114
foods; prescribing of as practice of medicine, 306
foreign graduate; non-licensure in country of graduation, 859
licenses: endorsement; foreign degree, 859
licenses; reciprocity; non-licensure in foreign country of graduation, 859
licenses, reinstatement; right of court to require, 504
licenses; revocation; appeal; neglect in filing, 504
licenses; revocation; crime involving moral turpitude, 55, 790
licenses; revocation; fraud in procurement, 859
licenses; revocation; Harrison Narcotic Act, violation of, 504
licenses; revocation; moral turpitude; bankruptcy act violation, 55, 790
licenses; revocation; nolo contendere; effect of plea, 55, 790
licenses; revocation; physician in jail, 55, 504, 790
licenses; revocation; reciprocity license issued to foreign graduate not licensed in country of graduation, 859
licenses; revocation; unprofessional conduct; Harrison Narcotic Act; violation of, 504
licenses; revocation; variance between prayer in complaint and order; effect of, 504
moral turpitude, 55, 790
osteopathy; surgery; use of by practitioner, 722
surgery; osteopath may not practice, 722
unprofessional conduct; Harrison Narcotic Act; violation of, 504
NATIONAL FORMULARY: judicial notice, 233
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: judicial notice, 233
OSTEOPATHIC PRACTICE ACTS: surgery; right of practitioner to practice, 722
PARALYSIS: workmen's compensation in relation to, 233
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACTS: drugs; aspirin; sales restricted to licensed persons, 233
drugs; power of board to permit sale of drugs designated by board without license, 233; physicians; applicability to, 585
U. S. Pharmacopoeia, National Formulary, New and Nonofficial Remedies; judicial notice, 233
POISONING: bromide; accident insurance in relation to, 656
chloral; accident insurance in relation to, 656
POSTAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS: fraud order; defense expense deductible under income tax law, 1076
PROSTITUTION: venereal diseases; compulsory treatment; ordinance requiring; constitutionality, 376
QUARANTINE: venereal diseases; constitutionality of city ordinance requiring, 376
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Malpractice
SARCOMA: trauma as causing, 1137
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1137
SOAP: dermatitis; workmen's compensation, 991
TAXES: federal income taxes; fraud order; defense expense deductible, 1076
federal income taxes; business expense; ordinary and necessary, 1076
hospitals, charitable, 305
medical and hospital service plan corporations; property taxes, 305
medical and hospital service plan corporation; social security taxes, 437
social security; liability of hospital service plan corporation, 437
unemployment; liability of hospital service plan corporation, 437
TRAUMA: cancer; causal relation to, 1137
sarcoma; causal relation to, 1137
U. S. PHARMACOPOEIA; judicial notice, 233
VENEREAL DISEASES: quarantine; ordinance requiring; constitutionality, 376
treatment, compulsory; ordinance requiring; constitutionality, 376
WORDS AND PHRASES: "charitable hospital," 305
"charitable purposes," 437
"contusion," 656
"conviction," 790
"fraudulent means," 859
"injury by accident," 991
"legally qualified," 859
"moral turpitude," 55, 790
"necessary expenses," 1076
"special buildings," 114
"operative surgery," 722
"ordinary expenses," 1076
"practice of medicine," 306, 722
"private advantage," 305
"public buildings," 114
"public policy," 585
"surgery," 722
"unprofessional conduct," 504
"wound," 656
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: cancer; trauma as causing, 1137
cerebral hemorrhage; partial paralysis, 233
dermatitis; soap, 991
disease, pre-existing; acceleration of, 233
idiosyncrasy; dermatitis attributed to, 991
industrial board; liability to suit, 925
medical fees; common law action by physician; when maintainable, 925

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS—Continued
medical fees; employee's liability, 928
medical fees; employer's liability, 928
medical fees; state fund's liability, 928
paralysis; hemorrhage, cerebral, as cause of, 223
sarcoma; trauma as causing, 1137
skin eruptions; soap as cause of, 991
soap; dermatitis, 991

N

N. N. R.: See under names of specific products as Acid, nicotinic; Diodoquin
NAILS (anatomic), chemical in polish causing dermatitis, [Keil] 857—C
NAILS (wire), puncture wounds from, [McDonnell & others] *994
NAPHTHA, high flash, for removing adhesive tape, 448
solvent, irritant effect of catgut, 637—E
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K Activity: See Menadione; Vitamin K
beta-**NAPHTHYLAMINE** and bladder cancer, 37—E
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine
addicts, doctors as "soft touch" for [Ansbacher] 584—C
hospitals and, attorney general renders opinion on, Kan., 43
physician indicted on charge, Mo., 429
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NASOPHARYNX: See also Adenoidectomy
meningococcic infection at Fort Bragg, sulfadiazine for, [Daniels & others] *91
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Association for Nursery Education, (meeting) 366
Association of Science Writers (plan medical publication) 225
Committee for Mental Hygiene creates rehabilitation division, 1058
Conference of Tuberculosis (1st), Peru, 163
Congress on Public Welfare in Mexico City (1st) 161
Council of American-Soviet Friendship, (scientific meeting) 577
Council of Friendly Societies and Beveridge scheme, 299
Defense: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Formulary: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Hospital Service Society sued by government, 498
Live Stock and Meat Board (research program) 715
Malaria Society, (meeting) 715
National Academy of Science, (Mayer prize) 851
Nursing Council, wartime nursing is different, 99
Physicians Committee for Extension of Medical Service, (profession and industry follow-up conference) 307; (not officially affiliated with A. M. A.) 634; (adopts program) 977—OS
Research Council, (antihistamine in clinical medicine) 357—E; (food rationing for invalids) 439—E; 427; 493; (Johnson and Johnson grant on disseminating information on advances in medicine) 421—E; 426; 910; (subcommittee endorses OAP for malaria) 543—E; (G. A. Darling joins) 849; (vitamins in grains) [Klitzes & Hivehjam] *903; (tropical diseases in returning military personnel) 1052
Safety Congress, 225; (personal proneness to accident) 290—E; (postwar traffic accident committee) 851
Tuberculosis Association (resolution on abolishing communicable cup) 160; (pamphlets on home care of tuberculous) 565—E
University of Colombia opens school for nurses, 921
NATONE Natural Oil for the Hair, 453—BI
NATURE'S Minerals Compound, 373—BI
NATUROPATH jailed for illegal operation, Mo., 576
Manka' School, Southern School, 110—BI
NAUSEA: See Seasickness
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Medicine and the War; World War II
Army E.: See Medicine and the War
Army surgeon cited by (R. D. Hairfield) 767
Cross: See World War II, heroes
health of, 486—E; 637
officer pursues study in Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 156
Reserve Medal: See World War II, heroes
tuberculosis case finding using photofluorographs, 1123
V-12 program, (selecting premedical and predental students) 156; (commissioning of apprentice seamen) 292; (foreign language requirements) 292; (applying for enlistment or transfer) 424
NAZISM: See Germany
NEAR EAST Foundation: See Foundations
NEBRASKA: See Omaha
NECK: See also under Spine; Throat
compression, can self-applied jiu jitsu cause death? 152—E
radiodermatitis, surgical treatment, [Figi] 865—ab
surgery, anesthesia for, 1149
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NEUROSIS: See Liver; Pituitary
NEEDLE in continuous caudal analgesia, [Bingson & Edwards] *540; (Gready) *674
swallowed, perforation without peritoneal symptoms, [Gunzsched] 1002—ab
Tecantino, giving plasma to wounded via sternal bone marrow, [Lieberman] 721—C
NEGROES, actinomycosis treated with sulfadiazine, [Hollenbeck & Turner] *1115
causes of rejection of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rountree & others] *181
cardiovascular defect in rejected recruits, [Levy & others] *941 (table 8); *1035
physicians and nurses at Fort Huachuca, 642
writing on pigmented skins to note morphine administration, 580
NEISSERIA gonorrheae: See Gonococcus
intracellularis: See Meningococcus
NELL, EDWARD R., Japanese prisoner, 39
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital Sodium
NEOARSPHENAMINE, N. N. R., (Merck) 769
toxicity: Jaundice and dermatitis, [Anwyl-Davies] 999—ab
Treatment: See Angina, Vincent's
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOPRENE gloves; substitute for rubber gloves, [Stokes & others] *201; [Anderson] 584—C
NEOSTIGMINE (prostigmine) methylsulfate to differentiate amenorrhea and pregnancy, [Douglas] 243—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Geyerhahn] 54—C
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys, excision
NEPHRITIS: See also Albuminuria; Pyelonephritis
chronic, food rationing for patients, 423; (application forms) 424
glomerular diffused, cachectic edema in, [Nonnebruch] 1001—ab
glomerular, reaction to antigens, 973—E
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys, calculi
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuro—; Atop Nerve Tonic, 302—BI
block (intercostal) for pleuritic pain in pneumonia and lung infarction, [Price] *628
Deafness: See Otosclerosis
grafts, amputated limbs as source, [Lam] 1067—C
grafts, frozen dehydrated, 96—E
grafts (preserved cadaver) in peripheral surgery; "glue" suture, [Klemme & others] *393
optic atrophy (hereditary bilateral primary) Leber's disease, [Alexander] 1079—ab
optic atrophy, in dementia paralytica, advise using tryparsamide, 1005
optic, lesions in head injuries, [Lyle] *873
Paralysis: See Paralysis
Reflex: See Reflex
root involved in virus infection simulates appendicitis, [Butsch & Harberson] *305
supply to uterus, [Hingson & Edwards] *540
Surgery: See also under other heads
surgery (reconstructive), fibrinogen in, [Mitchell & Abbott] *279
Taylor's Nerve Prescription, 925—BI
trigeminal, surgery of peripheral branches, 180
vagus (left); resect for multiple intrathoracic neurofibromas, [Blades & Dugan] *489
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Nerves; Spinal Cord
central, features in spirochetal jaundice [Bruno & others] *521
defects of 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rountree & others] *183
disorders of swallowing: hysterical dysphagia, 431
disorders widespread in Germany, 644
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC: See Sympathectomy
NETHERLANDS physicians, protest compulsory membership in Nazi association, 100
NEUBURGER, MAX, 75th birthday, 903
NEURITIS of Noninfectious Origin: See Neuropathy
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia
NEUROFIBROMA, intrathoracic, multiple, resect left vagus for, [Blades & Dugan] *489
NEUROLOGY: See also Nervous System
American Academy of Neurological Surgery, (meeting) 105
NEUROPATHY of facial nerve: Bell's palsy, 179
NEUROPSYCHIATRY chief at base hospital in North Africa: Dr. Zimmerman, 1054
conditions, early recognition; treatment in combat zone; Circular Letter no. 176, 765; 910
conditions in Boston's Cocoanut Grove fire victims, [Adler] *1008
conditions in England, 1061
conditions in Russian liberated areas, [Burdenko] *976
in armed forces: soldier punished unnecessarily by general, 905—E
NEUROPSYCHIATRY—Continued
Institute of Hartford Retreat changed to Institute of Living, 1129
Pan American week on, 369
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
NEUROSYPHILIS, late; tryparsamide contraindicated? 1005
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
NEUTRALIZATION tests in encephalomyelitis, [Lennette & Koprowski] *1094
NEW AGE Book and Supply House and New Age Company, 303—BI
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; under specific drugs as Aldarsone, N. N. R.; etc.
NEW FOOD, 231—BI
NEW HAMPSHIRE prepayment plan, 363—OS
NEW JERSEY, rehabilitation of those rejected for military service, 38—E
NEW YORK: See also Columbia University; Cornell University; etc.
Academy of Medicine, (Seaman Fund) 365; (lectures to the public) 780; (Friday afternoon lectures) 980
Academy of Sciences, postwar dangers of tropical parasitic diseases, 772—E
Adirondacks practically free of hay fever, 980
Information Center on alcoholism, 647
State, temporary licensure for practice of medicine in, [Hannon] 654—C
NEW ZEALAND immigration: admission of European war orphans, 580
social security in, 298
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWBRO'S Herpicide, 231—BI
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
advertising of proprietary medicines, 906—E; 920; 921
comment on Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, 36—E
Houston *Post* supplement on Baylor University, 104
NIACIN: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOTINE: See also Tobacco
constricting effects on terminal blood vessels, (reply) [Wood] 980
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid, nicotinic
NIGHT BLINDNESS: See also Eyes, accommodation, dark adaptation
geographic occurrence, [Sebrell] *980; *982
of war, [Wostka] 728—ab
vitamin A and, [Fleisch] 1080—ab
NIKETHAMIDE, N. N. R., (Buffington's) 149
NILES Lecture: See Lectures
9-9-9 PROGRAM: See Interns
NIPPLES, bleeding, clinical significance, [Cinelli] 865—ab
NITRATES of soda fertilizer in vegetables not toxic for man, 666
NITROGEN, decompression disease of bone; importance in aviation, [Allan] 229—ab
metabolism after massive resection of jejunum and ileum, [Wise & Romansky] *896
metabolism, penicillin effect on, [Lyons] *1017
tri-**NITROTOLUENE**, exposure, new test for, [Snyder & von Oettingen] *982
liver necrosis from, [Palmer & others] *1025
NITROUS fumes, welding and health of worker, [Brodie] 506—ab
NOCTURIA: See Urination
NODULE: See Metastasis, rheumatoid
NOISE abatement: A. M. A. Committee report, [McCord & Goodell] *476
abatement work, Chicago given plaque for, 45
antinoise ordinance, N. C., 1128
use stethoscope for speaking to prevent laryngitis, [Krasno & others] *958
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORDHOFF-JUNG, SOFIE, memorial, 428
NORTH AFRICA, War in: See World War II
NORTH PACIFIC Surgical Association, (meeting) 851
NORTHWESTERN University, (hospital administration course) 979; (course in Russian) 1127
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever
crusting of mucous membrane and exposure to dusts, 1040
defects of 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rountree & others] *183
drop medication, variation in *pH*, [Turnbull & others] *537
Filte-Vapor Nasal Filter Outfit, 231—BI
rhinogenous meningitis, sulfonamide for, [Tomndorf] 1091—ab
rhinosporidiosis, [McCarthy] *450
NOSTRUMS: See under names of specific nostrums and diseases
NUFFIELD Foundation: See Foundations
NURSERY education, National Association for, (meeting) 366
scheme for war workers, Germany, 362
schools, only partly successful, 431
NURSES: See also Nursing
Army: See Medicine and the War; World War II

NURSES—Continued
Flight: See Aviation
health of, minimum standards for care of, England, 1061
Keener (Lyda M.) over 37 years at Walter Reed General Hospital, 908
positions in state health dept. available, W. Va., 225
refresher courses for, 844
registered, more needed, 220
shortage of, how hospitals can ease, 42
U. S. Cadet Corps: See Medicine and the War, nurses
War Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
NURSING: See also Medicine and the War; World War II
A. M. A. representatives to National League of Nursing Education committee, 494—OS
school (national) of, Colombia, 921
schools, Latin American, 983
service (frontier) new medical director, 47
Wartime: See Medicine and the War; World War II
NUTGALLS, order restricting use revoked, 100
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
Borden Award in, by American Institute of Nutrition, 715
city division, N. Y. C., 780
Deficiency: See also Vitamins deficiencies
deficiency, eye pathology in, [Knapp] 795—ab
deficiency in chronic infection, effect of penicillin, [Lyons] *1012
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
Foundation, (new sustaining members) 100; (annual meeting) 919
gastrectomy (total) effect on, [Farris] 174—ab
Handbook; nutrition in preventive medicine, [Sebrell] *286; *342
in Wartime: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición: *Revista de la Asociación Argentina de Dietologia*, 369
malnutrition (extreme) in 9 year old, 250
malnutrition in dysentery, [Bötzer] 120—ab
malnutrition in preoccupied Russia, [Burdenko] *976
relation to resistance in poliomyelitis, 800
research program by National Live Stock and Meat Board, 715
studies during pregnancy, [Burke] 308—ab
thiamine biosynthesis in intestines, [Najjar & Holt] *683
NYCTALOPIA: See Night Blindness

O

OAK, Poison: See Rhus
OATMEAL, vitamins in breakfast foods, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *903
OBERLING, C. E., visits Buenos Aires, 164
OBESITY claims: Ayds Candy, 302—BI
claims: Hollywood Magic Garment, 111—BI
claims, Slend-R-Form Candy, 302—BI
galactorrhea and, 68
treatment, amphetamine sulfate dangerous (Council statement) 1117
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, eruption from, [Kauvar & others] (correction) 161; [Ersner] 54—C
treatment, dextroamphetamine, amphetamine, propadrine hydrochloride, [Colton] 377—ab
treatment, rest and exercise, [Jarman] *632
OBITUARIES: See List of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Midwives
American Board of, (examinations) 1059
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Argentine Congress on, 983
Care of Wives of Enlisted Men: See Maternity
Pacific Coast Society of, (meeting) 367
symposium on, W. Va., 497
OCCIPITOPOSTERIOR Position: See Labor presentation
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Disease
therapy course at Illinois, 295
therapy supt.: Mrs. Kahmann, 908
therapy technicians needed in wartime reconstruction, Jaqua's views, 639—E
OCTOFOLLIN, [Hufford] *259; [Roberts & others] *261, (Council report) *353
OCULAR Symptoms; Test: See Eyes; Vision
OFFICE of Civilian Defense: See Medicine and the War
of Procurement and Assignment: See Medicine and the War
Workers: See Industrial Health
OFFICERS, medical: See Medicine and the War
OHIO: See also Cleveland
rural prepayment medical service plan, Logan County, 294—OS
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Fat; Grease; Salad Oil
dermatitis from bhilawanol, [Goldsmith] *27
for technical purposes used as food dangerous to health, 427
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
OINTMENT: See also under specific substances as Acid, boric; Coal Tar; Sulfanilamide
Bio-Dyne, for burns, [Hirshfeld & others] *476
OKLAHOMA City Clinical Society, (meeting) 366
OLD AGE: See also Life duration; Physicians, veteran
typhoid grandmothers, [Uhl] 720—C; 779
OLEOVITAMIN A: See Vitamins A
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OMAHA Mid-West Clinical Society, (meeting) 365
O'MALLEY, JOHN E., hospital warns physicians of, 919
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
Illegal: See Abortion, criminal
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious, acute
OPHTHALMIC Camera: See Eyes
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
American Academy of, (program) 298; (Joint committee report on Keystone Telebinocular) *558; (elections) 782
American Board of, (moves executive office) 1129
Brazilian Society of, 161
chemotherapy, [Bellows] 115—ab
course, (Va.) 981; (Los Angeles) 1057
George Washington Univ. special meeting, 645
graduate conferences, 714
history of beginning, 954—ab
research at Oxford, 581
OPIE, E. L., in 1900 discovered degenerated Langerhans' islands in diabetes, 1097—ab
OPIUM: See Morphine
OPTIC Atrophy; Nerve: See Nerves, optic
Muscles: See Eyes, muscles
OPTICAL units, base and mobile, to provide spectacle replacement, 569
OPTOMETRIST, prescribes bifocals for young people, 180
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORBIT, edema (intraorbital) after thyroidectomy, 666
emphysema, in soldiers, [Linhart] *89
ORCHIECTOMY: See Testis excision
OREGON State Medical Society, (life members) 366
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See Viscera
ORIENTAL Sore: See Leishmaniasis of skin
ORINE, G. B. Taylor, M.D., 925—BI
OROYA FEVER, Carrion's disease, 153—E
ORPHANS: See Children, orphanage
War: See World War II
ORRINE No. 1, 231—BI
ORTHO-Creme, Ortho-Vaginal Jelly, 1046
ORTHOPEDICS, beginning of, as a specialty, 393—ab
British Orthopedic Association view on first aid for fractured spine, 299
surgeons, American Acadamy of, (meeting) 1129
ORTHOPTICS, course for technicians, N. Y., 1058
OSLER meeting, Calif., 979
OSTEOARTHRITIS with osteochondritis dissecans of knee, 448
OSTEOCHONDRITIS dissecans with osteoarthritis of knee, 448
OSTEOGENESIS imperfecta: See Fragilitas ossium
OSTEOMALACIA, [Sebrell] *286
OSTEOMYELITIS, food rationing for patients, 423
hematogenous, sulfathiazole in, [McKeown] 999—ab
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1007
treatment, penicillium inoculated surgical dressings, 840—E
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Toumey] 1078—ab
OSTEOPATH sentenced for careless tonsillectomy, Calif., 495
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
OSTEOSCLEROSIS, fluoride, [Linsman] 117—ab; 150—E
OTITIS MEDIA, complicating colds, desoxyephedrine plus sulfathiazole for, [Turnbull & others] *536
complicating colds: Pickrell's sulfadiazine solution prevents, [Dolowitz & others] *534
in diabetic, [de Paula] 514—ab
meningitis after, sulfonamide for, [Tonndorf] 1001—ab
"running ear" in army, 716
Treatment: See also under other subheads
treatment of aero-[illegible] by Proetz displacement method, [W[illegible]] 994—ab
treatment of a[illegible] by redecompression, [Smed[illegible]] 725—ab
treatment, roe[illegible]
treatm[illegible]nt, su[illegible] [illegible]Hild] 513—ab
OTOLARYNGO[illegible]Y, American Academy of, (program) [illegible]; (Joint Committee report on Keystone Telebin[illegible] *558; (elections) 782
American Board [illegible] (examination) 366
graduate course, (Va.) 578; 981; (Los Angeles) 1057
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, (elections) 367
OTOSCLEROSIS, retina pigmentary degeneration and, [Siries] 861—ab
treatment, vitamin B, 388
OUABAIN Treatment: See Heart insufficiency
OVARY: See also Corpus Luteum; Gonads; Ovulation
extract for varicose crural ulcer, [Pezold] 730—ab
tumor, Meigs's syndrome, [Meigs] 307—ab
OVEREXERTION: See Strain
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVULATION: See also Menstruation, "safe period"
determination, 140—ab
primary dysmenorrhea, [Randall & Odell] *735
OVUM, death of, cause of abortion, [Meaker] *680
OXFORD: See University of Oxford
OXIDATION, ketones as fuel for muscle contraction, 771—E
OXOPHENARSINE hydrochloride (Mapharsen, N. N. R.), (Council report) *209
OXYGEN: See also Oxidation
bag filled with, for artificial respiration, [Waters] *559
supply and unconsciousness at high altitude, 388
therapy classes at Naval hospital, 909
therapy in pulmonary edema from toxic gases, [Carlisle] *947

P

PACIFIC Coast Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 367
War in: See World War II
PACK, wet sheet, for mental disorders, [Overholser] *33
PAIN: See also Arthralgia; Headache; etc.; under names of specific organs and regions as Pelvis; Pleura
Burning: See Causalgia
Precordial: See Angina Pectoris; Arteries, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nerves, blocking; Sympathectomy
relief of, Acetandyne Pain Tablets, 167—BI
relief of, in dysmenorrhea, [Randall & Odell] *736
PAINT: See Lacquer; Lead poisoning: Painter
Castellani Carbolfuchsin: See Dermatitis, treatment
PAINTER, coronary heart disease and lead in tissues, 598
PAINTING: See Art
PALATE, cleft, 3 generations of, [Straith & Patton] *693
cleft, U. of Michigan booklet, 906—E
PALERMO, AMIEL L., Japanese prisoner, 360
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 1062
PALM prints: See Hand
PALMER'S Acid Test: See Peptic Ulcer diagnosis
PALSY, Bell's: See Neuropathy of facial nerve
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin-American
Health Day, 851
Physical Education Congress (1st), 783
Sanitary Bureau, health education for physicians, 782
week on neuropsychiatry, 369
PANCOAST Lecture: See Lectures
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
degeneration in diabetes first discovered by Dr. Opie in 1900, 1097—ab
diseases under radiologic examination, 853
disorders, spontaneous hypoglycemia, [Beckert] 1146—ab
Inflammation: See Pancreatitis
radiozinc excretion, 971—E
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion, hyperinsulinism; hypoglycemia, [Holman] 658—ab
PANCREATITIS, acute, electrocardiogram changes in [Gottesman & others] *892
acute, pathogenesis, [Tejerina Fotheringham] 869—ab
PANTOTHENATE: See Calcium pantothenate
PAPER: See also Carbon Paper; Newspapers
rationing and *British Medical Journal*, 162
PAPERMASTER, THEODORE C., Soldier's Medal to, 566
PAPILLOMAS, induce by applying benzene to skin? 1148
"**PARA**," use of term, 124; [Seidemann] 655—C
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC Acid: See Acid, *p*-Aminobenzoic
PARACHUTE field ambulance surgical team, 106
units, need medical corps officers, 567
PARACOCCIDIOIDES brasiliensis, [Moore] 469—ab; [Fox] 470—ab
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, Liquid
PARALYSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Chastek, in foxes from raw fish, 151—E
facial, unusual type in locomotive engineer, 179
General: See Dementia Paralytica

PARALYSIS—Continued
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
Landry's: See Myelitis, ascending acute
spastic, test child's intelligence, Calif., 102
PARANASAL Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
PARASITES, diseases, reject 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
diseases (tropical), postwar dangers, 772—E
Intestinal: See Intestines, parasites (cross reference)
specimens of, distributing center at Army Medical School, 157
PARATHORMONE, products and firms, (Council report) *352
PARATHYROID cancer, [Meyer] 594—ab
hormone, products and firms, (Council report), *352
tetany after thyroidectomy, [Lamelas] 596—ab
PARATYPHOID, laboratory control, 784
PARENTS: See also Children; Families; Infants; Maternity
Better Parenthood Week, Oct. 25-31, 298
Planned parenthood: See Birth Control
PARESTHESIA in anesthetist from ether, 448
in pernicious anemia, liver extract improves, 1149
PARKE, Davis & Co., (C. F. McKhann joins), 429
PARKINSON, JOHN, THEATRUM BOTANICUM, [Cranch] 990—C
PAROTITIS, SURGICAL, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC, immunity, [Enders] 236—ab
in armed forces, 490
treatment, concentrated convalescent serum, [Macchiavello] 1000—ab
PARROTS, service men don't bring back to U. S., 493
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASCAGOULA, Miss., medical service in wartime boom town, Senate hearing, 915—OS
PASTEURIZATION: See Milk
PATENTS, chemical, and applications in abstract form, 851
rights awarded to College of Medical Evangelists Alumni Research Foundation, 1057
PATERSON'S syndrome, swallowing disorders, 432
PATHOLOGISTS, clinical, American Society of, registry, 366
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
human and comparative, chair at Royal College of Surgeons, 851
research, Zeller Memorial Fund for, 1057
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
Case History: See Case history
chronic, acute sociomedical hospital problem, [Bluestone] 374—C
food rationing for invalids, 420—E; 422 (application forms) 424
number seen per week by practitioner, 363—OS
Transport of: See Ambulances
PATON, THOMAS L., 90th birthday, 429
PATTERSON, H. A., operates under shellfire, 359
PATULIN for common cold, 1120—E
PEARCE, HAROLD, "ophthalmic" camera to study vitamin deficiencies, 368
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, (new officers) 982; (conference on care for service men's families) 1120—E; 1125—OS
American Board of, (examinations) 160; (reopens Group I) 982
care of infants of enlisted men, (fee schedule, W. Va.) 293; 426; (Albany rejects) 429; (Oklahoma rejects) 430; (Michigan rejects) 496; (report of meeting of maternal child health advisory committee) 845—OS; (statement by Children's Bureau) 1120—E; 1125—OS
conference, (Ky.) 364; (2nd Mexican) 983
research at Mayo Clinic, Dr. Aldrich to direct, 979
PEDICULI: See Lice
PEDICULOIDES ventricosus, grain itch, [Rogers] *887
PEDICULOSIS: See under Lice
PELLAGRA, incidence, [Sebrell] *344
PELVIS: See also Hip
pain (severe) from coitus, 1006
type of, in occipitoposterior position, [Hennessy] *524
PEMPHIGUS foliaceus, blood cultures in, 650
reaction (severe) from sulfamerazine, [Kasselberg] *1035
PENFIELD, WILDER, fellow of Royal Society, 49
PENICILLIN, American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Award for work on, 982
antistaphylococcic and antistreptococcic action, [Rammelkamp] 931—ab
production, "home made," dangerous, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
production, WPB increases firms for, 105
production, Kirk's statement on, 974
production, Winthrop leases building, 103
Roquefort cheese mold especially rich in? 1084
PENICILLIN—Continued
ship by air express! 1129
sodium in sulfonamide resistant gonorrhea, [Mahoney] 862—ab
substitute: Bacillus violaceus substance, [Shahan] 789—C
substitute: flavicin, [Bush] 173—ab
Treatment: See also Penicillium
treatment in 1640 (?), [Cranch] 990—C
treatment, intrathecal, of meningitis, [Pilcher & Meacham] *330
treatment of anaerobic wound infections, [McIntosh] 244—ab
treatment of staphylococcus aureus septicemia, [Likely & Swirsky] *956
treatment of surgical infections in U. S. Army, [Lyons] *1007
treatment of war wounds, [Pulvertaft] 868—ab; 984
treatment plus sulfadiazine in intraocular infection, [von Sallmann] 930—ab
Upjohn Co. grant to study at Illinois, 222
PENICILLIUM inoculated surgical dressings, 840—E
molds on bread, cheese and other foods, [Raper & Coghill] 1135—C
PENIS, Erection of: See Priapism
preputial ulcer from ammoniacal dermatitis, (reply) [Saunders] 251
shaft of, primary gonorrheal skin infection, [Lowry] 440—ab
PENNSYLVANIA: See also Philadelphia
Psychiatric Society, (meeting) 780
University of: See University
PENTOBARBITAL Sodium, N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical) 483; (Warren-Teed) 635
PENTOTHAL sodium, anesthesia for operations about head and neck, 1149
PEPPER, CLAUDE, Senate hearing on medical care for Pascagoula, Miss., 915—OS
PEPTIC ULCER, diagnosis, Palmer's acid test in soldiers, [Rush] *389
duodenal, gastroscopy, [Tumen] 309—ab
esophageal, [Cleaver] 1077—ab; [Bonorino Udaondo] 1080—ab
gastric, induced by pitressin, [Nedzel] 439—ab
in combat area, [Rush] *389; *471
in Royal Air Force, [Rook] 175—ab
jejunal grafts in stomach effect on, [Andrus] 995—ab
Lurin, 231—BI
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
surgical treatment, effect on gastric acidity, [Heuer] 995—ab
PEPTONIK Mineral Company and J. T. Atkinson, 925—BI
PERFORATION: See Abdomen; Gallbladder
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, injecting horse serum induces, 973—E
PERICARDITIS in rejected draftees, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
PERICARDIUM wounds, electrocardiograms in, [Herve] 1145—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITHYROIDITIS: etiologic factor in Riedel's struma, [DeCourcy] *397
PERITONEUM, Sulfonamides implanted in: See Abdomen
table knife lying in cavity for 5 years, [Gordon] 513—ab
talcum powder as a surgical problem, [Seelig & others] 113—C; *950
PERITONITIS, fibroplastic, [Hartmann] 870—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Poth] 174—ab
PERITONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
PERLÈCHE vs. riboflavin deficiency, [Nippert] 793—ab
PERMANENT Wave: See Hair
PERNICIOUS Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERSONALITY, liability or proneness to accident, 290—E
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PERVITIN: See Desoxyephedrine
PERUVIAN Congress of Protection to Childhood (1st), 983
PESCOR Shortwavatherm, 111—BI
PESSARY, insertion, for infantile uterus, 1005
intrauterine, as contraceptive, [Dickinson] *1045; (N. N. R.) 1047
PETECHIAE, diagnostic value in meningococcic disease, [Tompkins] *31
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM gauze for burns, [Levenson & Lund] *272
liquid, mineral oil in foods, 973—E; (Council report) *967
PETROLEUM Products: See Benzene; Gasoline; Petrolatum; etc.
PHAGE: See Bacteriophage
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacy; etc.
American Pharmaceutical Association, (Remington Award) 367
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association, (award; meeting) 982
industry, German, exports, 571
PHARMACISTS: See also Apothecary; Pharmacy
in Bohemia and Moravia must register, 101
Schmierer, leader of German pharmacists, 1124
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S.: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
U. S., adopts metric system, *900; 905—E; [Jenney] 989—C
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American, "Father of," Cornwell's painting, 498
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PHARYNGITIS, treatment, bismuth salt of heptadienecarboxylic acid, [Silber] 508—ab
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hageman & others] *328
PHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
PHENARSINE hydrochloride, status, (Council report) *208
PHENOBARBITAL, chills and jaundice after, 936
N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical; Warren Teed) 769
Treatment: See Epilepsy
PHENOL-camphor mixture (phenolene), foot ulcer from, [Hubler] 990—C
PHENOLENE: See under Phenol
PHENYL cellosolve, delousing agent, [Davis] *825
ethanolamine, industrial hazard, [Bass & others] *761
Ethylene: See Styrene, monomeric
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA of adrenals, [Hyman] 240—ab
PHILADELPHIA County Medical Society, (physical examination of its members) 714
PHILIPPINES: See Filipinos
PHLEBOGRAPHY: See Veins, roentgen study
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
saphenous, treatment, 1004
PHLEBOMANOMETER for measuring venous pressure, [Burch & Winsor] *91
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS: See Thrombosis, venous
PHLEBOTOMUS: See Sandfly
PHOSGENE, acute toxic nephrosis in welder, [Bradley] 789—C; (reply) [Corcoran] 789—C
PHOSPHATE rock, conversion to superphosphate, chronic fluorine intoxication, 150—E
treatment of chemical burns, [Poser & Haas] *630
PHOSPHORUS, radioactive, in polycythemia treatment, [Erf] 1140—ab
utilization, mineral oil effect on, (Council report) *967; 973—E
utilization, penicillin effect on, [Lyons] *1017
PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHS: See Roentgen Rays
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Motion Pictures
medical field units, clinical records in combat areas, 219
Pearce's "ophthalmic" camera for studying vitamin deficiencies, 368
PHOTOPHTHALMIA in electric welders, [Kinsey & others] *403; [Brodie] 506—ab; [Cogan & others] *883
PHOTOSYNTHESIS: See Chlorophyll
PHRYNODERMA, vitamin A deficiency, geographic incidence, [Sebrell] *282
PHTHALATE, potassium acid, as contraceptive, 704—E
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Physical Fitness
discharges of army: 208,296 men, 567
incidence in 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *181
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise; Health education
Pan American Congress (1st), 783
PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT: See Equipment
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Physical Defects; Physical Fitness
Industrial: See Industrial Health
medical certificates from German doctors, 977
Premarital: See Marriage
reexamine men rejected for cardiovascular defects, [Levy & others] *937; (standards) *942; *1029
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL FITNESS: See also Physical Defects; Rehabilitation
in soldier trainees shows improvement, 568
program, health and "Victory Corps," 357—E
tobacco smoking and physical efficiency, (reply) [Wood] 800
unfitness of young men at Illinois, [Cureton] *69
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See Physical Therapy
PHYSICAL RECONSTRUCTION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL STRAIN: See Strain
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Baths; Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.; under names of specific diseases and organs
aides, enlisted WACS may become, 291
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. Medical motion picture on available, 43—OS
course changed, Minn., 1128
in psychiatric practice, [Overholser] *32
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, first center for physical medicine, 1128
physicians, American Congress of, (elections) 430
physicians, Society of, (elections) 430

PHYSICAL THERAPY—Continued
school of, proposed as Baruch memorial, 648; 715
technicians needed in wartime physical reconstruction, Jaqua's views, 639—E
technicians, school approved by A. M. A., 778—OR
PHYSICIANS: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Surgeons
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American College of Chest Physicians, (meeting) 160; 576; (southern chapter) 1129
American College of, (elections) 495; (Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings) 42; 101; 362; 427; 570; 709; 844; 910
American, elected to Royal College of Surgeons, 162
American, Serving in Africa, Australia, etc.: See World War II
avocations, bowling league, 918
Awards to: See Prizes
barred in compensation cases, N. Y., 85; 365
British: See World War II
Circulo Paraguayo de Medicos, 225
Commissions (Military): See Medicine and the War
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See Deaths at end of letter D
Directory of: See Directory
Distinguished Service Medal: See Prizes; World War II
Education of: See Education, Medical
Emigre: See Physicians, foreign
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
exchange medical knowledge with American republics, 498; 985
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
foreign, doctors sent to concentration camps who protest against the Reich, 571
foreign: French, go to Germany to supervise health of French workers, 101
foreign, Germans issuing medical certificates, 977
foreign, Netherland doctors protest membership in Nazi association, 100
foreign, number available to relieve doctor shortage, *215
foreign, studying in Germany, 1056
fugitive, must return to serve sentence: Louis G. Small, 910
Graduate work: See Education, Medical, graduate
health, Philadelphia County Society Commission resumes examination, 714
Heroes: See World War II, heroes
Hospital: See Hospitals
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in Industrial Practice: See Industrial Health
Income: See Fees; Income
Income Tax: See Tax, income
indicted for conspiring against U. S. government, Dr. F. W. Thomas, 429
Indicted on narcotics charge, Mo., 429
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Kansas, roster, 158
Latin American, (leprosy study for) 47; (study health education) 782
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Malpractice: See Malpractice
Maltese, Nuffield Foundation grant enables study in England, 983
Medals for: See Prizes
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence
Memorial: See also World War II, heroes
memorial to Dr. George G. Kineon; park beautification, 496
memorial to Dr. B. Baruch: physical therapy school, 648; 715
Military Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Missing in Action: See World War II, heroes
Monument to: See Physicians, memorial
National Physicians Committee for Extension of Medical service, (profession and industry follow-up conference) 367; (not officially affiliated with A. M. A.) 634; (adopts program) 977—OR
Negro: See Negroes
Office of Procurement and Assignment of: See Medicine and the War
offices will be closed by socialized medicine, Ky., 1058
Oklahoma Hall of Fame honors Dr. Newman, 1128
Physicians' Home, finances, 918
Portraits of: See Portraits (cross reference)
position open, (St. Elizabeth's Hospital) 48; (Coast Guard) 100; (New Jersey) 296
positions open, (Calif.) 102; 222; 645; 848; 1127
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, graduate continuation courses for, 1051—E; *1068
practicing, Royal Air Force medical officers relieve, Australia, 985
Prisoners of War: See World War II
Prizes for: See Prizes
prominent Argentine professors dismissed, 570
Registration: See Licensure
PHYSICIANS—Continued
relocation, 221—OR
relocation and licensure requirement, *215
relocation, federal funds for, 420—E; (House Committee denies funds to U. S. Public Health Service for) 709; 1059; 1121—E
relocation, resolution on temporary licenses, W. Va., 497
Repatriated: See World War II, prisoners
required at high school football games, Mich., 779
Resident: See Residents
Royal College of, (committee advocates reforms in medical education) 1067
"soft touch" for narcotic addicts, [Anslinger] 584—C
Specialization by: See Specialties (cross reference)
Supply: See also Physicians, relocation
supply, Bolivia, 1130
supply, China, 146—ab
supply: how many are needed: average weekly patient load, 383—OR
supply, Paraguay and Uruguay, 785
supply, shortage and civilian health in wartime: OWI report, *214; (errors regarding New York State) [Hannon] 654—C
supply, shortage under Bliler's rule, 101; 776; 977
Swindling: See Impostors
Testimony of: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
veteran, (H. C. Rogers, 99) 45; (J. Grassick, 93) 46; (C. A. Ritter, 92) 103; (W. T. Lawson, 94) 294; (50 years in practice, N. Y.) 296; (J. A. Foli, 93) 297; (J. E. Weeks, 90) 366; (honored, Wis.) 366; (honored by St. Louis Medical Society) 429; (T. L. Patton, 90) 429; (J. H. Shull, 95) 497; (honored, Pa.) 577; (G. B. Woods, 93) 740; (T. Longino, 97) 916; (C. Hupe, 86) 917; (Sir Thomas Barlow, 98) 920
War Service: War Prisoners: See Medicine and the War; World War II
women, Dr. Ross first in Rhode Island to join up, 1123
women, first medical officer (Catherine L. McCorry) made Lieutenant commander, 569
women, needed in medical corps: American Women's Medical Association campaign, 570
women officers' uniforms, 219
women: tribute to late Martha Tracy, 224
PHYSICISTS, hospital, association inaugural meeting, 920
PHYSICS, American Institute of, new home, 430
PHYSIOLOGISTS, aviation, 1122
PHYSIOLOGY, function and vitamins, [Jenkins] 796—ab
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICKRELL'S Solution: See Sulfadiazine spray
PICRICINE, 169—BI
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Photography; Portraits (cross reference)
PIERDRA (trichosporosis), [McCarthy] *448
PIGMENTATION: See Retina; Skin
Loss of: See Vitiligo
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIMPLES: See Acne
PINE tar, irritation from, 317
"PINK EYE" in Rhipyard workers: See Keratoconjunctivitis, epidemic
PINOLATOR Inhaler and Medicament, 231—BI
PINTA, [Fox] *450
in U. S., [Lieberthal] *619
PITRESSIN, induce gastric ulcers with, [Nedzel] 439—ab
tannate, reaction to, 318
PITUITARY, anterior diabetes induced by giving thyroid and, 50
anterior hormone (prolactin), hyperactivity cause of milky discharge from breast, 68
Cushing's syndrome, 936
dysfunction (hyperglycemic), [d'Angelo Rodrigues] 176—ab
effect on growth and aging of skeleton, 838—E
extract for allergic premenstrual headache, [Phillips] 241—ab
melanotropic hormone for vitiligo, [Fournier] 309—ab
necrosis in fulminating meningococcemia, [Gordon & Shinkin] *147
Posterior: See also Pitressin
posterior, injection, N. N. R., (Warren-Teed) 483; (Warner) 1047
posterior, injection, uterus contractions during menstrual cycle, [Henry] 171—ab
products and firms, (Council report) *353
PITYRIASIS, [McCarthy] (versicolor) *450; (nigra) *453
rosea, typhoid vaccine for, [Ebert & Otsuka] *1036
PLACENTA extract to prevent measles, [Bazin] 176—ab
permeability to poliomyelitis virus, [Harmon & Hoyne] *185; 210—E
previa, with hydatidiform mole, [Herring] 796—ab
PLAGUE, human, Calif., 575
in northeastern Brazil, 852
in rodents in eastern Colorado, 45
sylvatic, vaccination with living bacteria, 163
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Birth Control
PLANTS: See Chlorophyll; Fertilizer; Grass; Pollen; Ragweed
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLASMOCHIN, manufacture, Winthrop building for, 102
toxic effects, Circular letter no. 153, *205
Treatment: See Malaria
PLASMODIUM: See Malaria
PLASTER: See Adhesive tape
Cast: See Cast
Splints: See Splints
PLASTIC gels as sulfonamide vehicles, [Hare] 511—ab
Surgery: See Surgery
PLEURA, intrapleural pressure, phlebomanometer to measure, [Burch & Winsor] *92
Meigs's syndrome, [Meigs] 507—ab
pain (acute), relief by intercostal nerve block, [Price] *628
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PLUMMER-VINSON syndrome; swallowing disorders, 432
PNEUMOCOCCUS, alcohol lessens effect of immunization, 90—E
Antiserum: See Pneumonia, treatment
infection (intraocular), penicillin and sulfadiazine for, [von Sallmann] 826—ab
infection, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
infections, hypothermia in, 904—E
infections, sulfamerazine for, [Hageman & others] *327; *328
sulfonamide-fast, [Harris] 116—ab; [Grumbach] 245—ab; 704—E
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary surgical treatment
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs surgery
PNEUMONIA, atypical, management, 733
atypical primary, [Haight] 242—ab
atypical primary, and sulfonamide administration, 666
atypical primary, cold hemagglutinins in [Dameshek] *77; [Helwig & Freis] *626
atypical primary, differentiating from influenzal pneumonia, 936
atypical primary, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
atypical primary, results in 155 cases, [Correll] 242—ab
atypical, serologic specificity of autoantibody, [Turner] 595—ab
complicating typhus, sulfapyridine for, [Menk] 62—ab
complications and after-effects of diphtheria, 815—ab
diagnosis simulating spirochetal jaundice, [Bruno & others] *521
pneumonitis after radiation therapy, [Pendergrass] 1140—ab
postoperative pneumonitis, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
sputum examination, [Frisch] 171—ab
Streptococcus viridans, [Solomon] 171—ab
treatment, procaine intercostal nerve block for pleuritic pain, [Price] *628
treatment, sulfadiazine alone and with antiserum, [Shackman] 638—ab
treatment, sulfadiazine, in Canal Zone, [Browne] 309—ab
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hall & Spink] *126; [Hageman & others] *328; [Plippin] 588—ab
treatment, sulfapyrazine, [Ruegsegger] 791—ab
treatment, sulfonamides; persistence of pneumococci, [Harris] 116—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical
vitamin A low plasma levels, [Pepper & Steigmann] *1188
PNEUMONITIS: See Pneumonia
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, byssinosis, [Bolen] 310—ab
crushing of nasal mucosa and dust exposure, 1006
in boiler scalers, [Dunner] 1079—ab
in South American miners, 1131
work conditions in silicosis: molder continue his work? 1006
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
POISON Ivy; Oak: See Rhus
POISONING: See under names of specific substances as Carbon Tetrachloride; Thallium; Toluene; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Food: See Botulism; Food
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS, convalescent, pathology in, [Peerz] 457—ab
epidemic areas, Dr. Plancak surveys, 779
epidemic (1937 Zurich), early signs; treatment, [Abegg] 1061—ab
epidemic (slight), prophylaxis in, 180
epidemic years, prediction of incidence, San Francisco vs. Chicago, [Bundesen & others] 53—C; (reply) [Geiger] 654—C

POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
hospital for, (wards for, Okla.) 150, (Sofia) 709
in Chile, 785
in France, 1056
in pregnancy, [Hürny] 513—ab; (bulbar type) [Ubi] 726—C
in pregnancy; nbne in fetus, [Harmon & Hoyne] *185; 210—E
incidence, U. S., 579
meeting, Oregon, 790
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (grant) 495; (physical medicine center) 1128
President's Birthday Celebration, appeal for funds, 851
quarantine, rules amended, N. Y., 1058
reject 18 and 19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
resistance, relation to nutrition, 800
transmission, insect vectors, [Bouder] 374—C; 904—E
transmission; sewage, flies or contact, 904—E
treatment, bismuth compounds, [Calabrese] 62—ab
treatment, tracheotomy in bulbar type, [Galloway] *1096
treatment, Circular letter no. 175, 841
treatment; fever, vitamins B, C and E orally, thiamine intraspinally, [Stone] 116—ab
treatment, Kenny concepts; "muscle in spasm," "alienated muscle" and "incoordination"; electromyography, [Moldaver] *974; [Wathen & others] *1158
treatment, Kenny method, *Reader's Digest* awards 3 scholarships, 161
treatment, prostigmine, subjective reaction to, [Geyerhahn] 54—C
virus, activated sludge process effect on, [Carlson] 724—ab
virus, attempts to recover, [Toomey] 593—ab; (from urine) 593—ab
virus (murine), electronmicrography, [Junge-blut & Bourdillon] *399
virus transmitted from humans to ferrets, [Tucka] 738—ab
virus, travel throughout body, 264—ab
POLISH: See World War II
POLLEN: See also Hay Fever; Ragweed
lyovac extracts, N. N. R., (Mulford) 1117
POLYCYTHEMIA: treatment, radioactive phosphorus, [Erf] 1140—ab
vera, probable, 734
POLYPS in rectum and colon, management, [David] 795—ab
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
PONTOCAINE Hydrochloride: See Tetracaine Hydrochloride
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
decline, England, 984
each generation may not produce enough cerebral cortexes, 9—ab
PORK: See also Trichinosis
vitamins in ham, [Schweigert] 382—ab
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Pitt; Garabedian; Herrick; Leigh; Lord; Shattuck; Yeaglin
POSITION: See Posture
POSITIONS open: See Health department; Physicians, positions open; Technologists
POSTAL Laws and Regulations: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
POSTGRADUATE: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE (bending over to 90° angle) to examine rapid heart, [Luton] *693; (therapeutic value in tachycardia) [Friedman] 1047—C; [Luton] 1047—C
POSTWAR Planning: See Medical Service, planning; World War II, postwar
POTASSIUM acid phthalate as contraceptive, 704—E
Nitrate; dusting powder for rubber gloves, [Seelig] 113—C; [Seelig & others] *950
POTENCY, Decrease in: See Impotence
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent; Migrants
POWDER: See Dusting Powder
POWELEIT, A. C., Japanese prisoner, 643
PRACTITIONERS: See Physicians
Drugless: See Cults (cross reference)
PRATT, H. N., commands new hospital in England, 39
PRAUSNITZ-KUSTNER Test: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Ovum; Placenta; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium
blood pressure high in, magnesium sulfate for, [Solting] 934—ab
Blood Serum from Pregnant Mares: See Gonadotropins, equine
breasts permanently enlarged from, 1044
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis in
complications; diabetes, [White] 997—ab
complications; Gaucher's disease, 250
complications; infectious diseases, congenital defects in infants, [Swan] 1144—ab

PREGNANCY—Continued
complications; infectious mononucleosis contraindication? 1150
complications; poliomyelitis, [Harmon & Hoyne] *185; 210—E; [Hürny] 513—ab; [Ubi] 726—C
complications; pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, danger of child inheriting, 251
complications; thrombosis of central retinal artery, 252
diagnosis (differential), prostigmine in, [Douglas] 243—ab
diphtheria immunization during, to protect child, [Liebling] 1142—ab
ectopic, hysterosalpingography in, 853
effect on permanent waves, (reply) [Goodman] 734
headache relieved during, then recurs postpartum, 598
in each horn of bicornate uterus, [Braze] *474
in industrial workers, precautions necessary, 578
Interruption of: See Abortion
liver excision (partial) and, 785
Multiple: See Twins
nutrition; food rationing for patients, evaporated milk, 423; (application forms) 424
nutrition; food rationing, under Hitler, 427
nutrition studies, [Burke] 388—ab
Protection from: See Birth Control
rate, computing, [Dickinson] *1045 (footnote 5)
result of coitus or artificial insemination? 317
syphilis in, 5-day treatment, [Rattner] 505—ab
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia serum albumin treatment, 251
toxemia, vascular disease after, [Golden] 657—ab
Urine: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
use of terms "gravida" and "para," 124
vitamin A during, [Lund] 1139—ab
vitamin supply, [Neuweiler] 513—ab
PREGNANDIOL diagnosis of adrenal cancer, [Anderson] 965—ab
PREGNENINOLONE, terminology; products; distributors, (Council report) *353
PREHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PREMATURITY: See Infants, premature; Labor, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See Medicine and the War
PREPAYMENT Plan: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service plans
PREPUCE: See Penis
PRESCRIPTION: See Dysmenorrhea; Glasses
PRESENTATION of Fetus: See Labor, presentation
PRESERVATIVE: See under Blood; Serum
PRESIDENT'S Birthday Celebration: See Poliomyelitis
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRESSURE, low pressure chamber in treating aero-otitis, [Pascal] 725—ab
PRETIBIAL fever or dengue, [Cohen] 927—C
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Conference of Professors of, 1st meeting, 782
in wartime, *217
nutrition in, [Sebrell] *280; *342
PREVENTRICULOSIS: See Stomach cardiospasm
PRIAPISM, transitory, diethylstilbestrol control, [Gaudin] 129—ab
PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS: See also Rationing (cross reference)
allocation of interns and residents in hospitals, 1944, 98
priority rating for eggs available to hospitals, 427
restrictions removed on x-ray equipment, 1056
revoke order restricting nutgalls and tannic acid, 100
PRISONERS, Brazilian penitentiary, healthy carriers of amebic cysts, 650
of War: See World War II, prisoners
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Academia Argentina de Cirugia, 161
Alvarenga, 224
American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, 428
American Hospital Association's Award, 364
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association, 982
Army-Navy E.: See Medicine and the War
Awarded for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, heroes
Borden Award in nutrition, 715
Brazilian Academy of Medicine International prize, 785
Casselberry Award, 366
Cleveland (Clement) Award, 780
Clough (Harry D.) Memorial, 850
Copley Medal, 851
Davy Medal, 851
Dearholt Medal, 290
Friedenwald (Julius) Medal, 109
Gorgas Award, 982

PRIZES—Continued
Grocery Manufacturers of America Award, 783
Harris (Townsend) Medal, 850
Howell Medal, 224
Kellogg Medical, 779
Mayer (Charles L.) Award, 851
Mead Johnson, 100; 982
Mercy Hospital Award, 159
Mississippi Valley Medical Society distinguished service award, 428
Navy Cross, awards of: See World War II, heroes
Oberlin Award, 1127
Order of the Purple Heart: See World War II, heroes
Polish Golden Cross, 1062
Professional Institute Medal, 180
Remington Medal, 367
San Francisco Surgical Society annual essay contest, 916
Schering Award, 498; 715
Scott (John) Medal, 576; 981
Sedgwick Medal, 570
Silver Star Medical: See World War II, heroes
Smith (Theobald) Gold Medal, 715
Southern Medical Association research medal, 648
Virginia State Hospital Board research awards, 781
Warren Triennial, competition open, 158
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE Anesthesia: See under Anesthesia
injection for minor injuries in military service, [Murphy] 933—ab
intercostal nerve block with, for pleuritic pain, [Price] *628
N. N. R., (Miller) 287; (Upjohn) 769
plus sodium citrate in fracture treatment, [Gratz] 927—C
PROCTALGIA: See Rectum
PROCTOR, WILLIAM, JR., "Father of American Pharmacy," Cornwell's painting, 498
PROCUREMENT and Assignment Service: See Medicine and the War
PROETZ Method: See Otitis Media, treatment
PROFESSIONS: See also Dentistry; Health, public; Medicine, profession of
Industry Follow-Up conference, 367
Iowa Interprofessional Association, 712
PROFESSORS, Conference of Professors of Preventive Medicine, 1st meeting, 782
university, at Argentine expelled, 570
PROFLAVINE, for anaerobic infected wounds, [McIntosh] 244—ab
PROGESTERONE: See also Pregneninolone
Excretion Product of: See Pregnandiol
products and firms, (Council report) *353
uterine contractions during menstrual cycle, [Henry] 171—ab
PROGESTIN, products and firms, (Council report) *353
PROMIN in tuberculosis treatment, [Heaf] 119—ab
PROPAMIDINE treatment of anaerobic infected wounds, [McIntosh] 244—ab
treatment of infections, [Butler] 313—ab
PROPRIETARIES, huge profits from sale of Beechams pill, 227
newspaper advertising, 906—E; 920; 921
PROPYLENE GLYCOL not bactericidal in cigaret smoke, 520
PROSTATE cancer, estrogens for, 417
cancer, orchiectomy in, [Kretschmer] *755
cancer, postmortem findings, [Gilbert] 594—ab
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
Resection: See also Prostatectomy
resection (transurethral), ultimate results, [Orr] 246—ab
PROSTATECTOMY, perineal, vs. transurethral resection, [Young] 385—ab
PROSTATIC Absorbent, 232—B1
PROSTATITIS, acute and chronic, [Henline] 1098
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROSTITUTION: See also Adultery; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
municipal quarantine hospital for prostitutes, Ga., 45
PROTAMINE Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in; Insulin
PROTEIN: See also Meat
absorption from bladder, [Baretz] 593—ab
diet (high), hypoglycemic symptoms after, [Thora] 236—ab
diet (high) in burned patients, [Taylor] 590—ab
gworin accelerating; soybean vs. casein, [Gabby] 655—C
in Blood: See Blood
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Albuminuria
metabolism and isotopic "tags," 1118—E
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Shiga, artificial blood group A specific antigen, 213—E
PROTEUS bacillus infection, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010; *1014; *1017

PROTHROMBIN in Blood: See Blood
PROTOZOA, Intestinal: See Intestines, parasites (cross reference)
PROTOZOOLOGY, medical, course on, Kan., 575
PRUNLAX, 232—BI
PRURITUS after bites of lice, [Peck & others] *821
PSEUDOMONAS aeruginosa infection, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1007
PSORIASIS, F. O. Redfield, 925—BI
treatment, coal tar ointment plus ultraviolet, [Brunsting] 310—ab
treatment, lecithin, (reply) [Scharf] 936
PSYCHIATRISTS, American, London County Council entertain, 380
assigned to units, 843; 910
of British Army praises U. S. mental tests, 976
PSYCHIATRY: See also Neuropsychiatry; Psycho—
education, Commonwealth Fund grant to Long Island College, 365
education, reform in training psychiatrists, England, 784; 1061
institute of, created at McGill, 783
needs of rejected service men, Commonwealth Fund grant to study, 850
Pennsylvania Society meeting, 780
problems in U. S. Army, [Menninger] *751; 910
screening plan of registrants, New Jersey, 38—E
units at Wayne U. medical science center, 496
PSYCHOANALYSIS, Argentina Association of, *Revista de Psicoanálisis*, 369
San Francisco Society, 916
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neuropsychiatry
psychogenic rheumatism, [Boland & Corr] *805
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
treatment, electric shock, [Epstein] 507—ab
War: See Neuropsychiatry
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, American Society for Research in, first meeting, 104
aspect of filariasis, [Rome & Fogel] *944
Rockefeller Foundation sponsors lectures on, 160
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PTOSIS: See Splanchnoptosis
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC Health: See Health, public
Relations, A. M. A. Council on: See A. M. A. Council on Medical Service
Schools: See Schools
welfare council, research director: Dr. Heiser, Conn., 495
welfare, National Congress on, Mexico, 161
PUERPERAL INFECTION, statistics; prevention: Brazil, 227
PUERPERIUM, transfusion reaction and Rh factor, [Adam] 245—ab
vitamin A during, [Lung] 1139—ab
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PUNCTURE Wounds: See Wounds
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PURPLE HEART: See World War II, heroes
PURPURA, fulminating meningococcemia with, [Gordon & Shimkin] *147
hemorrhagic, corpus luteum treatment, [Stöger] 1146—ab
skin lesions, smears from in diagnosing meningococcic disease, [Tompkins] *31
thrombopenic, [Evans] 1144—ab
PUS: See also Abscess; Pyoderma; Suppuration
fluid inhibits sulfonamide activity, [Cole] *414
PYELOGRAPHY: See also Urography
in prostatitis and seminal vesiculitis, [Henline] *608
normal pyelogram with impaired renal function, 518
PYELONEPHRITIS, nephrectomy fails to affect hypertension in, [Weiss & Chasis] *277; [Wakerlin] 720—C
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
PYODERMA, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
PYRETHRUM, aplastic anemia from fly spray? 388
PYREXIA: See Fever

Q

Q A P Treatment: See Malaria
QUACKS: See under specific names of individuals as Schireson
QUAKER Puffed Wheat Sparkles, 302—BI
QUARANTINE: See also Tuberculosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Hospital: See Hospitals
rules amended, N. Y., 1058
QUECKENSTEDT Sign: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
QUESTIONNAIRE: See Interns
QUINACRINE (atabrine) toxic effects, Circular letter 2153, *205
Treatment: See Malaria; Typhus
QUININE: See also Cinchona
campaign for, (nationwide) 293
project, development, Latin America, 783; 983
sensitivity, 985
supply, problem in 1864-1875, A. M. A. recommendations, [Ackerknecht] *375
toxic effects, Circular letter 2153, *205
Treatment: See Malaria
QUINSY Sore Throat: See Abscess, peritonsillar
QUITZREAU, F. C., sentenced to workhouse, 46

R

RABBIT Serum: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
RABIES deaths, reduction in, U. S., 982
death in soldier: H. L. Whitman, first in 40 years, 1057
threat, coyotes carry, 851
Vaccine (Chloroform Killed Virus), N. N. R., (Gilliland) 287
virus infected wounds, fuming nitric acid, soap, sulfanilamide or iodine for, [Shaughnessy & Zichis] *528
RACES: See also Chinese; Indians; Jews; Negroes
cancer and, (Brazil) 650; (worldwide) 970—E
RADIAIRE, (Council report) *93
RADIATION: See also Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
Treatment: See also Roentgen therapy; Uterus cancer
treatment, pulmonary metastasis and pneumonitis after, [Pendergrass] 1140—ab
RADIO, Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
program, electrical transcriptions available, 710—OS
station WIND, Oberlin Award to, 1127
RADIOACTIVE Iron: See Iron
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
Zinc: See Zinc
RADIODERMATITIS: See Dermatitis actinica
RADIOGRAPHY: See Pyelography; Tuberculosis, case finding; Urography; Veins, roentgen study
RADIOLOGY, Radiological Society of North America, (meeting) 782
RADIUM, discovery of, 546—ab
workers, protection of, [Evans] 793—ab
RAGWEED, central Adirondacks practically free of hay fever, 980
family, dermatitis from; where is ragweed absent in U. S., 316; 733
RAIDS: See Air Raids
RAILROADS, Hospital Train: See Hospitals
RAMSES diaphragm introducer, fitting ring, 1047
RARE EARTHS in shell, [Baudisch] *963
RASH: See Eruptions
RAT BITE FEVER, problem of etiology: Spirillum minus, [Beeson] *332
RATION: See Food rationing; Paper; Priorities and Allocations
RATIONS for Armed Forces: See Army, Argentine; Medicine and the War, nutrition; World War II, nutrition
RATS, infected, source of spirochetal jaundice, [Bruno & others] *519
mite dermatitis, [Obermayer] *455
plague in northeastern Brazil, 852
RAULSTON, JOHN W., Japanese prisoner, 1123
RAYS: See Radiation
READER'S DIGEST: See Journals
READING: See Books
REAL-Lax Chewing Laxative, 653—BI
RECONSTRUCTION: See Rehabilitation; Surgery
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION: See Physicians, avocations
RECRUITS: See Medicine and the War; World War II
RECTUM: See also Anus
abscess (supralevator), [Gaston] 1142—ab
Administration by: See Enema
cancer, surgical therapy, [von Oppolzer] 1145—ab
functional diseases; paroxysmal proctalgia, 299
polyps in, management, [David] 795—ab
proctoscopy in Balantidium coli; diodoquin for, [DeLanney & Beahm] *549
Temperature taken by: See Temperature, Body
RECUPERATION: See Rest
RED CROSS, German, medical service for civilians in air raids, 571
International, in time of war, 289—E
Italian (?) militarized personnel to carry revolvers, 1056
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, blood donor center, D. C., 295
blood donor service, statement on functions, [Robinson] 157
recruit nurses for armed forces, 99; 562—E
work in Britain, 581
REDFIELD, F. O., 925—BI
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REES, J. R., praises U. S. mental tests, 976
REFLEX, Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus syncope
colored, from lens in mercurialism, [Atkinson] 377—ab
erythema test, diagnosis of leprosy, 853
REFRIGERATION Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Therapy: See Cold, therapeutic use
REFUGEES: See Physicians, foreign
REGISTRANTS: See Medicine and the War
REGISTRATION: See Licensure; Roentgen Rays, apparatus
REHABILITATION clinic opened at Lenox Hospital, 496
elective operation for preinduction disability, 1054
health resorts for, 564—E; [Reynolds] *832
National Committee for Mental Hygiene division, 1058
of amputated, England, 784
of men discharged for mental illness, 104
of Nazi occupied Russian territory, [Burdenko] *976
of those rejected for military service, 38—E
of tuberculous for industrial war production, 577
of tuberculous, Vt., 47
physical and occupational therapy technicians needed in wartime reconstruction, 639—E
services to blind and deaf, [Barton] *41; (Circular letter 2162) 491
vocational rehabilitation act amendments of 1943, (Bureau report) 572—OS
RELIEF Wings Incorporated, 362
RELIGION: See also Communion Cup
historical background of holy healing wells, [Haggard] *1038; *1039
RELOCATION: See Physicians
REMINGTON Medal: See Prizes
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPATRIATION: See World War II, prisoners
REPORTABLE Disease: See Disease
REPRODUCTION: See Pregnancy
RESCUE technic, OCD manual, 1053
RESEARCH: See also Science; under specific headings as Cancer; Nutrition; Pathology; Pediatrics
Clinical: See Clinical Research
Council on Problems of Alcohol to open information center, N. Y., 647
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
RESIDENCIES, hospitals approved by A. M. A. for, 778
RESIDENTS, allocation plan in hospitals, 1944, 98; (letter sent to hospital supts.) 493
hospitals needing, 707; 775; 843; 912; 975; 1055; 1124
Philadelphia General Hospital dinner, 714
quotas: 9-9-9 program; appraisement, 220; 293; 360
RESIN glue, dermatitis from, [Schwartz] 311—ab
p-toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde, dermatitis from nail lacquer, [Keil] 857—C
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION: See also Asphyxia; Dyspnea
Artificial: See also Resuscitation
artificial, methods; especially Eve's rocking method, [Cordier] 1144—ab
artificial, simple methods for, (Council report) [Waters] *559
difficulty in bulbar poliomyelitis, tracheotomy for, [Galloway] *1096
hyperventilation, clinical significance, [Stead] 588—ab
hyperventilation syndrome in aviation, [Hinshaw] 239—ab
shallow breathing in tobacco smoking, (reply) [Segard] 124
wheezing, in diseases other than asthma, [Friedberg] *85
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
complications and after-effects of diphtheria, 815—ab
Disorder: See Bronchiectasis; Lungs; Pneumonoconiosis
Infection: See also Bronchitis; Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
infection, propylene glycol not bactericidal in cigaret smoke, 598
RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
REST: See also Sleep
importance in spa regimen, [Jarman] *631
recuperative areas, Medical and Surgical Relief Committee donate sedatives, 370
RESUSCITATION, best method for, after tonsillectomy in children, 180
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM in malaria, 164
RETINA, lesions in head injuries, [Lyle] *873
pigmentary degeneration, [Siries] 861—ab
Thrombosis of Vein: See Thrombosis, venous
REVISTA: See Journals

V 1
194

REVOLUTION, medical, does United States need? 418—E
Rh FACTOR, fetal erythroblastosis and, [Race] 866—ab; [Gimson] 866—ab
heredity of, 124; [Dahr] 386—ab
in breast milk, 38—E
in transfusion for anemias, [Wiener] 587—ab; [Brown] 864—ab
isoimmunization with, in acquired hemolytic anemia, [Dameshek] 60—ab
occurrence in population, [Hoare] 866—ab
practical application of discovery of, England, 649
relation to blood transfusion reaction in puerperium, [Adam] 245—ab
serum for testing, technic, where to obtain? 872
RHEUMATIC FEVER, Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic)
Conference held by Children's Bureau, report, 578
history of, in rejected draftees, [Delaney & others] *884; [Levy & others] *940; *1029
immunization, [Wasson] 508—ab
in children, 421—E
reportable, Md., 712
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthralgia; Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
etiology, [Levinthal] 662—ab
in tropics and subtropics, [Büngeler] 176—ab
Muscular: See Myositis, rheumatoid
psychogenic, [Boland & Corr] *805
RHEUMATOID Arthritis: See Arthritis
RHINITIS, Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHINOSPORIDIOSIS, [McCarthy] *450
RHUS, poison ivy extract, N. N. R., (Hollister-Stier) 32
poison oak extract, N. N. R., (Hollister-Stier) 32
"RHYTHM": See Menstruation, "safe period"
RIBOFLAVIN, brewers' yeast powder fortified with, N. N. R., (Abbott) 287
deficiency, [Sebrell] *342; *345
deficiency vs. perlèche, [Nippert] 793—ab
effect on cornea vascularization and eye fatigue, [Tisdall] 238—ab
in various cereals, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *902
N. N. R., (Burroughs Wellcome; Warren-Teed) 417
treatment of cornea diseases, [Barrenechea] 869—ab
RICE, vitamins in breakfast cereals, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *903
RICKETS, developed in chickens on adding sulfur to diet, [Kaplan] 655—C
geographic occurrence, [Sebrell] *285
treatment, vitamin D, (Council report) 287; (massive doses) [Rambar] 508—ab
RICKETTSIA: See also Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
vaccine as antigen in complement fixation test, [Reynolds] 589—ab
RIEDEL'S Struma: See Thyroiditis, chronic
RING, contraceptive fitting rings, [Dickinson] *1045; N. N. R., 1047
test (reactive hyperemia) in shock, [DiPalma] *684
RINGNESS, H. R., Navy Cross to, 219
RINGWORM: See also Dermatophytosis
tropical, of Sabouraud, [McCarthy] *454
RITAMINE, 302—BI
RITTER, CALEB A., 92nd birthday, 103
ROAD: See Alaskan Highway; Street
Accidents: See Accidents, traffic
ROCKE Hydrotherapy Foot and Arm Bath, 701
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, [Sizemore] 384—ab
in Illinois, 222
in Wyoming, 9 year study, [Baker] 382—ab
transmission by argasid tick, [Davis] 661—ab
treatment, immune rabbit serum, [Topping] 60—ab; [Cameron] 659—ab
vaccine and serum available from Lederle Laboratories, (reply) [Comploier] 68
RODENTS: See also Rats
plague in eastern Colorado, 45
ROENTGEN RAYS, apparatus, compact units for aircraft carriers, 570
apparatus, mobile unit for Paderewski Hospital, Edinburgh, 713
apparatus, photoroentgen unit, air service command installs, 568
apparatus, registration compulsory, Germany, 571
apparatus, restrictions removed, by WPB, 1056
Diagnosis: See Ductus arteriosus patent; Tuberculosis, case finding; Roentgenography
food handlers to be x-rayed, Ohio, 647
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
photofluorographs, tuberculosis case finding in Navy with, 1123
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Bladder tumors; Breast cancer; Leukemia; Mastoiditis; Otitis Media; Spine tumors
apply heat or chemical to skin in patients receiving? 318
effect in compensatory myeloid metaplasia of spleen, [Pavlovsky] 314—ab
ROENTGEN THERAPY—Continued
technic, in amenorrhea and sterility, 67
ultra high voltage for mediastinal tumors, [Roffo] 730—ab
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Pyelography; Tuberculosis, case finding; Urography; Veins, roentgen study
ROENTGENOLOGY, Inter-American Congress of (1st), 161; 164; 985
ROGERS, HENRY C., 99th birthday, 45
ROGERS HEADACHE Soda, 168—BI
ROLLER, JAY PAUL, Silver Star to, 908
RONGETTI, AMANTE, seeks to have license restored, 222
ROOMS: See Floor
ROOSEVELT, F. D., president's infantile paralysis birthday fund, 851
ROWNTREE, CECIL, death, 648
ROYAL: See also British
Australian Air Force medical officers relieve civilian physicians, 985
College of Physicians, (committee on medical education reforms) 1061
College of Surgeons, (restore museum) 106; (centenary of fellowship; Americans elected) 162; (changes) 649; (curator of museum dies: C. J. Thompson) 368; (changes) 649; (chair of human and comparative pathology) 851; (W. H. Collins' gifts to) 920
Society, (new fellows whose work is of medical importance) 49; (awards Davy Medal, Copely Medal) 851
Society of Medicine, (Dr. Houssay made a member) 161; (in wartime) 581
RUA-BALM, 302—BI
RUBBER Buna S, monomeric styrene determination in air, [Rowe] 1142—ab
diaphragms and caps (contraceptive) [Dickinson] *1043; N. N. R., 1046; 1047
glove dermatitis in surgeon, [Stokes & others] *195; [Anderson] 584—C
gloves, talcum dusting powder for; use potassium bitartrate instead, [Seelig] 113—C; [Seelig & others] *950
substitute: viscose tubing for transfusions, [Naftulin & others] *321
synthetic, processing, woman worker sensitive to, [Anderson] 584—C
workers care for, Latin America, 105; 107; 1060
RUBELLA in mother during pregnancy, congenital defects in infants, [Swan] 1144—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under name of organ, region or disease as Aneurysm, aortic; Kidneys; Spine, intervertebral disk; Spleen
RURAL, Ohio prepayment medical service plan, Logan County, 294—OS
RUSSIA, *American Review of Soviet Medicine*, 782
American Soviet Friendship National Council, 577
American-Soviet Medical Society, (Dr. Cannon honored) 45; (official organ) 782
medical reconstruction in, 910; [Burdenko] *976
medical services observed by British surgeons, 226
medicine, 429
scientific films: "War Medicine on the Western Front," 48
surgery, 499; 776
RUSSIAN, technical, course in, at Northwestern, 1127
War Relief, (new executive director) 366; (requests books) 648

S

S. C. Pink, Shores', 167—BI
SNL, (Suffer No Longer) 111—BI
S-140: See Demerol
SABOURAUD, tropical ringworm of, [McCarthy] *454
SACRAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, caudal continuous; Anesthesia, sacral (pathologic)
"SAFE Period": See Menstruation
SAFETY: See also National Safety Council
lenses for industrial use, 8 questions answered, 179; (reply: shapes of lenses) [Pascal] 1006
SAILORS: See Medicine and the War; Navy; Ships
ST. LOUIS Encephalitis: See Encephalitis, Epidemic
Medical Society, (honors 50 years' membership) 429
SALAD OIL: use of mineral oil for, (Council report) *967; 973—E
SALARIES: See Medical Service, salaried; Wages
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
SALMON Lecture: See Lectures
SALMONELLA cholerae suis, indolent subcutaneous abscess, [Posch & others] *813
infections, 150—E
infections, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
Typhosa: See Eberthella typhosa
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
bath, glow and friction rub for mental disorders, [Overholser] *34
SAMSON, P. C., performs total pneumonectomy at battle front, 842
SAN FRANCISCO County Medical Society, (75th year) 848
predicting poliomyelitis incidence, [Geiger] 654—C
Psychoanalytic Society, (meeting) 916
Surgical Society, (annual prize) 916
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANATORIUMS: See Tuberculosis
SANDFLEA, dermatophyliasis produced by, [Obermayer] *458
SANDFLY transmits Carrion's disease, 153—E
SANGER, H. F., to retire from A. M. A., 917
SANGER, PAUL, cited, 643
SANITARY engineering: See Engineering
SANITATION: See also Health
in Vichy, 161
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
SARCOMA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
derived from fibroblasts; effect of methylcholanthrene, 702—E
SAUER, PAUL K., operates under shellfire, 359
SCABIES, [Obermayer] *454
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALP: See Alopecia; Hair; Head
SCAPULA: See Shoulder
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, epidemiology, 356—E
food handler source of outbreak, [Getting] 1139—ab
immunization in large cities, 153—E; [Collins] 509—ab
quarantine, rules amended, N. Y., 1058
toxin, joint pains from, [Rhoads] 441—ab
treatment, hospitalization under Hitler's rule, 220
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hageman & others] *328
SCHERING Corporation prizes, 498; 715
SCHIRESON, H. J., license restored, 365; 772—E; 790—MI
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, treatment, anthiomaline, 357—E
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHNEIDER, EDGARD, invited by U. S. government to visit universities, 107
SCHNEIDER, LEO, Japanese prisoner, 1123
SCHNEIDER Test: See Constitution
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Reader's Digest, on Kenny method in poliomyelitis, 161
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Education; Students; University
Athletics: See Athletics
for Medical Record Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
for Nurses: See Nursing
for Technicians: See Laboratories; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy
health and "Victory Corps" in high schools, 357—E
health, Illinois Joint Committee on, 645; 848
Nursery: See Nursery schools
of Alcohol Studies at Yale, (1st) 916
of Physical Therapy: See Physical Therapy
of Public Health: See Health, public
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
Association of American Medical Colleges, (meeting) 367; (exchange plan with American republics) 498; (election) 782
commissioning of apprentice seamen in, 292
deans, letter sent to on internships and residencies, 493
Faculty of Medicine building, Buenos Aires, 48
faculty of medicine organized at University of Skoplje, 846
first in America, 895—ab
Polish School of Medicine at Edinburgh, 1130
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical
SCIENCE: See also Research
Academy of: See Academy; National Academy
American Association for the Advancement of, (Theobald Smith Medal) 715
National Science Fund of National Academy of, (Mayer prize) 851
writers, National Association of, (plan medical publication) 225
SCIENTIFIC Exhibit: See American Medical Association
SCLERA, blue, brittle bones and deafness, [Farber] 58—ab
SCLERODACTYLIA: See Fingers
SCLERODERMA, progressive, generalized, esophagus lesions in, [Lindsay & others] *745
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Osteosclerosis; etc.
multiple, anthiomaline for, 357—E
SCOLOPENDRA, formidable armored, [Ash] 469—ab
SCOPOLAMINE: See Anesthesia
SCOTT (John) Medal: See Prizes
SCOVEL, FREDERICK (Dr. and family) prisoners of Japanese, 493
SEA Water: See Water
SEABOARD Medical Association, (meeting) 781
SEAL of Acceptance on "general purpose foods" expires in November 1944, 635

SEAMAN Fund: See Foundations
SEASICKNESS, chronic, in naval personnel, [Schwab] 441—ab
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECUNDINES: See Placenta
SECURITY: See Federal Security; Social Security
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS: See also under names of specific sedatives
hydrotherapy for mental disorders, [Overholser] *33
SEDGWICK Medal: See Prizes
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEGURA, ELISEO, resigns, 50
SEIZURES: See Convulsions
SELECTEES; SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medicine and the War
SELLERS, A. H., Canada honors, 160
SEMECARPUS anacardium (marking nut), dermatitis from, [Goldsmith] *27
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation
SEMINAL VESICULITIS, acute and chronic, [Henline] *608
SENATE: See United States Congress
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Paresthesia
Loss of: See Anesthesia, sacral pathologic
SENSES: See Hearing; Vision; etc.
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See also Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Staphylococcus aureus
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Hageman & others] *328
SEQUESTRECTOMY and penicillin therapy, [Lyons] *1018
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SEROTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy; Serum therapy
SERUM: See also Antiserum (cross reference); Vaccine (cross reference)
antigenic differences in human, 152—E
Blood: See Serum, plasma; etc. and subheads under Blood
cattle, dry, Lenggenhager's, danger in use of, [Frimberger] 662—ab
Convalescent: See Chickenpox; Measles; Parotitis, Epidemic; Typhus
Dried: See Blood Transfusion; Serum, plasma
for testing for Rh factor, where to obtain? 872
horse, injection induces periarteritis nodosa, 973—E
plasma (dried), allergic reaction to, [Colonnell] 795—ab
plasma (dried or reconstituted), jaundice from, [Morgan] 243—ab; [Oliphant] 727—ab
plasma (liquid), preservation of, 318
plasma (patient's own) used to apply skin grafts, [Sano] 1143—ab
plasma protein injection for postoperative hypochloremia, [Ariel & others] *28
plasma, surface tension of, 799
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
Pregnant Mare's Serum: See Gonadotropins, equine
preserved, Germans use to treat wounded, 844
Rabbit: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Serum, plasma; Serum therapy
Therapy: See also Hemotherapy; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Shock
therapy, plasma and serum intravenously cause reactions, [Hill] 445—ab
SERVICE MEN: See under Medicine and the War; World War II
SEWAGE, activated sludge process effect on poliomyelitis virus, [Carlson] 724—ab
by-products from: methane gas; grease; liquid effluent, 277—ab
poliomyelitis transmission spread of infantile paralysis, 904—E
SEWALL, HENRY, former home as club building for physicians, 575
SEX: See also Sterility
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
function, relation to outside temperature, [Mills] *552
Glands: See Gonads
Hormone: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins
Intercourse: See Coitus
"Irregular Relations": See Adultery
Offenders: See Prostitution
Organs: See Genitals
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHATTUCK, Frederick C., portrait given to Massachusetts Hospital, 158
SHEET, wet, pack, for mental disorders, [Overholser] *33
SHELDON'S Body Type Criteria: See Constitution
SHELLS (conchology), electrons in, [Baudisch] *963
SHELLS (projectile): See Wounds, gunshot
SHELTERS: See Air Raids
SHIGA Protein: See Bacteria
SHIPS: See also Navy
floating dispensaries, Latin America, 431
Hospital Ship: See Hospitals
Liberty, named for Sir Frederick Banting, 1121—E
named for medical officers killed in action, 156
SHIPYARD Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis; Keratoconjunctivitis
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Convulsive Therapeutic: See Convulsions
Electric: See Electric
hemorrhagic, iso-osmotic and concentrated serum and plasma in, [Necheles] 933—ab
syndrome, skin circulation in; simple prognostic features, [Di Palma] *684
traumatic: capillary leakage hypothesis, [Fine] 591—ab
traumatic, emergency transfusion for, [Vaughan] *1020
traumatic, toxic factors in: myohemoglobin and adenosine triphosphate, 485—E
treatment (replacement) with amino acids, serums and plasma, [Elman] 591—ab
wound, and its treatment, 1130
SHOO Fly Powders (Mrs. Moffat's) for Drunkenness, 373—BI
SHORES Special Formula Tablets: "C. T.," "C. C. T." and "S. C. Pink," 167—BI
SHORT WAVES: See Diathermy
SHOULDER dislocation, recurrent, [Magnuson & Stack] *889
SHULL, JOSEPH H., 95th birthday, 497
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Patients; Therapeutics
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Rate of: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
SIEGEL, BENJAMIN I., sentenced on mail fraud charge, 578
SIGHT: See Vision
SILICA, therapeutic value in mineral waters, [Baudisch] *964
SILICATES, induce communications between coronary arteries, [Schildt] 441—ab
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILVER nitrate, liver necrosis in burns, [Hartman] 792—ab
Star Medal: See World War II, heroes
Therapy: See Conjunctivitis, acute infectious
SIMULATION: See Malingering
SINUS: See Carotid Sinus
SINUSITIS, NASAL, complications of common cold, [Dolowitz & others] *534; [Turnbull & others] *536
treatment, penicillin, [Lyons] *1010
SKELETON: See Bones; Musculoskeletal System
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
apply benzene to, induce papillomas? 1148
apply heat or chemicals to, in patient treated by x-rays? 318
Blisters of: See Blister
Burn: See Burns
circulation in shock syndrome; simple prognostic features, [Di Palma] *684
Cleansing: See Soap
Color: See Skin pigmentation
Creams or Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Phrynoderma; Pyoderma; Urticaria
Disease (Occupational): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, rejection of registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
disease (tropical), A. M. A. Section on Dermatology and Syphilology symposium, [McCarthy] *449; [Obermayer] *454; [Fox] *459; [Grace] *462; [Frazier] *466; (discussion) 469
disease (tropical), relation to entomology, [Obermayer] *454
Eruptions: See Eruptions
excoriated, yeast batter for, in fecal fistula, 1150
glabrous, trichophyton infections, [McCarthy] *451 (discussion) [Lewis] 469—ab
grafting, coagulum contact method, [Sano] 1143—ab
Hemorrhage: See Petechiae; Purpura
Infection: See also Furunculosis
infection of hands and feet, [Stokes & others] *195
infection, sulfonamides locally, [Cole] *411
infections, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus; Scabies
Leishmaniasis of: See Leishmaniasis
Mycosis: See Dermatophytosis
Pigmentation: See also Vitiligo
pigmentation: color in shock, [DiPalma] *684
pigmented, writing on to note morphine administration, 580
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Skin test
reaction due to body louse, [Peck & others] *821
smears, diagnostic value in meningococcic disease, [Tompkins] *31
stains from indelible ink, removal, 1149
surgery of peripheral branches of trigeminal nerve, 180
temperature in shock, [DiPalma] *684
SKIN—Continued
Test: See also Skin reaction
test, epinephrine and ephedrine treatment effect on, in hay fever, 518; (reply: also in asthma) [Engelsher] 1150
test (new) in Flexner dysentery, 1062
Toadskin: See Phrynoderma
Ulcer: See Decubitus; Ulcers
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP: See also Anesthesia; Unconsciousness
disorders, intractable insomnia, 318
SLENDERIT, mineral oil in foods, 973—E
SLEND-R-FORM Candy, 302—BI
SMALL, LOUIS G., abortion mill operator, must return to serve sentence, 918
SMALLPOX in Moslem refugees in Pljevlje under Hitler, 101
treatment, sulfanilamide in British Middle East command, [Cottrell] 729—ab
Vaccination: See also Vaccinia
vaccination and eczema, 250
vaccination, false positive syphilitic reactions 97—E
vaccination, fatal tetanus after: danger in using dressing on vaccinated arm, 486—E
vaccination in large cities, 153—E; [Collins] 509—ab
vaccination program, Tacoma, Wash., 647
vaccine for aphthous ulcers of tongue and mouth; [Grace] 506—ab
SMEARS: See Skin; Vagina
SMITH Brothers, Heads-Up Headache Powders, 168—BI
SMITH (Theobald) Medal: See Prizes
SMITHERMAN, J. L., Soldier's Medal to, 566
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNUFF: See Tobacco
SOAP: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
emulsion type of floor wax, aplastic anemia after, 388
solution treatment of wounds infected with rabies virus, [Shaughnessy & Zichis] *528
SOCIAL histories to be secured on selectees 565—E
problem for hospitals: chronic patient, [Bluestone] 374—C
Security Act extension: Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill: 36—E; 47; 153—E; 418—E, [Steinberg] 436—C; 564—E; (A. M. A. Council statement) *700; (doctors will close offices, Ky.) 1058
security in New Zealand, 298
security program proposed, Mexico, 161
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medical Service plans, planning; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies; list of societies at end of letter S
A. M. A. Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, 494—OS; 710—OS
county, Albany, rejects federal plan for care of service men families, 429
county, builds own Doctors Hospital, King County, Wash., 44—OS; 1059
county, Dauphin, adopts medical bureau for business activities, Pa., 981
county, Montgomery, plan for obstetric care of service men's wives, 713
county, opposes prepaid medical plan, W. Va., 1129
county, Philadelphia, resumes examinations of members, 714
county, San Francisco, 75th anniversary, 848
county, socialized medicine will force members to close offices, 1058
county, Spokane, not to testify against a fellow member, 497
county, treasurer 40 years; Dr. Hupe, 917
El Circulo Paraguayo de Medicos organized, 225
medical motion pictures available to, on loan basis, 43—OS
Nazi controlled, Netherlands physicians protest membership, 100
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service plans
radio electrical transcriptions available for, 710—OS
Society for Study of Asthma, merger, 1129
Sociedad Argentina de Historia de la Medicina, 369
Society of Illinois Bacteriologists (meeting), 711
Society of Psysical Therapy Physicians, (elections) 430
state, Oregon Service Bulletin, 104
state, speakers bureau, Texas, 919
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SODIUM aluminum fluoride (cryolite), chronic intoxication, bone changes from, 150—E
Antimony Biscatechol: See Fuadin
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, hypochloremia refractory to [Ariel & others] *28
citrate 4% W/V in distilled water, N.N.R., (Baxter) 561
citrate with procaine in fracture treatment, [Gratz] 927—C
Dehydrocholate, N. N. R., (Breon) 417; (Endo) 1047

SODIUM—Continued
p,p - diaminodiphenylsulfone - N,N' - didextrose sulfonate (promin) for tuberculosis, [Heaf] 119—ab
morrhuate with tricresol, N. N. R., (Cheplin) 701
nitrate fertilizer in vegetables not toxic for man, 666
Pentobarbital: See Pentobarbital
Pentothal: See Pentothal
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
SOIL Bacillus product: See Tyrocidine
Fungus product: See Streptotrichin
SOLDIERS: See Army; Medicine and the War; Veterans; World War II
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Medal: See World War II, heroes
SOLUTION: See Fluids, tubing; under names of specific agents
SOLVENTS: See also under names of specific solvents as Toluene
for removal of adhesive tape, 448
hydrocarbon, aplastic anemia after exposure to, 388
toxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons, 213—E
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SONNE Dysentery: See Dysentery
SONOTONE Audicle, 837
SOUND: See Noise
SOUTH AFRICAN Medical Association planning committee on medical service, 840—E
SOUTH AMERICAN: See Inter-American; Latin American; Pan American; under names of specific countries as Argentina; Brazilian
SOUTHERN School of Natural Healing and "Dr." Sanford B. Manks, 110—BI
Medical Association (meeting; Research Medal) 648
Surgical Association, (meeting) 782
SOUTHWESTERN Medical Foundation, (intern training for juniors and senior students) 168; (Mr. Cahal joins) 919
SOVIET RUSSIA: See Russia
SOY BEAN, lecithin in, 251; (reply) [Scharf] 836
protein vs. casein: growth accelerating [Gabby] 655—C
SPANISH labor minister to study German health insurance, 293
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPASMS: See Tetany
Muscles in (Kenny concept): See Poliomyelitis
SPASTIC Paralysis: See Paralysis
SPEAKERS Bureau: See Societies, Medical
SPEAKING, stethoscope for, to prevent boilermakers' laryngitis, [Krasno & others] *958
SPECIAL Formula Tablets, 373—BI
SPECIALTIES: See under name of specific specialties as Orthopedics
Examining Board: See American Board
SPECIMENS: See Urine
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See Speaking
SPERMATOZOA, brief survival time; potassium acid phthalate as spermicide, 704—E
SPIDER bites, [Obermayer] *456
bite of black widow, acute abdominal symptoms from, [Wilson] 174—ab
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD, compressing lesions, normal Queckenstedt sign, [Fleiss & Ingham] *759
compression from vertebral hemangioma, radiation cures, [Blackford] *144
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
fetal, examined for poliomyelitis virus, [Harmon & Hoyne] *185; 210—E
injury, suprapubic catheterization for, [Riches] 513—ab
symptoms improve after liver extract, 1149
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINAL PUNCTURE, reactions after, 355—E
SPINE: See also Back; Coccyx
intervertebral disk (herniated), [Fleiss & Ingham] *759
intervertebral disks (ruptured lumbar), [Dandy] 993—ab
fractures and dislocations of cervical part, [West] 513—ab
function of vertebrae and articulating processes, 317
tumors, hemangioma of vertebra, x-ray cures, [Blackford] *144
SPIRILLUM minus: See Leptospira morsus muris
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS, visceroptosis, 68
SPLEEN, compensatory myeloid metaplasia, x-rays effect on, [Pavlovsky] 314—ab
Excision: See Splenectomy
rupture (spontaneous) of normal, [Brines] 443—ab
tubercle bacilli cultured from, [Woodruff] 589—ab
SPLENECTOMY and familial hemolytic anemia, [Dacie] 61—ab
SPLINTS, plaster foot, [Pruce & Hagen] *955
Stader (O.) awarded Scott Medal, 981
SPOKANE County Medical Association not to testify against fellow members, 497
SPORTS: See Athletics; Bowling; Swimming; etc.
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAINS, procaine injection for, [Murphy] 933—ab
SPRAY: See Sulfadiazine
SPRUE, food rationing for patients, 423; (application forms) 424
SPUTUM: See Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
STAINS, indelible ink, method for removal, 1149
STAMPS for raising cancer fund in other countries, 431
STAPHYLOCOCCUS actinophytosin (botryomycosis), [Drake & others] *239
aureus abscesses, penicillium inoculated surgical dressings for, 840—E
aureus, food poisoning outbreak from chicken, [Lincoln] 1143—ab
aureus septicemia, penicillin for, [Likely & Swirsky] *956
empyema (acute), mortality in children, [Ladd] 804—ab
infection, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *128
Meningitis: See Meningitis
penicillin action on, [Rammelkamp] 931—ab; [Lyons] *1007
toxoid, N. N. R., (Pitman-Moore) 1047
STARR'S Wonderful M. L. & K. Pills, 232—BI
STARVATION: See Fasting; Hunger
STATE Board: See STATE BOARD
Health Departments: See Health
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medical Society: See Societies, Medical
Medicine: See Medicine
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
intership reduction disapproved, R. I., 647
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STATURE: See Body height and weight
STATUS Thymicolymphaticus: See Thymus
STERILAMP, Westinghouse, 769
STERILITY, Treatment: See also Impregnation, artificial
treatment, x-ray, 67
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Air disinfection; Anti-Infectives; Bactericide; Milk, pasteurization
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Testis excision
vasectomy cause impotence? 799
without unsexing as a contraceptive, [Dickinson] *1045
STERNUM Marrow: See Bone Marrow
STETHOSCOPE, use for talking to prevent laryngitis [Krasno & others] *958
STEVENS, E. J., New Age Book and Supply House and New Age Company, 393—BI
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTH, frequency, U. S., 983
STODDARD solvent for removing adhesive tape, 448
STOMACH: See also Digestive System; Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity, effect of gastroenterostomy and gastric resection on, [Heuer] 995—ab
cancer and chronic gastritis, 95—E
cancer, duration, [Palmer] 659—ab
cancer grading, Duke's-Broders' methods combined, [Dochat] 993—ab
cancer, prognosis; therapeutic end results, [Walters] 172—ab
cardiospasm, achalasia of cardiac sphincter cause of difficulty in swallowing, 432
contents, tubercle bacilli in, [Decker] 57—ab; [Foley] 1141—ab
Disorder: See Indigestion
Excision: See Stomach surgery
Fistula: See Fistula
gastroscopy in duodenal ulcer, [Tumen] 389—ab
hernia through esophageal hiatus, [Turner] 439—ab
human, digestion of bread, [Rostorfer] 592—ab
inflammation (chronic) and cancer, 95—E
secretion, jejunal grafts effect on, [Andrus] 995—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
surgery, resection, sulfanilamide in, [Anglem] 864—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy effect on nutrition and hemopoiesis, [Farris] 174—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, apathous, smallpox vaccine treatment, [Grace] 586—ab
treatment, bismuth salt of heptadienecarboxylic acid, [Silber] 502—ab
Vincent's: See Angina, Vincent's
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE: See Cold Storage
of Blood: See Blood preservation; Blood Transfusion
STORM tracks over U. S.: winter highs, 1926-1929, [Mills] *955
STRAIN, epididymitis after, 518
STRAUSS, JOSEPH B., brain operations at front without fine instruments, 492
STRAW itch: See Acarodermatitis urticarioides
STREAM Pollution: See Water
STREPTOBACILLUS moniliformis, examination for in rat bite fever, [Beeson] *332
STREPTOCOCCUS bacteremia, sulfadiazine cures, (Kirby) 57—ab
fecal, tyrothricin action on, [Rodaniche] 173—ab
Infection: See also Erysipelas; Scarlet Fever
infection outbreak from food handlers, [Getting] 1139—ab
infection, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *129; [Hageman & others] *327; *328
mycositis in war wounds: rare condition, 162
penicillin action on, [Rammelkamp] 931—ab; [Lyons] *1007
sulfathiazole sodium plus desoxyephedrine effect on, [Turnbull & others] *537
toxin (sterile), joint pains caused by, [Rhoads] 441—ab
viridans, pneumonia due to, [Solomon] 171—ab
STREPTOTHRICHIN, antibacterial product from soil fungus, 1051—E
STROPHANTHIN, G.: See Ouabain (cross reference)
STRUMA: See Goiter
Lymphomatosa (Hashimoto's Disease): See Thyroid
Riedel's: See Thyroiditis, chronic
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
attitude of German soldier students from the front, 371
Commissions for: See Medicine and the War, students
motor fitness of, at Illinois, [Cureton] *89
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Interns; Schools, Medical
Army-Navy Specialized Training Program: See Education, Medical
British Medical Students Association, 580
Commissions for: See Medicine and the War, medical students
Fellowships: See Fellowships
in Germany for benefit of French workers, 101
in Rumania, 101; 293
junior and senior, intern training for, 168
Premedical: See Education, Medical
selection of; A. M. A. Council discusses, 779—OS
South Carolina, campaign against Wagner Bill, 47; (resolution) [Steinberg] 436—C
STYRENE, monomeric, detecting in air, [Rowe] 1142—ab
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE, toxicity: granulocytopenia after, [Poth] 113—C; (reply) Johnson] 112—C
toxicity: fever, rash, arthralgia, hematuria with crystalluria, [Clay & Pickrell] *203
treatment (local) of war wounds, [Pulvertaft] 1079—ab
treatment of brucellosis, [Davis] 380—ab
treatment of epidemic neonatal diarrhea, [Twyman & Horton] *138
treatment of obscure recurrent lesions of mouth, 251
SUFFER No Longer (8NL), 111—BI
SUGAR: See Carbohydrates; Dextrose
in Blood: See Blood sugar
in Urine: See Diabetes mellitus; Glycosuria
Tolerance: See Dextrose tolerance
SULFADIAZINE, calcium salts of, subcutaneously, [Nelson] 791—ab
in bronchial secretion, [Norris] *667
N. N. R., (Squibb) 287
sodium, N. N. R., (Squibb) 287
spray in ethanolamines (Pickrell's solution) to prevent complications of colds, [Dolowitz & others] *533
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Chancroid; Eberthella typhosa carriers; Eyes infection; Impetigo contagiosa; Lymphogranuloma, venereal; Meningitis; Meningococcus carriers; Meningococcus infection; Pneumonia; Streptococcus bacteremia
treatment, identifying resistant gonococcic forms, [Goodale & others] *547
SULFAGUANIDINE Treatment: See Dysentery, bacillary; Typhoid carriers
SULFAMERAZINE, toxicity, [Hall & Spink] *130; [Hageman & others] *328
toxicity, severe pemphigus-like reaction, [Kasselberg] *1035
treatment, clinical evaluation, [Hall & Spink] *125; [Hageman & others] *325
treatment, identifying gonococcic infections resistant to, [Goodale & others] *547
treatment of meningitis, [Gefter] 588—ab
treatment of meningococcic infections, [Lepper & others] *134
treatment of pneumonia, [Filippin] 588—ab

SULFANILAMIDE, N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical; Warren-Teed) 149; (Breon) 635; (Pitman-Moore) 769; (powder, American Pharmaceutical) 769
ointment treatment of burns, [Evans] 933 —ab
Treatment: See also Clostridium welchi infection; Smallpox; Wounds, infected
treatment, intraperitoneal, in gastrointestinal resections, [Anglem] 864—ab
treatment, intravaginal, in Trichomonas vaginitis, [Finley] 998—ab
SULFAPYRAZINE treatment of pneumonia, [Ruegsegger] 791—ab
SULFAPYRIDINE, N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical) 149
Treatment: See also Dysentery, bacillary; Meningitis, cerebrospinal
treatment, no effect on typhus, [Menk] 62—ab
SULFASUXIDINE: See Succinylsulfathiazole
SULFATHIAZOLE, elimination in breast milk, [Rieben] 246—ab
N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical; Buffington's) 149; (Breon) 635
sodium plus desoxyephedrine for sinusitis and infections after colds, [Turnbull & others] *536
Succinyl: See Succinylsulfathiazole
tablet dissolved on tongue in Vincent's angina of tonsil, [Linton] *341; (reply: suggest paste) [Greenhut] 720—C
toxicity, auricular fibrillation, [Opizzi] 176 —ab
toxicity, dermatitis with unusual distribution, [Clark] *958
toxicity, eruptions, [Shaffer & others] *17
toxicity, eruptions after oral and topical use, [Weiner] 436—C
Treatment: See also Angina, Vincent's; Chancroid; Conjunctivitis, infectious acute; Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, venereal; Osteomyelitis; Otitis Media; Peritonitis; Wounds, infected
treatment contraindicated in craniocerebral wounds, [Munro] 117—ab; [Brenner & Cohen] *948
treatment, local, in gonorrhea, [Stedman] 242—ab
treatment orally, effect on contaminated wounds, [Lord] 1141—ab
SULFBROMOPHTHALEIN sodium (bromsulphalein) liver function test, [Alessandri] 1081—ab
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, activity inhibited by pus, yeast, p-amino benzoic acid, [Cole] *414
azosulfamide in epilepsy treatment, [Cohen] 591—ab
azosulfamide in erysipelas treatment, [Tonndorf] 1146—ab
calcium salts of, subcutaneously, [Nelson] 791—ab
determination in bronchial secretions, [Norris] *667
effect on electrical activity of cerebral cortex, [Brenner & Cohen] *948
effect on mental efficiency and hand-eye coordination, [Reynolds] 863—ab
paste, use in Vincent's angina of tonsil, [Greenhut] 728—C
plastic gels as vehicles for, [Hare] 511—ab
prevent infection in contaminated accidental wounds, [Meleney] 590—ab
prevent recurrent streptococcic infections in rheumatic patients, 579
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfaguanidine: See Sulfaguanidine
Sulfamerazine: See Sulfamerazine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
p-toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin in cosmetic lacquer, [Keil] 857—C
toxicity, acute febrile illness, 686
toxicity, hypersensitivity to, 388
toxicity, liver to overcome, [Peiner] 113—C
toxicity, local effects, [Bullosa] 380—ab
Treatment: See also Abscess, peritonsillar; Actinomycosis; Burns; Colds; Conjunctivitis, infectious acute; Dysentery, bacillary; Intestines Infections; Malaria; Meningitis; Osteomyelitis; Pneumonia
treatment, cold hemagglutinins in, [Dameshek] *77
treatment, implantation, and wound healing, [Bick] 903—C
treatment, in ophthalmology, [Bellows] 115 —ab
treatment, local, in dermatology, [Cole] *411
treatment, local, in open wounds, [Overton] 659—ab
treatment, pneumococcic resistance to, [Harris] 116—ab; [Grumbach] 245—ab; 794—E
treatment, resistant gonococcic infections, identifying, [Goodale & others] *547
treatment, resistant gonorrhea, penicillin sodium in, [Mahoney] 842—ab
SULFONE, promin for tuberculosis, [Heaf] 119—ab
SULFUR dioxide induces thiamine deficiency, [de Loureiro] 1000—ab
effect on vitamin D absorption, [Kaplan] 655—C
SUNSTROKE: See Heat stroke
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays lamps
SUNSHINE Brand Powders, 168—B1
SUPPURATION: See also Abscess; Myositis; Otitis Media; Ulcers
food rationing for patients with, 423
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPREME Court Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
SURFACE Tension: See Blood
SURGEONS: See also Physicians; Surgery
American College of, (cooperative program for Latin American physicians to study medical education) 782; (Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings) 42; 101; 362; 427; 570; 709; 844; 910
British, observe Russian Army medical services, 226
Flight: See Aviation
Heroic Action: See World War II, heroes
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Military: See Military Surgeons
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
Royal College of, (restore museum of) 106; (centenary of fellowship; American surgeons elected) 162; (museum medical historian and curator dies: C. J. Thompson) 368; (changes) 649; (chair of human and comparative pathology) 851; (Collins' gifts to) 929
rubber glove dermatitis in, [Stokes & others] *201; [Anderson] 584—C
Surgeon General: See Health, U. S. Public Health Service
SURGERY: See also Amputation; under names of specific diseases, organs, and operations as Splenectomy; Thyroidectomy; Tonsillectomy
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
demerol in, [Anda] 246—ab
diagnosis, Dr. Fletcher chosen to teach, Okla., 1059
effect of operations on blood pressure, [Adamson] 724—ab
elective operation for preinduction disability, select cases for, 1054
emergency, of extremities: Circular Letter 2189, 1055
fellowship fund of Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 1059
history, surgical conquest of goiter due to Kocher in 1872, 473—ab
in chest disease, film shown at London theater, 649
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Infection: See Infection, surgical
Neurological: See Neurology
North Pacific Surgical Association, (meeting) 851
of serous cavities, autotransfusion in, [Griswold] 445—ab
operating room, ultraviolet lamps for, (Council report) *92; 768
Operation (illegal): See Abortion, criminal
plastic, American Otorhinologic Society for Advancement of Reconstructive, first meeting, 578
plastic, facial reconstruction clinics urged for civilians, 159
plastic, reconstructive, use of human fibrinogen in, [Michael & Abbott] *279
postoperative hypochloremia, [Ariel & others] *28
Postoperative Resuscitation: See Resuscitation Russian, 776
San Francisco Surgical Society, (essay contest) 916
Southern Surgical Association, (meeting) 782
Suture: See Suture
talcum powder problem: use potassium bitartrate instead, [Beelig & others] 113—C; *956
traumatic, lecture by Dr. Ludlum, 46
War: See World War II, surgery
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
Gloves: See Rubber Gloves
Gut: See Catgut
SUTURE, glue, use in peripheral nerve surgery, [Klemme & others] *393
irritant effect of catgut, 637—E
SWALLOWING, nervous disorders: hysterical dysphagia, 432
SWIMMING ability of students at Illinois, [Cureton] *73
hygiene of, A. M. A. motion picture on, 44 —ON
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWINE: See Hogs (cross reference)
SYMPATHECTOMY for cryopathies, [Telford] 806—ab
SYNAPOIDIN: See Headache
SYNCOPE: See also Carotid Sinus syncope
from inhaling chlorinated hydrocarbons, [Gelger] 1141
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease
A. M. A. motion picture on, available, 43
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
congenital, Infantile Bitle finger sign, [Lutz] 514—ab
congenital, treatment (nonintravenous), 518
Diagnosis: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, syphilis in
SYPHILIS—Continued
incidence, Bolivia, 1130
increase 129%, England, 226
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
reject 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
serodiagnosis, false positive reactions, 97—E
serodiagnosis, labor unions require applicants to have test, Calif., 102
serodiagnosis, prolonged febrile illness with positive Wassermann, 1005
serodiagnosis, registrants with positive reactions, 41
treatment, alcohol ingestion affect? 1004
treatment center, 30 days maximum, W. Va., 781
treatment, dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride (clorarsen, phenarsine hydrochloride; also oxophenarsine hydrochloride or mapharsen), (Council report) *208
treatment, fever-chemotherapy especially mapharsen, Chicago Intensive Treatment Center, [Bundesen & others] *816
treatment, 5-day, begins in 3 centers, Ia., 1057
treatment, 5-day method in pregnancy, [Rattner] 595—ab
treatment, intensive, with mapharsen, bismuth, intravenous drip; fever therapy; combined syringe; Army plan; Detroit plan; Eagle-Hogan multiple injections, [Cole & others] *253
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of, (examinations), 851
SYRINGE applicators for contraceptive jellies and creams, N. N. R., 1947; 1048

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Med.—Medicine*
Am.—American *Nat.—National*
A.—Association *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Coll.—College *Phys.—Physicians*
Conf.—Conference *Rev.—Revision*
Cong.—Congress *Ry.—Railways*
Conv.—Convention *Soc.—Society*
Dist.—District *Surg.—Surgery*
Hosp.—Hospital *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Internat.—International *S.—Surgical*
M.—Medical

Academia Argentina de Cirugia, 161
de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas y Naturales de la Habana, Cuba, 296
Nacional de Medicina of Mexico, 429
Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 45
of Sciences of the United States, 45
Acoustical Soc. of America, 430
Aero M. A. of the United States, 367
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 575
State Department of Public Health, 1127
Albany County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 429
Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry, 783
Alumni A. of the University of Colorado, 916
Research Foundation, 364, 1057
American Acad. of Allergy, 1129
Acad. of Neurological Surg., 105
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 298, 782, 916
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 1129
Acad. of Pediatrics, 982; region 2, 648
Acad. of Tropical Med., 714
Animal Hosp. A., 981
A. for the Study of Allergy, 1129
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 498
A. of Orthoptic Technicians, 298
A. of Physics Teachers, 430
Bar A., 47
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 851
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1059
Board of Otolaryngology, 366
Board of Pediatrics, 160, 982
Bureau for M. Aid to China, 648
Chemical Soc., Chicago Section, 851
Coll. of Allergists, 982
Coll. of Chest Phys., Pennsylvania, New York and Indiana chapters, 160; Southern Chapter, 578, 1129, Ohio State Chapter, 578
Coll. of Hosp. Administrators, 429, 713
Coll. of Phys., 222, 495, 712
Coll. of Radiology, 919
Coll. of Surgs., 222, 648, 782, 979
Cong. of Physical Therapy, 430
Diabetes A., 851
Federation of Labor, 1129
Foundation for Mental Hygiene, 104
Gastroenterological A., 163
Gynecological Soc., 780
Home Products Corporation, 47
Hosp. A., 225, 364, 430, 648
Institute of Chemists, Chicago Section, 428
Institute of Nutrition, 160, 715
Institute of Physics, 430
Jewish Cong., Bronx Council, 713
Laryngological A., 366
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 367
Otorhinologic Soc. for the Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 578
Pharm. A., 367, 498
Pharm. Manufacturers' A., 982

SOCIETIES—Continued
Physical Soc., 430
Psychiatric A., 105, 711
Public Health A., 298, 711, 714; southern branch, 648
Radium Soc., 919
Rehabilitation Committee, 104
Roentgen Ray Soc., 713, 919
School Health A., 224, 298
Social Hygiene A., 45, 298
Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 367, 429
Soc. for Research in Psychosomatic Problems, 105
Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 160, 296, 431, 1129; New York State Committee, 576; New York City Cancer Committee, 780
Soc. for X-Ray and Electron Diffraction, 430
Soc. of Anesthetists, 782
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 366
Soc. of Tropical Med., 715
United Lutheran Mission, 1127
Soviet Friendship, Nat. Council of the, 577
Soviet M. Soc., 45, 577, 782
Therapeutic Soc., 849
Anti-Tuberculosis League, 496
Argentine Cong. of Med. 983
Cong. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 983
Soc. of Radiology, 161
Arizona State M. A., 575
Associated Hosp. Service of New York, 430, 577
Asociacion Medica of Puerto Rico, 919
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 578
of Am. M. Colleges, 159, 367, 494, 782
of Ex-Resident and Resident Phys., 714
of Interns and M. Students, 715
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 982
of Schools of Public Health, 646
Automotive Council for War Production, 578
Barlow Soc. for the Hist. of Med., 979
Baruch Committee on Physical Med.," 715
Blood Transfusion A., 647
Brazil, Academia Latino-Americana de Neurologia Psiquiatria y Medicina Legal of, 161
Brazilian Soc. of Ophthalmology, 161
British A. of Surgs., 648
M. A., 648; Council of, 983
M. Research Council, 48
Bronx County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1058
Broome County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1058
Buenos Aires, Instituto de Fisiologia of, 161
Cabell Co. (W. Va.) M. Soc., 1129
California Acad. of Sciences, 711
Board of M. Examiners, 848, 916
Heart A., 222
State Federation of Labor, 102
State Soc. for Crippled Children, 102
Campbell-Kenton County (Ky.) M. Soc., 648
Cattaraugus County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 646
Central Am. Public Health Conf., 105
Soc. for Clinical Research, 1059
Charleston County (S. C.) M. Soc., 47
Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 983
Chicago Cancer Committee, 916, 1057
and Cook County, Tuberculosis Institute of, 299
Institute of Med. of, 222, 295, 364, 495, 779, 1057, 1127
M. Soc., 711, 1127; Aux Plaines Branch, 711
Soc. of Internal Med., 364
Urological Soc., 646
Chittenden County (Vt.) M. Soc., 919
Christian County (Ky.) M. Soc., 1058
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 648
Citizens Aid Soc., 46
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 224, 496, 713
Clinic Foundation, 1059
Health Museum, 780
M. Examiners Soc., 1059
M. Library A., 780, 1059
M. Service A., 224
Soc. of Tuberculosis Phys., 918
Coll. of Phys. of Philadelphia, 104, 981
Colorado State M. Soc., 711, 916
Columbus Acad. of Med., 713
Council of Social Agencies, 713
Commission for Handicapped Children, 979
on Phys.' Health, 714
Commonwealth Fund, 646, 850, 1059
Community Service Soc., 1058
Conf. of Am. Foreign Ministers, 982
of Professors of Preventive Med., 782
Connecticut Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 104
State M. Soc., 102, 495
Council of Internat. Relations, 225, 648
Crawford County (Wis.) M. Soc., 297
Crippled Children's Soc. of Los Angeles County, 102
Cumberland County (N. J.) M. Soc., 576
Dauphin County (Pa.) M. Soc., 981
Delaware County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 103
M. Soc. of, 848
Denver, M. Soc. of the City and County of, 711
Detroit Board of Education, 779
Dist. of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 916
Tuberculosis A., 295
Dr. William Beaumont Memorial Foundation, 297
Donner Fund for Needy Patients, 781
Dutchess County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 646
Tumor Clinic, 646
Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, 713
El Circulo Paraguayo de Medicos, 225
SOCIETIES—Continued
Electron Microscope Soc. of America, 430
El Paso County (Ariz.) M. Soc., 575
Evansville (Ind.) Acad. of Med., 496
Fifth Councilor Dist. (Ark.) M. Soc., 711
Finney-Howell Research Foundation, 782
First Councilor Dist. M. Soc. of Northeast Ark., 711
Foundation of Neuro-Endocrine Research, 783
Frontier Nursing Service, 47
Gallia County (Ohio) M. Soc., 496
Tuberculosis and Health A., 647
Georgia Department of Public Health, 1127
Governor's Conf. on Exceptional Children, 979
Grand Rapids Anti-Tuberculosis Soc., 298
Greater New York Safety Council, 1058
Greene, (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 46, 1058
Grocery Manufacturers of America, 783
Group Hosp. Service of Texas, 160
Guggenheim Foundation, 296
Harrisburg, M. Bureau of, 981
Hennepin County (Minn.) M. Soc., 713
Tuberculosis A., 713
Idaho State M. A., 645
Illinois Aid Commission, 495
A. for the Crippled, 222
Committee on Infantile Paralysis, 495
Joint Committee on School Health, 848
Psychiatric Soc., 222
Public Aid Commission, 295, 428
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 428
State Board of Registration in Med., 45, 779
St. Institute for Children, 102
Indiana State M. A., 102, 495
Industrial Hygiene Foundation, 648
Instituto Cultural Argentino, 161
Institute of Living, 1129
Inter-American A. of Hospitals, 1060
Conf. for Professional Education in Public Health, 982
Conf. of Schools of Public Health, 646, 917
Conf. on Health Education, 298
Cong. of Radiology, 161
International Cancer Research Foundation, 781
Committee for Intellectual Cooperation, 783
Cong. on Mental Hygiene, 104
Foundation for Mental Hygiene, 104
M. Assembly, Inter-State Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 298
Union Against Tuberculosis, 783
Inter-Soc. Committee for Radiology, 919
Iowa Interprofessional A., 712
State Mental Hygiene A., 712
Jackson County (Ind.) Health Council, 1057
County (Mo.) M.-Dental Bowling League, 918
Jefferson County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 780, 1058
Johns Hopkins M. History Club, 980
Johnson and Johnson Research Foundation, 979
Judge Baker Guidance Center, 917
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Soc., 497
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 159
Kansas State Board of M. Registration and Examination, 158
Kelly-W. Ka. Foundation, 646, 849, 917, 1058
Kentucky Mental Hygiene A., 779
Psychiatric A., 779
State M. A., 45, 222, 646, 849
King County (Wash.) M. Service Corporation, 647
M. Soc., 919
Knox County (Tenn.) M. Soc., 918
Lake Co. (Ind.) M. Soc., 1127
Langley Porter Clinic for Mental Diseases, 916
League of Red Cross Societies, 783
Leonard Wood Memorial, 47
London, Royal M. Soc. of, 161
Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission, 102, 222, 645, 848
County M. A., 979
Heart A., 645
Research Study Club of, 1057
Louisiana State University Soc. of M. Sciences, 917
Louisville Medico-Chirurgical Soc., 576
Macfadden Health Service Bureau, 850
Madison County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 496
Maine M. A., 496
Maricopa County (Ariz.) M. Soc., 575
Markle, John and Mary R. Foundation, 916
Massachusetts State Board of Registration in Med., 45
M. Science Center, 496, 849, 980
Mexican Acad. of Surg., 783
Cancer Cong., 519, 983
Cong. of Pediatrics, 983
Michigan Industrial Hygiene Soc., 712
Institute for the Blind, 296
Public Health A., 980
Soc. for Crippled Children, 429
Soc. for Crippled Children and Disabled Adults, 429
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 158
State Board of Registration, 779
State Hosp. Commission, 494, 713
State M. Soc., 46, 223, 296, 496
Middle Tennessee M. A., 918
Milbank Memorial Fund, 712
Midwestern Agricultural Workers' Health A., 576
Minnesota State Board of M. Examiners, 1058
SOCIETIES—Continued
Mississippi Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 298
Valley M. Soc., 47, 428
Valley Trudeau Soc., 299
Monroe, (N. Y.) M. Soc. of the County of, 850
Montana State Board of M. Examiners, 1058
Tuberculosis A., 646
Montgomery County (Ohio) M. Soc., 713
Mott Foundation, 576
Muhlenberg County (Ky.) M. Soc., 364
Nat. Acad. of Science, 851
Advisory Cancer Council, 983, 1057
A. for Nursery Education, 366
A. of Manufacturers, 160
A. of Science Writers, 225
Board of M. Examiners, 159
Committee for Mental Hygiene, 104, 1058
Cong. on Public Welfare in Mexico City, 161
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 495, 575, 779, 851, 917, 1128
Hosp. Service Soc., 498
Live Stock and Meat Board, 715
Malaria Soc., 715
Noise Abatement Council, 45
Research Council, 712, 849, 916
Safety Cong. and Exposition, 225
Safety Council, 160, 851
Tuberculosis A., 160
Nebraska State M. A., 849
Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, 1129
New Haven M. A., 102
New Jersey State Board of M. Examiners, 103, 1058
New Mexico M. Soc., 575
New York Acad. of Med., 429, 780, 980
Acad. of Sciences, 916
City Committee on Mental Hygiene, 104
City United Hosp. Fund of, 850
County M. Soc., 1058
Heart A., 1058
M. Soc. of the State of, 496; Third, Fifth, Sixth and Seventh dist. branches, 223; Sixth Dist. Branch, 159
Soc. for M. History, 429
Tuberculosis and Health A., 498, 577, 1058
Noise Abatement Commission, 45
Reduction Council of Greater Chicago, 45
Northern Minnesota M. A., 576
North Pacific S. A., 851
Northwestern University M. Alumni A., 779
Nuffield Foundation, 983
Nutrition Foundation, 160, 919
Ohio State M. A., 918, 1059
Oklahoma City Clinical Soc., 366
Historical Soc., 1128
State M. A., 1059
Old Settlers and Historical A. of Indiana, 712
Omaha-Douglas County (Neb.) M. Soc., 365
Mid-West Clinical Soc., 365
Onondaga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 103
Optical Soc. of America, 430
Oregon State M. Soc., 104, 366
Osler Clinical Soc., 919
Otsego, (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 159
Pacific Coast Soc. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 367
Pan Am. Physical Education Cong., 783
Am. Sanitary Bureau, 646, 782, 982
Passaic County (N. J.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 295
Pennsylvania, Alumnae A. of the Woman's M. Coll. of, 224
M. Soc. of the State of, 224, 497
M. Soc. of the State of, Second Councilor Dist., 159
Psychiatric Soc., 780
Tuberculosis Soc., 714
Peruvian Cong. of Protection to Childhood, 983
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 981
Roentgen Ray Soc., 780
Coll. of Phys. of, 224, 497
County M. Soc., 497, 714, Phys.' Home, 918
Pierce County (Wash.) M. Soc., 647
Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada, 160
Profession-Industry Follow-Up on the Nat. Conf. on Planning for War and Postwar M. Services, 367
Providence Council of Social Agencies, 981
Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health A., 365
Radiological Soc. of North America, 782, 919
Registry of M. Technologists, 366
Research Council on the Problems of Alcohol, 647
Rhode Island M. Soc., 647, 981
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 850
Hosp. Service Corporation, 850
Orthopic Center, 1058
Rockefeller Foundation, 160, 646, 917
Institute for M. Research, 712
Royal Coll. of Surgs. of England, 648, 851
Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 983
Soc. of England, 851
Russian War Relief, 366, 648, 918
St. Louis Dermatological Soc., 713
M. Soc., 429, 713
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 298

SOCIETIES—Continued
San Francisco County M. Soc., 295, 848
  Psychoanalytic Soc., 916
  S. Soc., 916
San Juan, (P. R.), M. A. of, 161
Seaboard M. A. of Virginia 781
Sedgwick County (Kan.) M. Soc., 919
Segunda Semana Medica de Occidente, 579
Smith County (Texas) M. Soc., 160
Sociedad Argentina de Pathologia Regional, Jujuy Branch, 983
  de Biologia, 783
Society for Pediatric Research, 429
  for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, 1129
  of Illinois Bacteriologists, 711
  of Physical Therapy Phys., 430
  of Rheology, 430
  of the New York Hosp., 103
Soldier's Rehabilitation Board of Wisconsin, 497
South Dakota Public Health A., 430
Southern Illinois M. A., 1057
  M. A., 648, 1057
  Minnesota M. A., 429
  S. A., 782
South Side (Idaho) M. Soc., 979
Southwestern Idaho Dist. M. Soc., 979
  M. Foundation, 919, 1128
  M. A., 575
Soviet Government Commission, 429
Special Libraries A., Science-Technology Group, 851
Spokane County (Wash.) M. A., 497
State Charities Aid A., 713; New York City Mental Hygiene Committee, 850
Steuben County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 713
Suffolk County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 296, 496
S. Institute of the University of Buenos Aires, 711
Syracuse Acad. of Med., 103
Texas, M. A. of, 919
  State M. A. of, 578
Tippecanoe County (Ind.) M. Soc., 917
Toledo Acad. of Med., 918
Tompkins County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 713
Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis, 916
Transylvania (Ky.) M. Soc., 576
Tufts M. Alumni A., 223
Tumor Clinic A. of the State of New York, 159, 646
United Air Lines, 1129
U. S. Civil Service Commission, 48
Upper Peninsula (Mich.) M. Soc., 296
Utah State M. A., 366
Vanderburgh County (Ind.) M. Soc., 496
Vermont State M. Soc., 981
  Tuberculosis A., 47
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 224, 850
  Mental Hygiene Soc. of, 224
  Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 224, 781
Walla Walla Valley (Wash.) M. Soc., 919
Washington State M. A., 647
  Obstetrical Soc., 919
Waukesha County (Wis.) M. Soc., 366
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 223, 779
  County (N. Y.) M. A., 496
Wellcome Historical M. Museum, 983
Westchester (N. Y.) Cancer Committee 576
West Virginia State M. A., 430, 497, 714, 919
Whiteside County (Ill.) M. Soc., 916
Whitley County (Ky.) M. Soc., 364
William Harvey Soc., 103
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 647
Women's Field Army, 160
Zeller, A. Herman Memorial Fund, 1057

T

T. S. B. Saline, 653—BI
TABKNOLL Three Bromides Effervescent, 373—BI
TACHE response in shock, [DiPalma] *684
TACHYCARDIA, bending over to 90°, (for examination) [Luton] *693; 1067—C; (therapeutic value) [Friedman] 1067—C
  rejection for military service, [Levy & others] *937; *1029
  tuberculosis and altitude, 598
  ventricular, from inhaling chlorinated hydrocarbons, [Geiger] *141
TALCUM powder, surgical problem; use potassium bitartrate instead, [Seelig & others] 113—C; *950
TALKING: See Speaking
TALLNESS: See Body height
TANRET Reaction: See Malaria, subtertian
TAPE: See Adhesive Tape
TAR: See Coal Tar; Pine Tar; Tobacco
TARTAR, Cream of: See Potassium bitartrate
TAVERNER, DEREK, aids wounded in Nazi prison camps, 844
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  income, extend time for filing to armed forces, 100
  needed under Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill; A. M. A. Council statement, *700
TAYLOR, G. B., M.D., 925—BI
TEACHERS: See Professors
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEARS, substitute for, in keratoconjunctivitis sicca, [Gifford] 442—ab
TECHNICIANS: See also Occupational therapy; Orthoptics; Physical Therapy
  Registry of Medical Technologists, examinations by, 366
  medical technologists, Kellogg Foundation grant for, 646
  School for: See also Laboratories; Occupational Therapy
  school for, first class of WACS enters, 368
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Gums
  care of armed forces, 490
  caries and fluoride ingestion, [McClure] 1077—ab
  caries, individual susceptibility to, 213—E
  defects of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
  infection and nephrolithiasis, 317
  mottled enamel, chronic fluorine intoxication, 150—E
  surgery of peripheral branches of trigeminal, 180
TELEBINOCULAR, Keystone, in industry; Joint Committee report, *558
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Geography; Heat; Tropics
  effect on vitamin losses in dehydrated vegetables, [Tressler] 439—ab
  environmental, relation to thyroid hormone secretion, [Dempsey] 239—ab
  environmental, sexual function in relation to, [Mills] *552
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
  chart (Jap) enclosed in Dr. Fleck's letter 707
  of Skin: See Skin
  oral and rectal, after exercise, 96—E
  rapid acclimatization to work in hot climates, 1050—E
TENDON repair, use fibrinogen in, [Michael & Abbott] *279
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  early and late abortion and premature delivery defined, 517
  ECG (not EKG) abbrevation for electrocardiogram, [Krumbhaar] 1137—C
  hospital defined by National Research Council, 424
  monkey nomenclature, 872
  of endocrine preparations, (Council report), *351
  "para," [Seidemann] 655—C
  sickness not health insurance, [Emerson] 858—C
TESANO Tea Company, Inc., 110—BI
"TEST-TUBE Baby": See Impregnation, artificial
TESTIS: See also Gonads; Epididymitis; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
  defects of 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
  excision for prostate cancer, [Kretschmer] *755
  excision in melanoma, [Howes] 304—C
  Hormone: See Androgens
  undescended, chorionic pituitary gonadotropins and testosterone for, [Harding] 1142—ab
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS antiserum causes fatal disseminated lupus erythematosus, 973—E
  antitoxin, nail puncture wounds, [McDonnell & others] *894
  antitoxin, N. N. R., (Pitman-Moore) 483
  fatal, from dressing on smallpox vaccinated arm, 486—E
  immunity, [Peshkin] 235—ab
  immunization (active), toxoid for, [Fraser] 863—ab
TETANY, [Sebrell] *286
  parathyroprival, after thyroidectomy, [Lamelas] 596—ab
TETRACAINE hydrochloride (pontocaine) in continuous caudal anesthesia, [Hingson & Edwards] *544
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXAS, University of: See University
THALLON-NAISE, mineral oil in foods, 973—E
THALLIUM poisoning; detection in biologic material, [Gettler] 307—ab
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEELOL: See Estriol
THEOBARB, 302—BI
THEOPHYLLINE Ethylenediamine (aminophylline), N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical; Lakeside) 483
  aminophylline deaths, [Merrill] *1115
THERAPEUTICS: See also Baths; Blood Transfusion; Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Hemotherapy; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; Serum therapy; etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
  American Therapeutic Society, (meeting) 648
  Physicians Responsibility for: See Malpractice
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, antithiamine factor in fish, [Owen] 865—ab
  ascorbic acid interrelationship, 486—E
  biosynthesis in intestines, [Najjar & Holt] *683
  deficiency, [Sebrell] *342; (world wide incidence) *343
  deficiency in hyperthyroidism; relation to pyruvic acid utilization, 1049—E
  deficiency, sulfur dioxide induces, [de Loureiro] 1000—ab
  in prepared cereal foods, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *902
  in solving mosquito problem, [Shannon] 794—ab
  N. N. R., (Warren-Teed) 483; (Schieffelin) 769; (Walker) 1117
  treatment of poliomyelitis, [Geyerhahn] 54—C; [Stone] 116—ab
THIOURACIL treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Dempsey] 239—ab; [Williams] 383—ab
THOMAS (Frank Wister) Professorship created at U. of Pennsylvania, 781
THOMAS, FRED W., indicted for conspiring against government, 429
THOMPSON, C. J. S., death, 368
THORAX: See also Hydrothorax; Pneumothorax Artificial (cross reference)
  American College of Chest Physicians, (meeting) 160; 578; (southern chapter) 1127
  chest x-ray examinations, (Ohio) 496; (compulsory, Australia) 985
  surgery, autotransfusion in, [Griswold] 445—ab
  "Surgery in Chest Disease," film shown in London, 649
  surgery in Soviet Russia, 776
  tumors, neurofibromas (multiple), resect left vagus nerve for, [Blades & Dugan] *409
THROAT: See also Larynx; Nasopharynx; Neck; Otolaryngology; Tonsils
  defects in 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
  Fusospirochetal Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
  infections secondary to cold, [Turnbull & others] *536
  Sore: See also Abscess, peritonsillar; Tonsils, infected
  sore, outbreak, traced to food handler, [Getting] 1139—ab
THROMBIN topical as hemostatic, [Tidrick] 594—ab
THROMBOANGIITIS obliterans and tobacco smoking, (reply) [Wood] 800
THROMBOPENIA: See Blood platelets; Purpura
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis
  after giving penicillin, [Lyons] *1009
  phlebothrombosis and, differentiated, [DeBakey & others] *739
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
  arterial retinal, 252
  Coronary: See also Myocardium infarction
  coronary acute, heart size in, [Massie] 791—ab
  coronary, symptom in pancreatitis, [Gottesman & others] *892
  secondary, of bifurcation of aorta, [Herrmann] 723—ab
  treatment, femoral vein interruption, [Allen] 995—ab
  venous (intravenous), phlebography in, [DeBakey & others] *738
  venous quiet, pulmonary embolism due to, [Homans] 726—ab
  venous retinal, heparin in, [Rosenthal] 442—ab
THURMOND, MARTHA, Army nurse killed on duty overseas, 909
THYMUS, changes and myasthenia gravis, [Homburger] 996—ab
  hormone (Bomskov's) and status thymicolymphaticus, [Rechenberger] 62—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
  cardiac disease, [Lahey] 995—ab
  desiccated, products and firms, (Council report), *352
  Excision: See Thyroidectomy
  Extract: See also Thyroxin
  extract, Houssay induced diabetes with, 50
  extract treatment of galactorrhea and obesity, 68
  Hashimoto's disease, [Luchetti] 62—ab
  hormone secretion at various temperatures, [Dempsey] 239—ab
  history, 1029—ab
  Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
  Inflammation: See Thyroiditis
THYROIDECTOMY, adherent scar in front of trachea after, 68; (reply) [Bell] 666
  for adolescent hyperthyroidism? 1084
  infraorbital edema and exophthalmos after, 666
  parathyroprival tetany after, [Lamelas] 596—ab
THYROIDITIS: chronic perithyroiditis: Riedel's struma, [DeCourcy] *397
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic

V 1
194

THYROXIN, distributor, (Council report) *252
TIBIA, pretibial fever or dengue, [Cohen] 927—C
TICKS, Fever from: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
wood, bites, [Obermayer] 456
TINEA albigena, imbricata, intersecta nigra, [McCarthy] *452; *453; [Lewis] 469
TINNITUS aurium and vitamin B complex, 388
TIREDNESS: See Asthenia; Fatigue
TISSUES: See also Histology; Mucous Membranes; Skin
animal, bacteriophage multiplication in, 635—E
culture and bactericide toxicity, [Herrell] 371—ab
fibrinogen, use in reconstructive surgery, [Michael & Abbott] *279
lead in, in painter, relation to coronary heart disease, 598
pressure, phlebomanometer measures, [Burch & Winsor] *92
reaction, irritant effect of catgut, 637—E
TNT: See *tri*Nitrotoluene
TOADSKIN: See Pityriasis
TOBACCO: See also Nicotine
cigaret smoke, propylene glycol not bactericidal in, 598
smoking, shallow breathing causes shortwindedness, (reply) [Segard] 124
snuff habit, how to break, 316
tar, extraction decreases cancerization, [Roffo] 730—ab
TOES, Abnormalities: See Arachnodactyly
clawing of great toe after improperly applied plaster, [Pruce & Hagen] *955
Morton's [McElvenny] 381—ab
TOKELAU, [McCarthy] *452
TOLUENE: See also *tri*Nitrotoluene
poisoning, [Wilson] *1106
p-toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin, dermatitis from cosmetics, [Keil] 857—C
TOMATOES, late winter, ascorbic acid in, [Holmes] 865—ab
TONGUE, Sublingual Application: See Desoxycorticosterone
ulcers, smallpox vaccine for, [Grace] 506—ab
TONSILLECTOMY, anesthesia for and resuscitation in children, 180
careless, chiropractor and osteopath sentenced for, Calif., 495
health of school girls and, [Paton] 62—ab
hemorrhage (fresh) from bowel after, 1148
not advised in facial paralysis in locomotive engineer, 179
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, Abscess: See Abscess, peritonsillar
defects of 18-19 year registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
Infected: See also Angina, Vincent's
infected, bismuth salt of heptadlenecarboxylic acid for, [Silber] 508—ab
infected, sulfamerazine for, [Hageman & others] *329
infected, sulfonamides for, [Capus] 863—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOURNIQUET, use in refrigeration anesthesia, [Mock & Mock] *13
TOXEMIA of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning (cross references)
TOXIN: See Scarlet Fever
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Staphylococcus; Tetanus
TRACE Elements: See Minerals
TRACHEA: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis; Tracheotomy
adherent scar in front of, after thyroidectomy, 68; (reply) [Bell] 666
lesions in tuberculosis, [Saye] 1000—ab
TRACHEOTOMY in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Galloway] *1096
TRACHOMA, treatment, anthiomaline, 357—E
TRACY MARTHA, Memorial Fund, 224
TRADE Hazard Poisoning: etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Accidents; Automobiles
TRAINS: See Hospitals, train
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSIENTS: See Migrants
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ship; Hospitals, train
TRANSURETHRAL Resection: See Prostate
TRASK, JAMES D., memorial room, 428
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Wounds; under specific organs and diseases as Arthritis, traumatic; Coccyx; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bombs Causing: See Air Raids; Bombs; World War II
"crush injury" in shelter disaster, [Bywaters] 1079—ab
Electric: See Electric
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
Shock from: See Shock, traumatic
surgery, Dr. Ludlum lecture on, 46
TRAUMA—Continued
treatment (emergency), transfuse blood and derivatives in, [Vaughan] *1020
treatment, OCD manual on emergency care, 911
treatment, procaine injection, [Murphy] 933—ab
TRAVELING: See Transportation (cross reference)
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREES: See Cinchona; Manzanillo
TRENCH foot, sympathectomy for, [Telford] 866—ab
Mouth: See Angina, Vincent's
TREPONEMATOSIS: See Frambesia
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHINELLA in necropsy material: protection afforded by Mosaic Code, 839—E
TRICHINOSIS: See also Trichinella
epidemic in Rock County, Wis., [Vogel] 728—ab
TRICHLOROETHYLENE, cardiac dysrhythmia and syncope from inhaling, [Geiger] *141
TRICHOMONAS hominis, diiodoquin for, 902
vaginalis vaginitis, Aldarsone, N. N. R., (description) 969; (Abbott) 969
vaginalis vaginitis, sulfanilamide insufflation for, [Isley] 896—ab
vaginalis vaginitis, treatment, (Council report) *481
TRICHOPHYTIN test in neoplastic lung mycosis, [Denis] 934—ab
TRICHOPHYTON Infection: See Dermatophytosis
TRICHOSPOROSIS: See Piedra
TRICRESOL, sodium morrhuate with, N. N. R., (Cheplin), 701
TRINITROTOLUENE: See *tri*Nitrotoluene
TROMBIDIOSIS, [Obermayer] *456
TROOPS: See under Medicine and the War; World War II
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis; Yellow Fever; etc.
A. M. A. Section, symposium on, of skin, [McCarthy] *449; [Obermayer] *454; [Fox] *459; [Grace] *462; [Frazier] *466; (discussion) 469
Clark (B. C.) lectures on, 916
dermatitis from manzanillo tree in soldiers, [Satulsky] 172—ab
dermatitis from marking nut, [Livingood & others] *23; [Goldsmith] *27
dermatoses and entomology, [Obermayer] *454
in returning military personnel, 1052
lymphangitis and abscesses, [Grace] *462; (discussion) [Shattuck] 470—ab
meeting on, Chicago, 711
mycoses, [McCarthy] *449
parasitic, postwar dangers, 772—E
parasitologic specimens at Army Medical School, 157
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Academy of, (meeting) 714
American Society of, (meeting) 715
department created, (at Columbia U.) 647; (at Michigan) 917
lectures, 367; 430
TROPICS, rapid acclimatization to work in hot climate, 950—E
rheumatism in, [Büngeler] 176—ab
TRUSS not indicated for normal workers, 1081
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, anthiomaline for, 357—E
TRYPARSAMIDE, N. N. R., (Merck) 561
Treatment: See Neurosyphilis
TUBING, drug fluid for catgut cause of irritating effect, 637—E
viscose tubing for transfusions, [Naftulin & others] *321
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, culturing from spleen, liver and kidney, [Woodruff] 589—ab
in gastric contents, [Foley] 1141—ab
in sputum and in fasting gastric contents, [Decker] 57—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; and under names of specific diseases and organs
case finding in Navy using photofluorographs, 1123
case finding in women by mass radiography, 49
case finding, mass chest x-ray examinations, (Ohio) 496; (compulsory, Australia) 985
Cleveland Society of Tuberculosis Physicians organized, 918
climate in relation to, [Mills] *553
complications: destructive lesion of terminal interphalangeal joint, 318
control, accredit 3 counties, Minn., 849
control division, (state dept. creates, N. J.) 296; (division created, Ind.) 495; (new director, Ia.) 496; (W. F. Wagner in charge, Calif.) 711
control in U. S. in wartime by U. S. P. H. S., *218
control, Latin America, 1060
control programs, advisory committee to coordinate, Ohio, 991
disappearing? 640—E
fellowships awarded, Pa., 710
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
focal, and tuberculous meningitis, [Vaccarezza] 729—ab
food (better) for patients, Athens, 293
food rationing for patients, 423; (application forms) 424
genetic factors: studies on twins, [Kallmann] 57—ab
hospitals proposed, Alaska, 1059
immunization control with vaccine, Colombia, 783
in Argentina, 50
in armed forces, 490
in Latin America, 431
in registrants (Negro vs. white), reject for service, [Rowntree & others] *183
in reoccupied Russia, [Burdenko] *976
in Uruguay, 164; 369
industrial employment of patients in war plants, 577
mortality, U. S., 579; 640—E
National Conference of Tuberculosis, first, Peru, 163
National Tuberculosis Association, (resolution urges abolishment of communion cup) 160; (pamphlets on home care) 365—E
package library, N. Y., 365
physical examinations (compulsory premarital) for, 714
primary, tracheobronchial lesions in, [Saye] 1000—ab
quarantine patients with communicable form, Ga., 916
refractory, patients to be detained, W. Va., 714
rehabilitation program for patients, Vt., 47
sanatorium, International University Sanatorium proposed, 783
sanatorium named for Dr. A. S. Kimball, 980
sanatorium personnel, problems, 97—E
tachycardia and altitude, 598
treatment, home care, National Tuberculosis Association pamphlets, 365—E
treatment, hypothermia in experimental infections, 904—E
treatment, promin, [Heaf] 119—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, artificial pneumothorax in, [Vaccarezza] 729—ab
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
cavitation (early) in infant, [Elizalde] 120—ab
complications: empyema, [Dickey] 994—ab
diagnosis, gastric lavage in [Decker] 57—ab; [Foley] 1141—ab
expectorant: inhale carbon dioxide, [Banyai] 1078—ab
hemoptysis in, [Minor] 589—ab
sputum, tubercle bacilli in, in minimal type, [Decker] 57—ab
surgical treatment: pneumolysis, [Vaccarezza] 729—ab
surgical treatment: pneumonectomy, [Lorge] 994—ab
TUBING: See Tube
TUEY, D. E. ("Dr."), Herb Co., 925—BI
TUFTS College, (Medical School 50th year) 103; 223; (Alumni Lecture) 712; (gift to building fund) 849
TULANE University, (agreement with Mexico health dept.), 293
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Ewing's: See Angioendothelioma
form of pulmonary mycosis, [Denis] 934—ab
Malignant: See Cancer; Melanoma; Sarcoma
reject 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
TURKISH Baths: See Baths
TURNER, CASWELL C., memorial to, 45
TWINS, bicornate uterus with pregnancy in each horn, [Braz] *474
delivery of, difficulties: interlocking of heads; cesarean section indicated? 800
tuberculosis in, [Kallmann] 57—ab
TYMPANIC MEMBRANE: See Ear
TYMPANITES: See Flatulence
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
Bacillus: See Eberthella typhosa
carrier (institutional), sulfaguanidine fails to control, [Burroughs & Freyhan] *763
carriers, sulfadiazine for, [Hardy] 117—ab
carriers who are grandmothers, [Ubl] 720—C; 779
epidemic in Hawaii; vaccination, [Hoagland] 654—C
infection in inoculated, [Scott] 1000—ab
laboratory control, 784
mortality, incidence, U. S., 579
vaccination extend in large cities, 153—E; [Collins] 589—ab
vaccine injection for pityriasis rosea, [Ebert & Otsuka] *1036
vaccine (U. S. Army), chronic granuloma after, [Tilden] 237—ab
vaccine (U. S. Army) effectiveness, [Callender & Lulipold] *319
TYPHUS, agglutination test, [Van Booyen] 119—ab
agglutination test on dried blood in, [Steuer] 870—ab

TYPHUS—Continued
clinical study, [Llebau] 1001—ab
conjunctival exanthem in, [Avtsin] 443—ab
control in wartime in U. S., *218
control, Latin America, 783
epidemiology, [Klose] 1001—ab
immunization against, under Hitler's rule, 977; 1124
in armed forces, 488
incidence under Hitler's rule, 571
infection (natural) in cats, [Mazzotti] 314—ab
research, von Behring institute, 783
sporadic, [Luz] 246—ab
treatment, concentrated convalescent serum, [Macchiavello] 1000—ab
treatment, quinacrine-calcium, [Freed] 113—C; [van Meerendonk] 1082—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine no effect, [Menk] 62—ab
United States of America Typhus Commission, (Dr. Bayne-Jones director) 642
vaccination and vaccines used, [Hetch] 246—ab
TYROCIDINE, cytotoxicity, [Herrell] 377—ab
TYROTHRICIN, action on fecal streptococci, [Rodaniche] 173—ab
cytotoxicity, [Herrell] 377—ab
use in ophthalmology, [Bellows] 115—ab

U

U. S. P.: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Decubitus; Peptic Ulcer; Pyoderma; Suppuration; Under organ or region affected as Foot; Penis; Tongue
treatment, chlorophyll, [Gahan] 172—ab
Tropical: See Leishmaniasis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULCUS molle: See Chancroid
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, flash from arc welding, [Kinsey & others] *403; [Cogan & others] *883
lamps for disinfecting purposes: 4 acceptable, (Council report) *92
lamps, U-V-Ray Sterilizers, (Council report) *93
lamps, Westinghouse C-I Bactericidal Units, 768; (Sterilamps) 769
Treatment: See Psoriasis
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See also Anesthesia; Sleep
at high altitude and oxygen supply, 388
in victims of Cocoanut Grove fire, [Adler] *1098
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERWATER Explosion: See Water
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNGUENTA, medical women officers', 219
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal
Army: See Army; Medicine and the War; World War II
Cadet Nurse Corps: See Medicine and the War, nurses
censor of medical periodicals sent to India, [Carruthers] 584—C
Children's Bureau: See Children
Citizens Defense Corps, hospital personnel in, 911
Coast Guard: See Medicine and the War
Congress, Massachusetts Medical Society open letter to representatives, 977—OS
Congress, Medical Legislation in: See Laws and Legislation, federal and state
Congress: Senate Subcommittee hearing on medical care in Pascagoula, 915—OS
Department of Commerce guessing at physicians' incomes, 771—E
employees (civil), garnishment of wages and salaries, (Bureau report) 494—OS
employees, health program for, 979
Government Bonds: See Bonds, war
Government Employees: See subhead: Employees
government funds for relocation of physicians, 420—E; (House committee denies) 709; 1059; 1121—E
government, physician indicted for conspiring against, 429
government sues Hospital Service Society, Inc., 498
Health Service: See Health, U. S.
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
medical revolution needed? 418—E
Navy: See Medicine and the War; Navy; World War II
of America Typhus Commission, (Dr. Bayne-Jones director) 642
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. Public Health Service
Senate: See subhead: Congress
UNITED STATES—Continued
Social Security Act: See Social Security
War with: See Medicine and the War; World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific university, as Columbia; Johns Hopkins; Tulane; etc.
International University Sanatorium proposed, 783
medical profession and, Calif., 295
of Argentina, (dismiss medical professors) 570
of California, (health education course for Latin American needs) 645
of Edinburgh, Polish School of Medicine in, 1130
of Illinois, (unfitness of young men) [Cureton] *669; (Eye and Ear Infirmary) 102; (Upjohn grant to study penicillin) 222; (course in occupational therapy) 295; (research fellowships) 979
of Michigan, (Kellogg Medical Prize) 779; (booklet on cleft palate) 906—E; (new dept. of tropical disease) 917; (school of public health: illustration) 917
of Minnesota, (grants to) 46
of Oxford, (ophthalmologic research) 581
of Pennsylvania, (Bulletin honors Dr. Pell, aged 93) 297; (hospital bulletin for those in armed forces) 577; (Thomas professorships established) 781; (courses for 500 medical and dental officers) 1122
of Texas, (given McReynold's Library) 47; (removed from probationary status) 778—OS; (secks) 850
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
Professors: See Professors
Rumania, must admit an extra number of medical students, 101
Students: See Students
UPJOHN Co., (grant to study penicillin at Illinois) 222; (L. N. Upjohn retires as president) 982
URBACH-Koenigstein Test: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
UREA: See Thiouracil
in Blood: See Blood urea
URETHRA caruncle in woman, [McKim & others] *603
disorders and lesions of male urethra: office procedures, [Ballenger & others] *599
Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
Inflammation: See Urethritis
meatus stenosed from preputial ulcer, (reply) [Saunders] 251
Transurethral Resection: See Prostate
vasomotor disorders, [Ballenger & others] *602
URETHRITIS, Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
nonspecific, 67; [Ballenger & others] *600
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys; Urethra
complications after sulfamerazine [Hall & Spink] *130
crystalluria plus hematuria from succinylsulfathiazole, [Clay & Pickrell] *203
defects at 18-19 year old registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
infections, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1010
infections, sulfamerazine for, [Hall & Spink] *126; *130
lower, indications for visual examination, [Bumpus] *615
URINATION, dysuria and nocturia in female, [McKim & others] *603
URINE, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
alcohol test and drunken driver, [Behrer] 661—ab
ammonia in, cause of preputial ulcer, (reply) [Saunders] 251
bismuth in, after large but nonfatal dose, [Seifter & McDonald] *149
Blood in: See Hematuria
carcinogens and bladder cancer, 37—E
incontinence, bedwetting, [Ballenger & others] *603
17-ketosteroids in, test for adrenal cancer, [Anderson] 867—ab
myohemoglobin in shock, 485—E
of Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
poliomyelitis virus isolated from, [Toomey] 593—ab
Polyuria: See Diabetes Insipidus
Protein in: See Albuminuria
specimens, microscopic worms observed in, 936
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus; Glycosuria
suppression, unilateral renal decapsulation for traumatic anuria, [Flo] 594—ab
test for detecting trinitrotoluene exposure, [Snyder & von Oettingen] *202
thiamine excretion after being given by enema, [Najjar & Holt] *651
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
[Bumpus] *617
UROLOGY, office treatment: A. M. A. Section symposium, [Ballenger & others] *599; [McKim & others] *603; [Benline] *608; [Bumpus] *615; (discussion) 617—ab
URTICARIA reaction after penicillin, [Lyons] *1009
UTERUS: See also Placenta
bicornate, with pregnancy in each horn, [Braze] *474
cancer (cervical), 5 year survival, [Johnston] 384—ab
cancer (cervical), inadequate surgery, [Schefey] 384—ab
cancer (cervical), radiation for, [McCormick] 724—ab
cancer (cervical) treatment at Charity Hospital, [Garcia] 661—ab
cancer, diagnosis with vagina smear, [Traut] 592—ab
Cervix: See also Uterus cancer (cervical)
cervix, primary dysmenorrhea, [Randall & Odell] *735
Clostridium welchi infection, 94—E
contractions during menstrual cycle, [Henry] 171—ab
contractions (expulsive) in abortion, [Meaker] *681
diaphragms, caps, pessaries, (contraceptive) [Dickinson] *1043; N. N. R., *1046; *1047
Hemorrhage (functional bleeding): See Menstruation disorders
infantile, and severe backache; insertion of pessary, 1065
nerve supply to, [Hingson & Edwards] *540
Pregnant: See Pregnancy
roentgen study, hysterosalpingography in ectopic pregnancy, 853
UVEITIS, bilateral, in Vogt-Koyanagi's syndrome, [Montalvo Durand] 596—ab
U-V-RAY Air Sterilizers, (Council report) *93

V

V-12 Program: See Navy, U. S.
VACCINATION: See also Immunization; and under names of specific diseases as Plague; Smallpox; Typhoid
against 7 key diseases in armed forces, 487
VACCINE: See Rickettsia; Typhoid; Whooping Cough
Therapy: See Brucellosis; Pityriasis rosea
VACCINIA: See also Smallpox vaccination
generalized reactions in allergic subjects, [Davidson] 512—ab
VAGINA applicator (contraceptive); Ortho also Ramses, 1047
smear in diagnosis of uterine cancer, [Traut] 592—ab
Trichomonas Infection: See Trichomonas
VALLEY Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, etiology (anatomic), [Eger & Casper] *148
reject registrants for, [Rowntree & others] *183
treatment of saphenous phlebitis, 1004
ulcer (crural), adenosine triphosphoric acid and ovarian extracts for, [Pezold] 738—ab
ulcers of leg, [Manning] 240—ab
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VASCULAR Disease: See Blood Vessels
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM, essential hypertension, kidney function, and spinal anesthesia, 772—E; [Corcoran] 1135—ab
VASECTOMY cause impotence? 799
VBEV, 111—BI
VEECO Self-Polishing Wax, aplastic anemia from? 388
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables as Tomatoes
dehydrated, vitamin losses during storage; [Tressler] 139—ab
fertilizer (nitrates of soda) not toxic, 666
VEHICLES for sulfonamides, [Cole] *111; *416; [Hare] 511—ab
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
femoral, interruption for thrombosis and embolism, [Allen] 995—ab
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injection: See Injections, intravenous (cross reference)
phlebomanometer, [Burch & Winsor] *91
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, venous
Retinal: See Thrombosis
roentgen study, phlebography in phlebothrombosis, [DeBakey & others] *738
saphenous, ligation, in preexisting varicosities, 1004
Thrombosis: See Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VELPAUS Pills, 232—BI
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, venereal; Prostitution; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
control, Honduras, 1060
control in wartime in U. S., *218
control, (J. R. Heller, Jr. in charge of division), 161
hospital, (municipal quarantine, Ga.) 45; (state, to be relocated, S. C.) 791; (for "quick treatment," Neb.), 919

VENEREAL DISEASE—Continued
in armed forces, 487; 499; 490
in Latin America, 49
in reoccupied Russian territory, [Burdenko] *976
prevention, England, 226
treatment center, (rapid, at Bellevue) 103; (second planned, N. C.) 159; (W. Va.) 781; (new, Wash.) 919
VENEZUELEAN Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
VENOGRAPHY: See Veins, roentgen study
VENTILATION, Hyperventilation: See Respiration
of welders' hoods, compressed air unit for; [Krasno & others] *830
VERRUCA, dichloroacetic acid for warts, 249, (reply) [Ledezet] 872
VERRUGA peruana, Carrion's disease, 153—E
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERUMONTANUM: See Urethra
VESALIUS celebration, (Argentina) 369; (at Yale) 495; (at California Academy of Sciences) 711; (at Johns Hopkins) 980
VESICATION: See Blister
VESICULITIS: See Seminal Vesiculitis
VETERANS recognition board, Wisc., 297
VICTORY Corps and health in high schools, 357—E
VINCENT'S Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
VINETHENE: See Anesthesia
VINSON-Plummer Syndrome: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
VINYL Benzene: See Styrene, monomeric
VIOFORM insufflate, N. N. R., (Ciba) 1047
VIRGINIA Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology graduate course, 781
VIRGITALIS, 362—BI
VIRUS: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic; Encephalomyelitis; Influenza; Poliomyelitis; Rabies; Yellow Fever
etiology of infectious mononucleosis, 872
infection (acute) involving nerve root or appendicitis, [Butsch & Harberson] *405
laboratory, new, Texas, 1128
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical
transmission, 759—ab
travel throughout the body, 264—ab
VISCERA, abdominal, defects in registrants, [Rowntree & others] *183
lesions associated with rheumatoid arthritis, [Fingerman] 386—ab
VISCEROPTOSIS: See Splanchnoptosis
VISCOSE tubing (substitute for rubber) for transfusions, [Naftulin & others] *321
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
Color: See Color Blindness
Dark Adaptation: See Eyes, accommodation
defects in war production effort, [Kuhn] *1085
Loss of: See Blindness
Testing: See also Glasses
testing, Keystone Telebinocular in industry, Joint Committee report, *558
VITAGEN, 363—BI
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth rate declining, Germany, 1056
birth rate, optimistic outlook, Metropolitan Life bulletin, 363—OS
Death Rate: See also Accidents, fatal; Death, cause of; Maternity mortality; under names of specific diseases as Cancer; Diphtheria; Rabies; Tuberculosis
death rate, lowest recorded for first war year, 782
morbidity, civilian health for 1942 good, 579
morbidity, 5-year study of U. S. P. H. S. and Milbank Fund, 712
morbidity, health of armed services compared with World War I, 486—E; 487
morbidity, improved health during war, England, 852; 1061
of Bolivia, 1130
of Germany, 1124
VITALAX (Special Formula No. 8558), 653—BI
VITAMINS are inorganic minerals, [Baudisch] *959
chocolate fortified with for postwar freed Europe, 163
combination formulas, appraise not by titles, [Kelly] 241—ab
Dean's Concentrate Capsules, 302—BI
Deficiencies: See also under names of specific vitamins
deficiencies by interference, 151—E; (role of sulfur) [Kaplan] 655—C
deficiencies, fatigue fractures, [Schröder] 314—ab
deficiences, geographic incidence, [Sebrell] *280; *342
deficiencies, in arsenical poisoning, [Zimmermann] 870—ab
deficiencies revealed by Pearce's "ophthalmic" camera, 388
Double-Vitamin Cold Cream and Skin Softening Cream (Ward's) 111—BI
DPH Formula No. 54, 147—BI
in dehydrated vegetables, storage and temperature affect, [Tressler] 439—ab
in meat during storage, curing and cooking, [Schweigert] 382—ab
in prepared cereal foods [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *902
VITAMINS—Continued
International Vitamin Corp., A. B. D. G. Capsules Improved, 167—BI
McCollum's Vitamin A and D Tablets, 231—BI
New Food, 231—BI
physiologic function and [Jenkins] 796—ab
Quaker Puffed Wheat Sparkles, 302—BI
requirements in relation to climate, [Mills] *553
Ribamine, 302—BI
supply for pregnant and nursing women, [Neuweiler] 513—ab
treatment, dangerous blood diseases can be cured by systematic denial of, 571
Vitagen, 303—BI
VITAMINS A, absorption, mineral oil effect on (Council report), *967
Adiron, 167—BI
blood plasma level, clinical value, [Popper & Steigmann] *1108
Dark Adaptation: See Eyes, accommodation
deficiency, geographic occurrence, [Sebrell] *280; *282
effect on acne, [Straumfjord] 509—ab
in infants food and keratomalacia, [Goll] 1081—ab
in pregnancy, labor and puerperium, [Lund] 1139—ab
night blindness and, [Wosika] 728—ab; [Fleisch] 1086—ab
Oleo Vitamin A, N. N. R., (International Vit.) 47; (Walker) 417; 561; (Abbott) 1117
VITAMINS B COMPLEX, in honey, [Kitzes] *932—ab
lectures by Dr. Elvehjem, 364
Mead Johnson award, 160
tinnitus aurium or nerve deafness, 388
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Stone] 116—ab
B1: See Thiamin Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B1 deficiency, [Sebrell] *342; *343
B6, VBev, 111—BI
B12: See Cobalamin
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic
deficiency, [Sebrell] *343; *345
deficiency in dysentery, [Dötzer] 129—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Stone] 116—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil
absorption, effect of sulfur, [Kaplan] 655—C
deficiency, geographic incidence, [Sebrell] *285
treatment for arthritis, de Kruif's article in *Reader's Digest*, [Boots, Sachs] 839—C; 857—C
treatment, massive doses, in rickets, [Ramsay] 500—ab
treatment of refractory rickets, (Council report) 287
utilization, mineral oil effect on, (Council report) *967
VITAMINS E, Crawford's Formula 53 with, 167—BI
treatment of interstitial keratitis, [Stone] 530—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Stone] 116—ab
VITAMINS H: See Biotin
VITAMINS K: See also Menadione
deficiency and bile salts, 151—E
deficiency, occurrence, [Sebrell] *346; *347
liver function test, [Armentano] 596—ab
mineral oil effect on, (Council report) *967
Prothrombin Deficiency: See Blood, prothrombin
treatment, peroral, [Thaddea] 446—ab
treatment to prevent hemorrhagic disease of newborn, 189
K3 oxide in hypoprothrombinemia induced by dicumarol, [Davidson] 726—ab
VITILIGO from pinta, [Fox] *462; [Lieberthal] *619
symmetrical, Vogt-Koyanagi's syndrome, [Montalvo Durand] 596—ab
treatment, melanotropic hormone, [Fournier] 309—ab
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOEGTLIN, CARL, portrait, 983
VOGT-Koyanagi's syndrome, [Montalvo Durand] 596—ab
VOICE: See Speaking
VOMITING: See Seasickness

W

WACS: See Medicine and the War
WAGES: See also Income; Medical Service, salaried
garnishment of salaries and, of U. S. civil service employees, (Bureau report) 494—OS
Midwives Salaries Committee, England, 163
salary changes for mental hygiene employees, N. Y., 46
WAGNER-Murray-Dingell Bill, 36—E; 47; 153—E; 419—E; [Steinberg] 436—C; 484—E; 564—E; (A. M. A. Council statement) *700; 779; 850; (open letter of Massachusetts Medical Society to representatives in Congress) 977—OS; (will close doctors offices, Ky.) 1058
WALKING: See Claudication, Intermittent
Fracture from: See Fractures, march
WAR: See also Medicine and the War; World War
Bonds: See Bonds
Conference on Industrial Health resolutions on industrial hygiene personnel, 715
International Red Cross in time of, 289—E
Manpower Commission statement; wartime nursing is different, 99
Medical Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Neurosis: See Neuropsychiatry
night blindness of, [Wosika] 728—ab
Nutrition in Wartime: See Medicine and the War, nutrition; World War II, nutrition
osteopathy or hunger osteomalacia, [Sebrell] *296
Postwar Planning, etc.: See World War II, postwar
Prisoners: See World War II
public works and services, cost of, *216
Senate subcommittee on wartime health and education to hold hearing, 915—OS
Surgery: See World War II, surgery
Veterans: See Veterans
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical
Workers: See Industrial Health, workers
Wounded; Wounds: See World War II, wounds
WARD'S Tissue Cream, Double-Vitamin Cold Cream, 111—BI
WARMENHOVEN, SIMON, Distinguished Service Cross to, 492
WARMTH: See Heat, therapeutic use
WARREN Prize: See Prizes
WARTIME: See under War
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON: See also Spokane
University, (research in caudal anesthesia) 296
WASSERMANN REACTION, positive, cause prolonged febrile illness in patient? 1005
WATERMAKER, asthma in, 252
WATER: See also Baths; Fluids; Swimming
drinking, fluoride in, and dental caries, [McClure] 1077—ab
drinking, fluoride osteosclerosis from, [Linsman] 117—ab
drinking, fluorine intoxication (chronic), 150—E
Extraction from Foods: See Dehydration
immersion foot, 87—ab
immersion foot and hand, sympathectomy for, [Telford] 866—ab
immersion foot, treatment by dry cooling, [Ungley] 61—ab
injuries produced by blast in, [Goligher] 512—ab
metabolism, elements which govern, [Baudisch] *963
Mineral: See Health resorts; Mineral waters
Pollution: See also Sewage
pollution (stream) board, Indiana, 712
Therapeutic Use: See also Baths
therapeutic use of subsurface and sea water, [Baudisch] *966
under-water explosion, abdominal injuries due to, [Cameron] 999—ab; [Gill] 999—ab
wet sheet pack for mental disorders, [Overholser] *33
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN syndrome, [Gordon & Shimkin] *147; [Banks] 175—ab; [Herbut] 996—ab
WAX, Wax-Rite Floor Wax, or Veeco Self-Polishing, aplastic anemia from? 388
WAYNE University, (medical science center) 196; 849; 980; (discuss Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill) 779
WAYSON, J. T., retires, 1059
WEATHER: See Acclimatization; Cold; Climate; Geography; Storm
WEBER, EMIL J., death, 774
WEDDS: See Ragweed
WEEKS, JOHN E., 90th anniversary, 366
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, metric system; its history; adoption by A. M. A., *900; 905—E; [Jenney] 989—C
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WELDING, acute toxic nephrosis and phosgene in welder, [Corcoran & others] *81; [Bradley] 789—C; (reply) [Corcoran] 789—C
are, measuring eye flash from, [Kinsey & others] *403
flash keratoconjunctivitis, infra-red therapy, [Cogan & others] *883
health of workers: fumes; eye flashes, [Brodie] 506—ab
welder's hoods, compressed air unit for ventilating, [Krasno & others] *830
WELFARE: See Children; Maternity; Public Welfare
WELLCOME Historical Medical Museum curator dies: C. J. S. Thompson, 368
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WEST POINT Hair Tonic, 303—BI
WESTERN RESERVE University (100th anniversary) 430; (surgical fellowship from Cleveland clinic) 1059

WESTINGHOUSE C-1 Bactericidal Units, 768
Constant Intensity Sterilamp, 769
WET Sheet: See under Water
WHEAT, Quaker Puffed Wheat Sparkies, 302—BI
vitamins in various breakfast foods, [Kitzes & Elvehjem] *903
WHEEZING Respiration: See Respiration
WHIPPLE'S DISEASE (lipophagia granulomatosis), [Apperly] 59—ab
WHITACRE, FRANK E., repatriated, 714
WHITE, PRESTON, cited, 643
WHITEHALL'S (Dr.) Compound Tablets, 373—BI
WHITEHOUSE, Sir BECKWITH, death, 433
WHITELEY, ROBERT K., Japanese prisoner, 775
WHOOPING COUGH, 550—ab
agglutinative reaction and immunity, [Miller] 444—ab
clinic against proposed, Wis., 497
drive to reduce, N. J., 1058
immunization program, Tacoma, 647
vaccine combined with diphtheria toxoid, [Fox] 929—ab
WILBUR'S (Dr.) Laxative Tablets, 232—BI
WILDER Foundation: See Foundations
Lecture: See Lectures
WILDER, RUSSELL M., resigns from Food Distribution Administration, 367
WILLIAMS Formulas (Regular and Strengthened), 167—BI
WILSON, LOUIS BLANCHARD, death; portrait, 434
WINDS: See Storm tracks
WINTHROP Chemical Co., (building for manufacturing plasmochin) 103
WIRE Nails: See Nails (wire)
WIRELESS: See Radio
WOLFSOHN, JULIAN M., memorial fund, 495
WOMAN'S Auxiliary, news of, 294; 710; 847; 915; 978
Medical College changes, 159
WOMEN: See Adolescence; Marriage; Maternity; Menstruation; Menopause; Pregnancy
in Industry: See Industrial Health workers (women)
in Medicine: See Physicians, women
WOMEN'S Army Corps (WACS): See Medicine and the War, WACS
Field Army: See American Society for Control of Cancer
WOOD, G. B., 93rd birthday, 780
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK; WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
funds for, reach new high, Ohio, 366
medical panel for, Minn., 646
physicians barred in compensation cases, 46; (Supreme Court reverses decision) 365
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918), health of armed services in, vs. 1943, 486—E; 487
Veterans: See Veterans
WORLD WAR II (1939—): See also Medicine and the War
air evacuation of wounded, 427
air ambulances (high speed) for navy and marine corps, 569
American Medical Society, ETO, England, 567
blast, sudden death and epiglottis, [Eve] 244—ab
blinded American soldiers and St. Dunstan's, 852
blood pressure high in relation to rejection, 702—E; [Sarre] 1001—ab; [Russek] 1067—C
blood transfusion service, (British Army) 580
British: See also under other subheads
British Medical Journal: paper rationing, 162
British Surgeon General feted: Sir Alexander Hood, 567
burns, special hospital to treat, 642
burns, sternal transfusions in New Georgia campaign, [Lieberman] 721—C
Casualties: See also subhead: Injuries; Wounded
casualties, ambulatory treatment of cerebral concussion in, [Shearburn] 930—ab
casualties, psychiatric battle, 499; 910
casualties, spa therapy, [Reynolds] *835
casualties, transfuse blood and derivatives, [Vaughan] *1020
casualties, 2,330 amputations result from enemy action, 784
China, American Bureau for Medical Aid to, 648
China, British medical aid for, 368
dermatitis after sulfathiazole, [Clark] *938
dermatitis from dhobie mark on laundered clothes, [Livingood & others] *23
desert or Gallipoli sore, [Vischer] 596—ab
dysentery in military hospital in South Africa, [Finlayson] 244—ab; 595—ab
emergency measures should end at close of hostilities, A. M. A. Council viewpoint, 634
Evacuation: See under various subheads as Air evacuation; Hospitals (evacuation)

WORLD WAR II—Continued
filariasis in service men, psychosomatic manifestations, [Rome & Fogel] *944
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
foreign maps wanted by U. S. Army, 566
gastrointestinal disturbances in combat area, [Rush] *389; *471
German drugs and pharmaceuticals seized at San Juan, 709
German wounded, transportation difficulties hamper removal, 644
Germans bomb another hospital ship, 920
Germany, public health under Hitler, 101; 220; 293; 362; 427; 571; 709; 776; 844; 977; 1006; 1124
health of armed services compared with World War I, 486—E; 487
health of British troops, 716
health of England good in wartime, 832, 1061
Heroes: See also subhead: Prisoners
heroes: Baldree (C. E., Jr.), 219
heroes: Bunch (C.), Naval Reserve Medal to, 909
heroes: Burem (H. S.), Purple Heart to, 154
heroes: Connolly (H. H.), theater in Aleutians named for, 909
heroes: Creese (P. G.), Soldier's Medal to, 974
heroes: Dabney (A. S.), Legion of Merit to, 359
heroes: Decker (M. M.), Soldier's Medal to army nurse, 360
heroes: Dent (R. F., Jr.), Legion of Merit to, 1122
heroes: DuPriest (R. W.), Legion of Merit to, 842
heroes: Falk (V. S., Jr.), Silver Star to, 156
heroes: Gardiner (Ruth M.), army general hospital named for, 567
heroes, Hahn (P. D.), Purple Heart to, 643
heroes: Hairfield (B. D.) of U. S. Army, cited by Navy, 707
heroes: Hale (C. E.), Army camp in New Zealand named for, 908
heroes: Handloser, Hitler awards Knight's Cross, 1056
heroes: Hogan (B. W.), Silver Star to, 569
heroes: Hood (M. J.) naval surgeon's bravery, 920
heroes: Isquith (S. A.), Legion of Merit to, 1123
heroes: Kovacs (J. A.), Legion of Merit to A. M. A. employee, 1054
heroes: Layden (M. J.), Soldier's Medal to, 775
heroes: Liberty ship named for Sir Frederick Banting, 1121—E
heroes: Lovelace (W. R.), Distinguished Flying Cross to, 643
heroes: Magee (J. C.), Distinguished Service Medal to, 773
heroes: malaria test of volunteers in New Guinea, awarded Legion of Merit, 840—E
heroes: Meyer (A. C.), Silver Star to, 291
heroes: Moir (W. W., Jr.), Distinguished Service Cross to, 154
heroes: Navy doctors remove live shell from hip of wounded man, 569
heroes: 9 streets named for medical personnel killed on duty, 569
heroes: nurses, Michael Reese Hospital Unit, (3) awarded Purple Heart for injuries, 493
heroes: nurses (3), Purple Heart to, on hospital ship bombed near Salerno, 493
heroes: nurses, 2 (Louise Link and Martha Thurmond) killed on duty, 909
heroes: Patterson (H. A.), operates under shellfire, 359
heroes: Ringness (H. R.), Navy Cross to, 219
heroes: Rob (C. G.), 106
heroes: Roller (J. P.), Silver Star to, 908
heroes: Sanger (P), cited, 643
heroes: Sauer (P. K.), operates under shellfire, 359
heroes: Schick (W. R.), General Hospital named for, 566
heroes: name ships for medical officers killed in action, 156
heroes, Soldier's Medal for 5 medical officers at Algerian base, 566
heroes: Warmenhoven (S.), Distinguished Service Cross to, 492
heroes: White (P.), cited, 643
heroes: Yancey (C. R.), Silver Star Medal, 492
Hospital: See also under other subheads as Burns; Dysentery; Nurses
hospital (base), Fourth Ferrying Group, 643
hospital (evacuation) in Italy blown down during heavy rainstorm, 568
hospital (evacuation), treating cerebral concussion in, [Shearburn] 930—ab
hospital (Naval field), Japanese attack during operation, 909
hospital (new), in England, Lt. Col. Pratt commands, 39
hospital ship bombed near Salerno, 493
hospital ship, Germans bomb another, 920
hospital ship, U. S. Army, 568; 643

WORLD WAR II—Continued
hospital train, Army's first overseas type, 908
hospital unit, Indiana University Medical Center, arrives in England, 568
hospital unit, Michael Reese, in Italy, 291
hospital unit (Naval) in South Pacific, group picture of personnel, 155
immersion foot, 87—ab
immersion foot and hand, trench foot and shelter foot, [Telford] 866—ab
Injuries: See also subheads: Casualties; Wounded; Wounds
injuries, (abdominal) from under-water explosion, [Webster] 238—ab; [Cameron] 999—ab; [Gill] 999—ab
injuries from blast in water, [Goligher] 512—ab
injuries, "running ear" and ruptured drum in army, 716
injuries, subarachnoid hemorrhage, 972—E
Jap temperature-pulse reading chart found by Dr. C. H. Fleck, 707
jaundice (catarrhal) or epidemic hepatitis, 636—E; [Symmers] 1066—C
Link (Louise), nurse killed on duty overseas, 909
malaria control and treatment, 488; 563—E
malaria: mature; treatment, [Talbot] *192; (Circular letter $153) *205
malaria test, volunteers for, in New Guinea, 840—E
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee, 570; 709
medical facilities in foreign theaters of war, 1123
medical service at Salerno, General Clark praises, 640—E; 641
medical service, efficiency of British-American in care of the wounded, 984
medical service in combat area, photographic record, 219
medical service in the field by British and American army officers, 106
medical service (Russian), British surgeons observe, 226; 499
nervous disorders widespread in Germany, 644
neuropsychiatric conditions in combat zone (Circular Letter no. 176), 705
neuropsychiatry chief at American base hospital in North Africa: Dr. Zimmerman, 1054
neuropsychiatry in armed forces, 905—E; 910
Nurses: See also subhead: Heroes
nurses (first flight) returns from combat zone, 2nd Lieut. Richardson, 567
nurses (Norwegian), service at front, 571; 1124
nurses, rigid training for duty in combat areas, 1122
nutrition, food changes due to war; dehydrated food, England, 162
nutrition, Lord Horder on wartime feeding, 49
optical units (base and mobile) to provide spectacle replacement, 569
orphans admission to New Zealand, 500
parrots, service men don't bring back, 493
peptic ulcer in Royal Air Force, [Rook] 175—ab
physicians indicted for conspiring against government, 429
physicians (Netherland) protest membership in Nazi medical association, 100
Polish hospital: Paderewski, in Edinburgh, 713; 1130
Polish refugees, honor Prof. Kligler for services to, 1062
Polish School of Medicine at Edinburgh, 1130
postwar dangers of tropical parasitic diseases, 772—E
postwar library difficulties, London, 581
Postwar Medical Service: See Medical Service, planning postwar
postwar planning, filling gaps in medical libraries, 299
postwar planning, vitaminized chocolate for freed Europe, 163
postwar traffic accident committee, 851
prison camps (Nazi), British surgeons aid wounded in, 844
prisoners: Anderson (H. H.) released by Japanese, 495
prisoners: Brokenshire (H. C.),
prisoners: Corcoran (T. E.), 643
prisoners: DeBacker (W.), 570
prisoners: Dunlap, A. M., repatriated, 711
prisoners: Greenspahn (G. M.), 291
prisoners: Henderson (W. R.), 844
prisoners: International Red Cross in time of war, 289—E
prisoners: Lewis (R. C.) medical missionary repatriated, 711
prisoners: Marisco (J. A.), 1123
prisoners: Neil (E. R.), 39
prisoners: Poweleit (A. C.), 643
prisoners: Raulston (J. W.), 1123
prisoners: Schneider (L.), 1123
prisoners: Scovel (Frederick) family of 7, 493
prisoners: Taverner (D.), 844

WORLD WAR II—Continued
prisoners: Whitcrow (P. E.) repatriated, 714
prisoners: Whitelev (R. K.), 775
psychiatrist (British), J. R. Rees praises U. S. mental tests, 976
quinine sensitivity in troops, Australia, 985
recuperation centers, sedatives donated to, 570
Red Cross (American) in Britain, 581
Red Cross (International), 289—E
rehabilitation, 784; [Burdenko] *976
Royal Australian Air Force medical officers relieve overworked civilian doctors, 985
Royal College of Surgeons, (restore museum), 104
Royal Society of Medicine, 581
Russian Nazi occupied territory; rehabilitation, [Burdenko] *976
Russian scientific films: "War Medicine on the Western Front," 40
Russian surgery, 286; 499; 776
Russian War Relief requests books, 648
Samson (P. C.) performs total pneumonectomy near battle front, 942
Sheldon (L., Jr.) study medical facilities in foreign theaters, 1123
smallpox treatment with sulfanilamide, [Cottrell] 739—ab
soldier (shocked) punished unnecessarily by a general, 905—E
surgery, brain operations performed without delicate instruments by Dr. Strauss, 492
surgery, Dr. Patterson operates under shellfire, 359
surgery, Dr. Sauer operated under shellfire, 359
surgery (emergency) of extremities: Circular Letter No. 189, 1055
surgery, in the Middle East: 8 don'ts, 290—E
surgery, medical unit behind front lines, 774
surgery, pneumonectomy at battle front by Dr. Samson, 942
surgery, Russian, 499; 776
surgery, U. S. naval field, Japanese attack during operation, 909
Thurmond (Martha) nurse killed on duty overseas, 909
tropical diseases in returning military personnel, 1052
tuberculosis, detecting in recruits for Women's Auxiliary Air Force, 49
typhus rickettsial agglutination tests, [Van Rooyen] 119—ab
U. S. censorship of medical journals sent to India, [Carruthers] 584—C
venereal diseases, prevention, England, 224
WORLD WAR II—Continued
Wounded: See also subheads as Casualties; injuries
wounded, air evacuation, 427
wounded, care in OWI report, 910
wounded, German, transportation difficulties hamper removal, 644
wounded, Germans use preserved serum to treat, 944
wounded, medical unit behind front lines, 774
wounded, shock in; treatment, 1130
wounded, treatment of gas gangrene, [Tuchel] 1146—ab
wounds (battle) of head, [Money] 441—ab
wounds of upper part of face, early treatment, [Oldfield] 512—ab
wounds, penicillin for, [Pulvertaft] 868—ab; [Lyons] *1007
wounds, propamidine in, [Butler] 313—ab
wounds, streptococcic mycosis: rare condition, 163
wounds, succinylsulfathiazole locally, [Pulvertaft] 1079—ab
WORMS, microscopic, in urine specimens, 936
WOUNDED: See World War II
WOUNDS: See also Trauma; under specific organ and region
contaminated accidental, sulfonamides prevent infection, [Mahoney] 599—ab
contaminated by rabies virus, treatment, [Shaughnessy & Zichis] *528
contaminated, sulfathiazole orally plus sulfanilamide locally for, [Lord] 1141—ab
emergency treatment of smashed in face, [Patey] 595—ab
gunshot fractures, penicillin for [Lyons] *1011
gunshot, Navy doctors remove live shell from hip of wounded enlisted man, 569
gunshot, of small intestine, massive resection for, [Wise & Romansky] *986
Healing: See also Brain healing
healing and implanting sulfonamides, [Bick] 563—C
infected (anaerobic), sulfathiazole, penicillin and proflavine for, [Mehlsen] 244—ab
infected, penicillin for, [Lyons] *1007
infected, propamidine in, [Butler] 313—ab
nail puncture, [McDonnell & others] *894
shock, treatment, 1130
Suture of: See Suture
Treatment: See also under other subheads
treatment, compression dressings of cotton waste, [Gallagher] *675; 784—E
treatment, diflavine, [Mitchell] 867—ab
treatment, plastic gels as vehicles for sulfonamides, [Hare] 511—ab
WOUNDS—Continued
treatment, sulfonamides locally, [Overton] 659—ab
War: See World War II, wounds
WRIST, foreign body in; indolent subcutaneous abscess, [Veech & others] *913
WRITING on pigmented skins to note morphine administration, 580
WUCHERERIA bancrofti infection: See Filariasis
WYETH, John, and Bro., (Cornwell's painting) 498 (Gorgas Award) 982

X

XEROPHTHALMIA, geographic occurrence, [Sebrell] *280; *282
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
XYLENE, irritant effect of catgut, 637—E

Y

YALE University, (memorial room to Dr. Trask) 428; (Canada sends group for health education) 428; (Yesalius celebration) 695; (School of Alcohol Studies) 916; (3 epidemics of hepatitis) [Rogers] 1006—C
YANCEY, CHARLES R., Silver Star Medal to, 492
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST butter for excoriated skin from fecal fistula, 1150
extracts inhibit sulfonamide activity, [Cole] *914
powder fortified with riboflavin and nicotinic acid, N. N. R., (Abbott) 287
YELLOW FEVER in Bolivia, 1130
vaccination (intranasal), jaundice transmitted after, [Findlay] 61—ab
vaccine, jaundice after, [Oliphant] 727—ab
virus, ITD, immune response, [Fox] 929—ab
volunteer of 1901 dies: T. M. England, 40
YOUTH: See Adolescence
YUKON: See Alaska

Z

ZALCO-SEPTIC, 303—BI
ZERBST'S Capsules, 373—BI
ZEILER (A. Herman) Memorial Fund, 1057
ZIMMERMAN, J., neuropsychiatry chief, North Africa, 1054
ZINC element necessary for life, [Baudisch] *985
Insulin: See Insulin
radioactive, excretion by pancreas and duodenum, 971—E

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1153.

A

Abbott, W., *279
Abegg, W., 1081
Abels, J. C., *224
Ackerknecht, E. H., *375
Adam, G. S., 245
Adams, E. M., 1142
Adams, P., 657
Adamson, J. D., 724
Adcock, J. D., 59
Adler, A., *1090
Afremow, M. L., 441
Ahrens, R. E., *325
Alessandri, H., 1001
Alexander, C. B., 1079
Alford, E. L., 238
Allan, J. H., 239
Allen, A. W., 795, 905
Allen, J. W., 729
d'Alotto, V., 1060
Althabe, O. M., 934
Amreich, A. L., 446
Anda, T., 240
Anderson, A. F., 867
Anderson, C. R., 584
Anderson, M., 446
Andes, J. E., *894
Andrews, J. B., 1141
Andrus, F. C., 386
Andrus, W. D., 995
d'Angelo Rodriguez, A., 176
Anglem, T. E., 904
Anslinger, H. J., 584
Ant, H., *695
Anwyl-Davies, T., 999
Apperly, F. L., 59
Arenton, J. S., 869
Ariel, I., *28
Armentano, L., 596
Armstrong, S. R., 307
Arnold, H. L., Jr., 237
Aron, H. C. S., *816
Ascher, K. W., 993
Astwood, E. B., 239
Atchison, G., 1142
Atkinson, W. S., 377
Avtsin, A. P., 443
Ayers, W. B., 312

B

Baggenstoss, A. H., *585
Baker, G. E., 382
Baker, R. D., 792
Balagner, M., 1081
Ballenger, E. G., *599
Banks, H. S., 175
Banyai, A. L., 1078
Barely, L. H., 593
Barreneches, S., 869
Bartholomew, R. J., 245
Barton, W. E., *41
Bass, A. D., *761
Baudisch, O., *959
Bauer, I., 1001
Bauer, T. J., *816
Bay, R., 514
Bazán, F., 176
Beahm, E. H., *549
Beal, V. A., 309
Bearcroft, W. G. C., 119
Beck, C. S., 867
Beckert, W., 1146
Bedell, A. J., *1101
Beecher, H. K., 383
Beeson, P. B., *332
Behrer, O. P., 661
Beller, A. J., *992
Bellows, J. G., 115, 380, 442
Bence, A., 1060
Bendsdorf, G. B., 923
Bennett, A. E., 239, *809
Bennett, A. W., 381
Berning, L., 120
Beyer, G. S., 1135
Bick, E. M., 503
Bierhaus, H., 1145
Bierman, H. R., 725
Birt, A. R., 597, 1142
Bishop, L. F., Jr., *884
Bissell, G. W., 383
Black, G. H. B., 1144
Blackberg, S. N., 795
Blackford, L. M., *144
Blades, B., *489
Blakemore, A. H., 1141
Bland, E. F., *961
Blank, H., 989
Bluestone, E. M., 374
Blumberg, M. L., *132
Boland, E. W., *905
Bolen, H. L., 316
Bonorino Udaondo, C., 1000
Boothby, W. M., 239
Boots, R. H., 857
Bottini, A., 1000
Bourdillon, J., *299
Bowers, W. F., 794
Bradley, W. B., 789
Braze, A., *474
Brazier, M. A. B., *188
Breese, B. B., 1141
Brenner, C., *948
Brines, O. A., 443
Brodie, J., 596
Brookens, M. L., 791
Browder, N. C., 596
Brown, E. K., 509
Brown, H. R., Jr., 864
Browne, J. S. L., 171
Browne, S. M., 999
Bruno, F. E., *519
Brunsting, L. A., 310
Buchholtz, M., 862
Bingeler, W., 176
Bullowa, J. G. M., 658
Bulmer, E., 313
Bumpus, H. C., Jr., *615
Bundesen, H. N., 53, *816
Burch, G. E., 991
Burke, B. S., 380
Burroughs, T. P., *763
Bush, M. T., 173
Butler, E. C. B., 313
Butsch, W. L., *485
Buttle, G. A. H., 867
Bywaters, E. G. L., 1079

C

Cadden, A. V., 1078
Calabrese, A., 62
Callaway, J. L., 862
Callender, G. R., *319
Cameron, E., 659
Cameron, G. R., 729, 999
Canuteson, R. L., *339
Capdebourat, E. L., 314, 1060
Cappell, D. F., 806
Capus, R., 863
Carlisle, J. M., *947
Carlson, H. J., 794
Carpenter, R. L., *706, *841
Carruthers, L. B., 584
Casper, S. L., *148
Casten, D., *892
Castex, M. R., 1000
Castillo, J. L., 869
Cervini, P. R., 120
Cervino, J. M., 309
Chapin, M. A., *927
Charnley, J., 512
Chasis, H., *277
Chávez, I., 596, 729
Chevrier, V. H., 1141
Childress, H. M., 511
Cinelli, A. P., 869
di Ció, A. V., 514
Clapper, M., 379
Clark, F. J., 867
Clark, R. M., 511
Clark, J. H., 586
Clark, M. W., *641
Clark, T. W., *958
Clausberg, K. W., 1146
Clay, A. C., 386
Clay, R. C., *203
Cleaver, E. E., 1077
Clinton, G. M., Jr., 226
Chute, H. M., 864
Cobb, S., 591
Cogan, D. G., *483, *883
Coghill, R. D., 1135
Cohen, M. E., 591
Cohen, N. A., 927
Cohen, S., *948
Cole, R. N., *253, *411
Coleman, R. C., *589
Collier, F. A., 174
Collins, S. D., 509
Colmenell, W. J., 795
Colton, N. W., 377
Contardo, R., 869
Conti, O., 309
Coombs, F. S., 591
Cope, O., 236
Copeman, W. S. C., 796
Copley, E. L., 59
Coray, Q. B., 510
Corcoran, A. C., *81, 789, 1135
Cordier, D. G., 1144
Corr, W. P., *985
Correll, M. L., 242
Corrigan, F. P., 312
Cottrell, J. D., 729
Councell, C., 509
Court, A. T., 480
Cowan, I. I., 243
Craig, R. M., *816
Cranch, A. G., 990
Crilly, J. A., 235
Cummings, H. W., 594
da Cunha, J. F., 929
Curcumell, J., 1146
Cureton, T. K., *69

D

Dacie, J. V., 61
Dack, S., 307
Dahr, P., 386
Dammann, W., 60, *77
Dandy, W. E., 993
Daniels, W. B., *1
Dana, D. S., 727
Darling, R. H., 443
David, V. C., 795
Davidson, A. M., 507
Davidson, C. S., 590, 726
Davidson, L. S. P., 512
Davis, G. F., 661
Davis, L. J., 512
Davis, N., 380
Davis, W. A., *825
DeBakey, M. E., *738
Decker, W. P., 57
DeCourcy, J. L., *397
Delaney, J. H., *884
De Lanney, L. A., *549
De Motte, R. J., *830, *958
Dempsey, E. W., 239
Denis, R., 934
Denstedt, O. P., 58
De Rezende, N. T., *393
Dermatologic Ed. Bd., 503, (correction), 783
Dexter, L., 657
Diaz Prieto, 596
Dible, J. H., 1141
Dickey, J. B., 994
Dickinson, R. L., *1043
Dietrich, S., 662
Dighiero, J. C., 1000
Dingwall, J. B., 3rd, 792
DiPalma, J. R., *681
Dix, C. R., 865
Dochat, G. R., 993
Dolezer, W., 120
Dolowitz, D. A., *534
Domm, A. H., 588, 588
Donaldson, G. A., 995
Donovan, M. S., 929
Douglas, R. R., 243
Dowling, H. F., *134
Drake, C. H., *339
Draplewski, J. F., 585
Dreisbach, R. H., 382
Dressler, M., 589
Drinker, P., *493, *883
Driscoll, R. R., 995
Drury, J., 240
Dubo, 724
Ducci, H., 1081
Dufault, P., 991
Dugan, D. J., *409
Duncan, P. A., *761
Dunn, J. E., 311
Dunner, L., 1079

E

Ebert, M. H., *1036
Edwards, T. L., *181
Edwards, W. B., *538
Eger, S. A., *148
Ehrenhoff, H. M., *624
Eiser, A., 119
Elizalde, P. L., 120
Elman, R., 591
Elmore, C. B., *898
Elvehjem, C. A., 382, *802, 932
Emerson, H., 858
Emiliani, C., 1000
Enders, J. F., 236
Epstein, J., 507
Epstein, S., *409
Erf, L. A., 440, 1140
Ernst, W., 1082
Ersner, J. S., 54
Estes, W. L., Jr., 727
Etter, L. E., *958
Evans, E. I., 933
Evans, H., 1144
Evans, R. D., 793
Eve, F. C., 244

F

Paget, G. H., 998
Parber, J. K., 59
Parris, J. M., 174
Faulkner, G. H., 313
Faust, E. C., 864
Fawcett, D. W., *1028
Feigin, I., 861
Feldman, H. A., *235
Ferguson, C., 862
Fernandez, F. B., 174
Fernandez Luna, D., 1000
Ferrebee, J. W., 864
Figi, F. A., 845
Findlay, G. M., 61
Fine, J., 591
Fingerman, D. L., 386
Finkle, T. H., 173
Finks, R. M., 723
Finlayson, M. H., 244, 595
Finley, R. E., 998
Fishbein, W. I., 53, 508
Fisher, G. A., 933
Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr., *23
Fleisch, A., 1060
Fleiss, A. N., *759
Flippin, H. F., 588, 588
Flo, S. C., 594
Fox, N. L., 931
Fox, P. P., 931
Fogel, R. H., *944
Foldes, F. F., 383
Foley, G. E., 1139
Foley, J. A., 1141
Ford, J. C., 61
Forero Sarabia, A., 1145
Fournier, J. C. M., 309
Fox, H., *459
Fox, J. P., 729
Frank, H. A., 591
Franklin, L. M., 119
Franks, A. G., 440
Fraser, D. T., 863
Frazier, C. N., *466
Freed, H., 113
Freeman, W., 241
Freid, J. R., 1140
Freis, E. D., *462a
Freyhan, F. A., *763
Friedberg, S. A., *85
Friedman, L. L., 1067
Frimberger, F., 662
Fritsch, A. P., 171
Frost, G., 446
Frost, L. M., *781

G

Gabby, J. L., 655
Gage, R. P., 377
Gahan, E., 172
Galdston, M., 723
Gallagher, J. L., *675
Galloway, T. C., *1006
Gant, J. Q., Jr., *821
Garcia, M. G., 443
Garcia Martin, J. R., 514
Gaston, E. A., 1142
Gaudin, R., 120
Gedgaud, J. L., 588
Geffer, W. I., 588, 588
Géher, F., 596
Geiger, A. J., *141
Geiger, J. C., 634
Gens, J. P., *1028
George, M. F., Jr., *536
Geschickter, C., 54
Getting, V. A., 1139
Gettler, A. O., 307
Geyerhahn, G., 54
Gibbs, E. L., 237
Gibbs, F. A., 237
Gibson, R., 175
Gifford, S. R., 442
Gilbert, G. G., 594
Gill, W. G., 599
Gilliam, A. G., 727
Gimson, J. D., 866
Gini, R. A., 314
Gleason, R. P., 59
Gliech, M., *132
Glover, L. P., 988
Gluckman, R., 380
Goldberg, M., 1146
Golden, A., 451
Goldsmith, N. R., *27
Goldstein, D. M., 726
Goldstein, H., *624
Goldstein, R., 723
Goligher, J. C., 512
Goll, H., 1001
Golton, M. C., 53
Gómez, J. B., 729
Goodale, W. T., *947
Goodall, D., *476
Gordon, L., 513
Gordon, W. H., *147
Goth, A., 173
Gotteman, J., *892
Gould, S. G., *547
Grace, A. W., *462, 506
Gratz, C. M., 927
Graumann, G., 662
Gray, H. K., 172, 993
Greaney, T. G., *871
Green, C. A., 796
Greenbaum, S. R., 436
Greenhut, W. M., 720
Griswold, R. A., 445
Gross, E. E., 1143
Grumbach, A., 245
Grupen, E. S., 791
Günthert, H., 62
Guntheroth, N., 1002
Gurney, C. E., 933
Gutzeit, K., 1002
Guzek, J. T., 442

H

Haas, E., *630
Haggard, H. W., *1037
Hagoood, P. O., *325
Hagen, W. H., *955
Hahn, G. A., 384
Haight, W. L., 242
Hain, A., 867
Haines, R. L., *534
Halcrow, J. P. A., 1144
Hall, I. C., 371
Hall, W. H., *125
Halloch, P., 1140
Hamburger, M., Jr., 791
Hamilton, B. M., 307
Hamilton, W. F., *536
Hammond, W., 997
Handler, P., 792
Hanson, R. R., 654
Harberson, J. C., *405
Harding, F. C., 1142
Hardy, A. V., 117
Hardy, L. M., 508
Hare, R., 511, 592
Harford, C. G., *325
Harmon, P. H., *185
Harris, W. H., Jr., 116
Harrison, T. R., 723
Harten, M., 593
Hartman, F. W., 792
Hartmann, W., 870
Hassin, G. B., 508
Hay, C. P., 999
Hay, W. E., 379
Head, F. M. R., 119
Heggliin, R., 245
Heilman, D., 377
Heisel, R. B., *253
Helwig, F. C., *420
Hemmeler, G., 985
Henl, F., 62, 386
Henline, R. B., *688
Hennessy, J. F., *524
Henry, J. S., 171
Henschel, E. J. (correction), 161
Hensko, J. A., 508
Herbert, P. K., 509
Herbut, P. A., 994
Herger, C. C., 997
Herrell, W. E., 377

Herring, A. J., 796
Herrmann, G. R., 723
Herve, L., 1145
Herwick, R. P., *391
Hetch, H., 246
Heudtlass, A. P., 934
Heuer, G. J., 995
Hicken, N. F., 510
Hild, A. M., 513
Hildebrand, A. G., 379
Hill, J. M., 445
Hill, L. W., *9
Hingson, R. A., *538
Hinshaw, H. C., 239
Hirsch, F. G., 794
Hirschberg, G., 998
Hirshfeld, J. W., *476, *813
Hoagland, R. J., 654
Hoare, E. D., 866
Hollenbeck, W. F., *1115
Holman, C., 995
Holman, E., 658
Holmes, A. D., 865
Holt, L. E., Jr., *683
Homans, J., 726
Homburger, F., 996
Hoover, M. J., 933
Horton, G. R., *138
Howell, J. B., *408
Howes, W. E., 304
Howie, J. W., 868
Hoyne, A., *185
Hubler, W. R., 990
Hürny, L., 513
Hufford, A. R., *259
Humber, J. B., 444
Hunt, H., 997
Hurford, J. V., 119
Hurxthal, L. M., 995
Hyde, R. W., 443
Hyman, A., 240

I

Ingham, H., *759
Irving, F. R., 117
Ivy, A. C., *830, *958

J

Jack, E. A., 512
Jackson, E. B., 595
Jackson, H. F., *764
Jackson, J., 592
Jacobson, J., 1141
Jaeger, H. W., 1000
Jaffe, H. L., 307
Janota, M., 933
Jaquette, W. A., Jr., *1
Jarman, M. B., *631
Jenkins, G. N., 796
Jenkins, H. B., *830
Jenney, R., 989
Jens, J., 119
Jewesbury, E. C. O., 867
Jörg, M. E., 314
Johnson, A. C., 862
Johnson, C. E., Jr., 791
Johnson, H. M., *195
Johnson, S. A. M., 112
Johnston, J. R., 384
Jones, C. P., 865
Jones, H. W., 440, 1140
Jungeblut, C. W., *399

K

Kalkstein, M., 171
Kallmann, F. J., 57
Kampmann, W., 1001
Kaplan, M. M., 455
Karotkin, L., 723
Kasselberg, L. A., *1035
Kauvar, A. J., 794
Kauvar, S. S. (correction), 161
Keefer, C. S., 931
Keegan, J. J., *809
Kehl, K. C., 589
Keil, H., 857
Kelly, H. T., 241
Kelly, R. G., 589
Kendell, H. W., *816
Kendrick, P. L., 929
Kerlan, I., *391
Kernohan, J. W., 505
Keys, A., 587
Kidd, F. H., *950
Kilfoy, E. J., 238
Kimble, M. S., 1139
Kimbro, R. W., *884
King, D. P., 512
Kingsley, L. V., 444
Kinsey, V. E., *403, *883
Kirby, W. M. M., 57
Kirkwood, S. B., 308
Kirshbaum, J. D., 237
Kitzes, G., *902, 932
Klemme, R. M., *393
Kline, P. R., 172
Klose, H., 1001
Knapp, A. A., 795
Knights, H. T., 729
Kochakian, C. D., 592
Kohlstaedt, K. G., 659
Koprowski, H., *1088
Koritschoner, R., 727
Kornmüller, A. F., 870
Kossobudzki, S. L., 929
Krasno, L. R., *830, *958
Krause, G. R., 235
Kretschmer, H. L., *755
Krumbhaar, E. B., 1137
Kuhn, H. S., *1085
Kuhn, L. R., *335
Kuhns, D. M., *335
Kundert, P. R., 240

L

Ladd, W. E., 311, 864
Lagos Pinto, E., 1081
Lahey, F. H., 995
Lam, C. R., 1067
Lamelas, J. A., 596
Landolt, R. F., 176
Larson, C. L., 727
Latienda, R. I., 120
Lawrence, R. D., 446
Leaming, M. A., 589
Lee, W. E., *195
Leichtentritt, B., 441
Leineweber, H., 446
Lembcke, P. A., 1139
Lemos Ibáñez, A., 934
Lennette, E. H., *1088
Lentz, J. W., *17
Lepper, M. H., *134
Levenson, S. M., *272, 590
Lever, H. S., *9
Levine, P., 60, 864
Levine, S. A., 1077
Levinson, S. O., *321, 933
Levinthal, W. M., 662
Levy, R. L., *129, *937
Liebau, G., 1001
Lieberman, S. L., 721
Lieberthal, E. P., *619
Lieberthal, M. M., 309
Liebling, J., 1142
Likely, D. S., *956
Likoff, W. B., 1077
Lilienthal, J. L., Jr., 725
Lindsay, J. R., *745
Linhart, W. O., *89
Linner, J. H., *757
Linsman, J. F., 117
Linton, C. S., *341
Linton, R. R., 995
Lipman, W. H., *1025
Lippincott, C. A., 117
Lischer, C. E., 591
Littlejohn, T. R., 594
Litwins, J., *630
Livingood, C. S., *23
Loch, W. E., *534
Loeffel, E., *261
Lord, J. W., Jr., 995, 1141
Lorge, H. J., 994
Louie, S., 728
de Loureiro, J. A., 1000
Lowenbach, H., 510
Lowry, E. C., 440
Lozner, E. L., 587
Luce, E. N., 1142
Luchetti, S. E., 62
Luippold, G. F., *319
Lumsden, L. L., 1143
Lund, C. C., *272, 590
Lund, C. J., 1139
Luton, L. S., *693, 1067
Lutz, M., 514
Luz, K., 246
Lyle, D. J., *873
Lynch, F. W., 724
Lyons, C., 312, *1007
Lyons, M. M., *948

M

MacBryde, C. M., *281
McCarthy, L., *449
McCartney, J. E., 175
Macchiavello, A., 1000
McClellan, W. S., *695, *898
McClure, F. J., 1077
McCord, C. P., *476
McCormick, N. A., 724
McCreary, J. F., 238
McDonald, F. M., *149
MacDonald, H., 726
McDonald, H. P., *599
McDonnell, J. F., *894
McElvenny, R. T., 381
McFarlane, M. N., 866
McGill, K. H., *181
McGinn, S., 115
McGinty, A. P., 793
McGuire, J. A., *17
McIntire, J. M., 382
McIntosh, J., 244, 867
MacKenzie, D. H., 1079
McKeown, K. C., 999
McKhann, C. F., Jr., 724
McKim, G. F., *603
McKinley, D., 243
McKinley, W. F., 723
MacLean, D. L., 863
MacLeod, M. C., 798
McMichael, J., 1144
McMurray, C. A., 117
McShane, G. S., *1025
Magnuson, P. B., *889
Mahoney, J. F., 862
Maier, C., 869
Manges, W. E., 996
Manning, W. R., 240
Marchand, J. F., *1019
Margolis, G., 594
Margulis, A. E., 58
Márquez, A. L., 246
Marshall, V. F., 442
Marti, J. A., 934
Martin, N. H., 61
Martin Lagos, F., 1145
Marvin, H. P., 309
Massie, E., 791
Master, A. M., 307
Mathes, M. E., 1078
Mayo, H., 1144
Mazzotti, L., 314
Meacham, W. F., *330
Meaker, S. R., *680
Medici, F. A., 729
Medlar, E. M., 57
Meigs, J. V., 307
Meleney, F. L., 590
Mencher, W. H., 240
Menk, W., 62
Menninger, W. C., *751
Menville, L. J., 661
Merrill, G. A., *1115
Merritt, H. H., 237
Mewborne, E. B., 998
Meyer, F. C., 117
Meyer, K. A., 594
Michael, P., *279
Miller, J. J., Jr., 444
Miller, S. I., *884
Miller, W. C., 791
Mills, C. A., *551
Milton, R. F., 729
Minor, G. R., 589
Miskall, E. W., *801
Mitchell, G. A. G., 867
Mitchell, R. M., 926
Mock, H. E., *13
Mock, H. E., Jr., *13
Moldaver, J., *74
Money, R. A., 441
Montalvo Durand, L. J., 596
Moore, B., 1144
Morgan, H. V., 243
Morgan, J., 592
Mount, F. R., 794
Moya, E., 1081
Moyer, J. C., 439
Muirhead, E. E., 445
Mulford, E. H., 930
Munro, D., 117
Murlin, J. R., 592
Murnaghan, D., 115
Murphy, F. C., 933
Murphy, W. P., 379
Murray, G., 445
Murray-Lyon, R. M., 868
Myers, G. B., 171, 379

N

Naftulin, H., *321
Najjar, V. A., *683
Nasio, J., 1080
Nau, C. A., 1143
Necheles, H., 933
Nedzel, A. J., 439
Nelson, C. T., *335, 791
Nelson, T. Y., 441
Neuhauser, E. B. D., 929
Neuwahl, F. J., 868
Neuweiler, W., 513
New, G. B., 865
Newhouser, L. R., 587
Nicholson, R. E., 590
Nippert, P. H., 793
Nitsche, L., 1145
Nölting, D. E., 934
Nonnenbruch, W., 1001
Noojin, R. O., 862
Norris, C. M., *667
Noth, P. H., 304

O

Obermayer, M. E., *454
Ochsner, A., *738
Odell, L. D., *735
Ohler, W. R., 383
Oldfield, M. C., 512
Oliphant, J. W., 727
O'Neill, J. F., 932
Opizzi, J., 176
von Oppolzer, R., 1145
Orchard, N. G., 1139
Ordway, W. H., 57
Orr, L. M., 240
Orr, M. D., 863
Ortega, I. A., 729
Ortner, A. B., 445
Osborne, D. E., 58
Otsuka, M., *1036
Overholser, W., *32
Overton, L. M., 659
Oviedo Bustos, J., 446
Owen, C. R., 312
Owen, L. M., 1144
Owen, P. S., 865

P

Pack, G. T., *28
Page, I. H., *81, 659
Palmer, W. L., 173, 659, *1025
Pantolini, M., 1080
Papanicolaou, G. N., 592
Pastor, N., 377
Patey, D. H., 595
Patočka, F., 730
Paton, J. H. P., 62
Patterson, J., 867
Patton, H. S., *693
de Paula Pinto Hartung, F., 514
Pavlovsky, A., 314
Pearce, H., 238
Peck, S. M., 311, *821
Peers, J. H., 657
Peet, M. M., 931
Pelner, L., 113
Pendergrass, E. P., 1140
Perovic, P., 314
Perry, K. M. A., 1144
Peshkin, M. M., 235
Pezold, K., 730
Pfeiffer, C., 382
Phillips, E. W., 241
Pickrell, K. L., *203, *534
Pieber, H., 1082
Pijoan, J., 118
Pijoan, M., 118
Pilcher, C., *330
Pilling, M. A., *476
Pines, I., 312
Plummer, H. C., 863
Poate, H. R. G., 245
Polak, M., 62
Pollard, M., 589
Popper, H., *1108
Posch, J. L., *813
Poser, E., *630
Posternak, J., 1080
Postlethwait, R. W., 933
Poth, E. J., 112, 174, 1078
Preuss, F. S., 237
Price, A. E., 171, 441
Price, A. H., 932
Price, H. J., *628
Priest, W. M., 313
Priestley, J. T., 172, 726
Pruce, A. M., *955
Puebla, J. M., 176
Pulvertaft, R. J. V., 868, 1079
Puntenney, I., 442
Pyle, F. J., 240

Q

Quinby, J. T., 236
Quinlivan, J. J., 1139

R

Raab, W., 996
Rábago, 596
Race, R. R., 866
Rachmilewitz, M., 377
Ragins, A. B., 594
Rambar, A. C., 508
Rammelkamp, C. H., 931
Randall, J. H., *735
Ranson, H. K., 174
Rantz, L. A., 57
Raper, K. B., 1135
Rattner, H., 505
Ravin, A. (correction), 161
Ray, B. S., 442
Rechenberger, J., 62
Reeves, W. C., 997
Reisner, D., 57
Reynolds, C. R., *832
Reynolds, F. H. K., 589
Reynolds, F. W., 862
Rhoads, C. P., *28
Rhoads, P. S., 441
Riches, E. W., 513, 595
Ridenour, G. M., 724
Rieben, G., 246
Rigler, L. G., 1140
Ritchie, W. S., 865
Ritvo, M., 383
Roberts, H. K., *261
Robertson, G. W., 245
Robinson, G. C., *157
Rochlin, I., 58
Rodaniche, E. C., 173
Rodger, N. O., 1144
Rodrigues, I., 1000
Rodriquez, A. A., *816
Rodriquez, J., *816
Rössling, P., 869
Roffo, A. E., Jr., 730
Roffo, A. H., 730, 730
Rogers, A. M., *23
Rogers, G. K., *887
Rogers, O. F., 1066
Rojas Villegas, F., 1081
Romansky, M. J., *896
Rome, H. P., *944
Romence, H. L., 792
Rook, A. F., 175
Rose, S. B., 508
Rosenthal, C. M., 442
Rosenthal, J., 861
Rosin, A., 377
Ross, A. S., 238
Ross, J. F., *827
Rossiter, R. J., 867
Rostorfer, H. H., 592
Rothman, S., *745
Rowe, V. K., 1142
Rowntree, L. G., *181
Ruegsegger, J. M., 791
Ruotolo, B. P. W., 59
Rush, A., *389, *471
Rush, T. W., *603
Rushmer, R. F., 239
Russek, H. I., 861, 1067
Russell, A., 934
Russell, P. F., 118
Rynearson, E. H., 379

S

Sachs, N. R., 857
Saito, T. M., 444
Salas C., O., 796
Salter, W. T., *761
Sano, M. E., 1143
Sarason, E. L., 58
Sarre, H., 1001
Satulsky, E. M., 172
Sauer, H. R., 997
Saye, L., 1000
Schairer, E., 62
Schauffler, G. C., 933
Scheffey, L. C., 384
Schildt, P., 441
Schmitz, H. E., 1142
Schröder, F., 314
Schroeder, G. F., *738
Schuette, H. A., 932
Schulemann, W., 514
Schuller, A., 120
Schulze, W., 862
Schwab, L., *547
Schwab, R. S., *188, 441
Schwartz, L., 311
Schweigert, B. S., 382
Schwemlein, G. X., *816
Scott, W. I. D., 999
Seagal, H. L., 377
Sebrell, W. H., *280, *342
Sedam, M., 442
Seegers, W. H., 594
Seelig, M. G., 113, *950
Seidemann, H., 655
Seifter, J., *149
Selbie, F. R., 244, 867
Seligman, A. M., 501
Sepúlveda, B., 729
Seyfried, H., 1082
Shackman, N. H., 658
Shaffer, B., *17
Shaffer, G. W., 862
Shaffer, J. M., 998
Shahan, J., 789
Shannon, W. R., 794
Shapiro, M. J., 587
Shaughnessy, H. J., *529
Shaw, N. D., *816
Shearburn, E. W., 930
Shechter, F. R., 377
Sherlock, S. P. V., 1144
Short, R. H. D., 999
Shimkin, M. B., *147
Silber, S., 508
Silver, N., 307
Silverberg, R. J., 444
Silverman, M., 589
Simmons, H. T., 512
Simon, E., *536
Simpson, K., 868
Sirles, W. A., 861
Sitchevska, O., 442
Sittler, E. C., *816
Sismore, P., 384
Slaughter, H., 861
Smedal, M. A., 725
Smith, D. C., *694
Smith, E. R., 309
Smith, P. G., *603
Snavely, J. R., *519
Snyder, R. K., *202
Sobin, S. S., *325
Solomon, S. (Fort Bragg, N. C.), *1
Solomon, S. (New York), 171
Sosman, M. C., 929
Souder, C. G., 374
Specht, F., 1082
Spingarn, C. L., 794
Spink, W. W., *125, 791

Stack, J. K., *889
Stamatis, D. M., 592
Stansfield, H., 58
Stanton, E., 441
Stats, D., 1077
Stead, E. A., Jr., 588
Stead, F. M., 1143
Stedman, H. E., 242
Steele, J. M., 723
Stefko, P. L., 995, 1141
Steigmann, F., *1198
Steinberg, A., 377
Steinberg, B. J., 436
Stellar, L. J., 503; (correction), 783
Steuer, W., 870
Steves, M. F., *816
Stieren, E., *880
Stockton, A. B., 658
Stolger, R., 1146
Stofer, B. E., *813
Stokes, J. H., *195
Stone, S., 116, 930
Stout, A. P., 792
Straith, C. L., *693
Strakosch, E. A., *616
Straumfjord, J. V., 509
Strom, G. W., 726
Stroud, G., III, *253
Stroud, W. D., *937, *1029
Stuart, H. C., 308
Sudler, M. T., *339
Sujoy, E., 176
Sunder-Plassmann, P., 314
Swan, C., 1144
Swan, H., 508, 511, 864
Sweet, L. K., *134
Swenson, P. C., 929
Swirsky, M. Y., *956
Sawyer, R., 313
Symanski, 120
Symmers, D., 1066

T

Tabershaw, I. R., 59
Takacs, W. S., 592, 593
Talbot, D. R., *1192
Talbott, J. H., 591
Taylor, F. H. L., 590
Taylor, G. L., 866
Taylor, R. D., *81
Tejerina Fotheringham, W., 869
Telford, E. D., 866
Templeton, F. E., *745
Thaddea, S., 444
Thomas, H. M., Jr., *264
Thorn, G. W., 236
Tidrick, R. T., 594
Tilden, I. L., 237
Tischer, L. A., 503, 593
Tisdall, F. F., 238
Tocantins, L. M., 932
Tolpin, I. S., 998
Tompkins, V. N., *31
Tomsdorf, W., 1001, 1146
Toomey, J. A., 593, 593
Topping, N. H., 60
Tostevin, A. L., 1144
Toumey, J. W., 1079
Traut, H. F., 592
Tressler, D. K., 439
Trollinger, J. H., 242
Tucci, F. C., 729
Tuchel, V., 1146
Tumen, H. J., 309
Turnbull, F. M., *536
Turner, J. C., 595
Turner, J. W., 439
Turnoff, D., *1115
Twyman, A. H., *136

U

Uhl, G. M., 729
Uiberall, R., 796
Umber, F., 176
Ungley, C. C., 61
Upham, H. C., 1141
Urschel, D. L., 380

V

Vaccarezza, R. F., 729, 729
Vail, D., 993
van Meerendonk, P., 1042
Van Rooyen, C. E., 119
Van Slyke, C. J., 862
Varela, G., 314
Vaughan, J. M., *1020
Verda, D. J., *950
Vischer, A. L., 306
Voegt, H., 1002
Vogel, T. L., 729
von Oettingen, W. F., *202
von Ballmann, L., 930

W

Wachs, E., 1146
Wakeley, C. P. G., 999
Wakerlin, G. E., 729
Waldron, W. S., *764
Walker, F., 378
Wallace, D. A., *894
Walters, W., 172
Walzer, M., 593
Ward, A. T., Jr., *534
Warner, E. D., 594
Warren, J. V., 587
Warren, L. O., 1142
Wasserman, L. R., 1077
Wasson, V. P., 508
Waters, R. M., *559
Watkins, A. L., *189
Watts, J. W., 241
Wearn, F. S., *764
Webb, R. A., 244
Webster, D. R., 238
Weiner, A. L., 436
Weiss, E., *277
Weiss, L., 307
Weiss, S., 637
Weissman, V., 933
Weltz, W., 730
Weston, R. E., 933
Wexler, I. B., 587
Wheeler, E. A., 439
Wheeler, E. M., 1139
White, G., 1140
White, P., 997
White, P. D., 115, *881, *937, *1029
Wiener, A. S., 587
Wilbur, C. B., *889
Wilder, V. M., 508
Wilen, C. J. W., *519
Williams, R. R., 383
Williamson, D. A. J., 243
Willis, J. G., 723
Wilson, R., 174
Wilson, R. H., *1106
Wilson, T. K., 245
Wilzbach, C. A., 661
Winsor, T., *91
Winter, Y. G., *547
Wirts, C. A., 172
Wise, B., 658
Wise, R. A., *896
Wishart, F. O., 863
Wiseheart, R. M., 994
Wolf, A. M., *321
Wolff, L., 794
Wood, D. A., 443, 658
Woodhall, B., 510
Woolsey, R. D., *393
Woodruff, C. E., 509
Worman, F., 118
Woolka, P. H., 728
Wright, W. H., *821

Y

Young, H. H., 385
Yudkin, J., 245, 796
Yudkin, S., 245

Z

Zettel, H., 730
Zichis, J., *522
Zimmermann, E., 870

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 122, SEPTEMBER—DECEMBER, 1943

Pages	No.	Date
1— 68	1	Sept. 4
69— 124	2	Sept. 11
125— 180	3	Sept. 18
181— 252	4	Sept. 25
253— 318	5	Oct. 2
319— 388	6	Oct. 9
389— 448	7	Oct. 16
449— 518	8	Oct. 23
519— 598	9	Oct. 30
599— 666	10	Nov. 6
667— 734	11	Nov. 13
735— 800	12	Nov. 20
801— 872	13	Nov. 27
873— 936	14	Dec. 4
937—1006	15	Dec. 11
1007—1084	16	Dec. 18
1085—1200	17	Dec. 25

V 1
194

341 3¢